UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

P. B. Tiffany 8 Mar 77
Signature/Date

UNCLASSIFIED

MCCC: Status of Forces Agmt - June 1971

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

7 APRIL 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	31MAR71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	7APR71 ●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	7APR71●
	21-2	7APR71●
	21-3	7APR71●
	21-4	7APR71●
	21-5	7APR71●
	21-6	7APR71●
	21-7	7APR71●
	21-8	7APR71●
	21-9	7APR71●
	21-10	7APR71●
	21-11	7APR71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	7APR71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	7APR71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	7APR71●
	31-2	7APR71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC	32	7APR71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	7APR71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	7APR71●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	7APR71●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	7APR71●
	36-2	7APR71●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	18NOV70
	41-2	3FEB71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	18NOV70
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	27JAN71
	42-6	31MAR71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	31MAR71
	44-11	31MAR71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	7APR71●
	45-2	7APR71●
	45-3	27JAN71
	45-4	7APR71●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	7APR71●
	46-2	7APR71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	7APR71●
	48-2	7APR71●
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	10MAR71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1 (MISSING 1&2)	7APR71
	411-2	7APR71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
APR 7 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

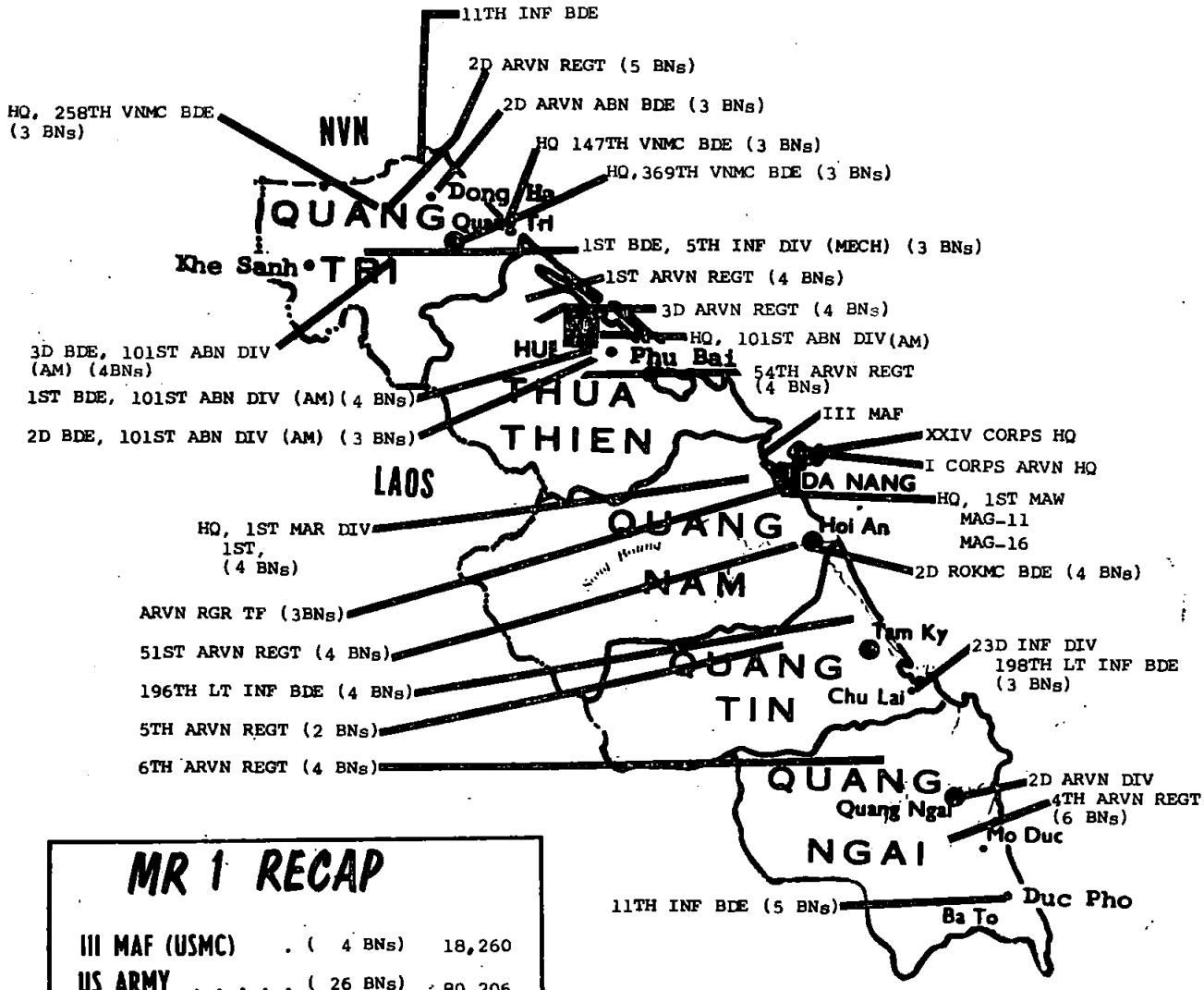
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECNAV SUMMARY

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

UNCLASSIFIED

7 APRIL 1971



MR 1 RECAP

III MAF (USMC)	(4 BNs)	18,260
US ARMY	(26 BNs)	80,206
US NAVY		3,164
US AIRFORCE		7,424
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,179
RVNAF	(52 BNs)	177,191
ARVN/ABN	(43 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(9 BNs)	(13,485)
VNN		(3,060)
VNAF		(3,823)
VNRF		(39,899)
VNPF		(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL	86 BNs	292,224

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

072400ZAPRIL 1971

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

VIETNAM

1ST MARINE DIVISION		7,430	*
1st Marines	(3 Inf Bns). . . .	QUANG NAM	
5th Marines	(1 Inf Bns). . . .	QUANG NAM	
11th Marines	(2 Arty Bns) . . .	QUANG NAM	
1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING.		5,419	*
MAG-11	(3 FW Sqdns) . . .	QUANG NAM	
MAG-16	(5 Helo Sqdns) . .	QUANG NAM	
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.		5,411	*
TOTAL III MAF USMC IN RVN.		18,260	
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.		249	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI. . . .		18,509	

OKINAWA

HQ I MAF

3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI. 1,083

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

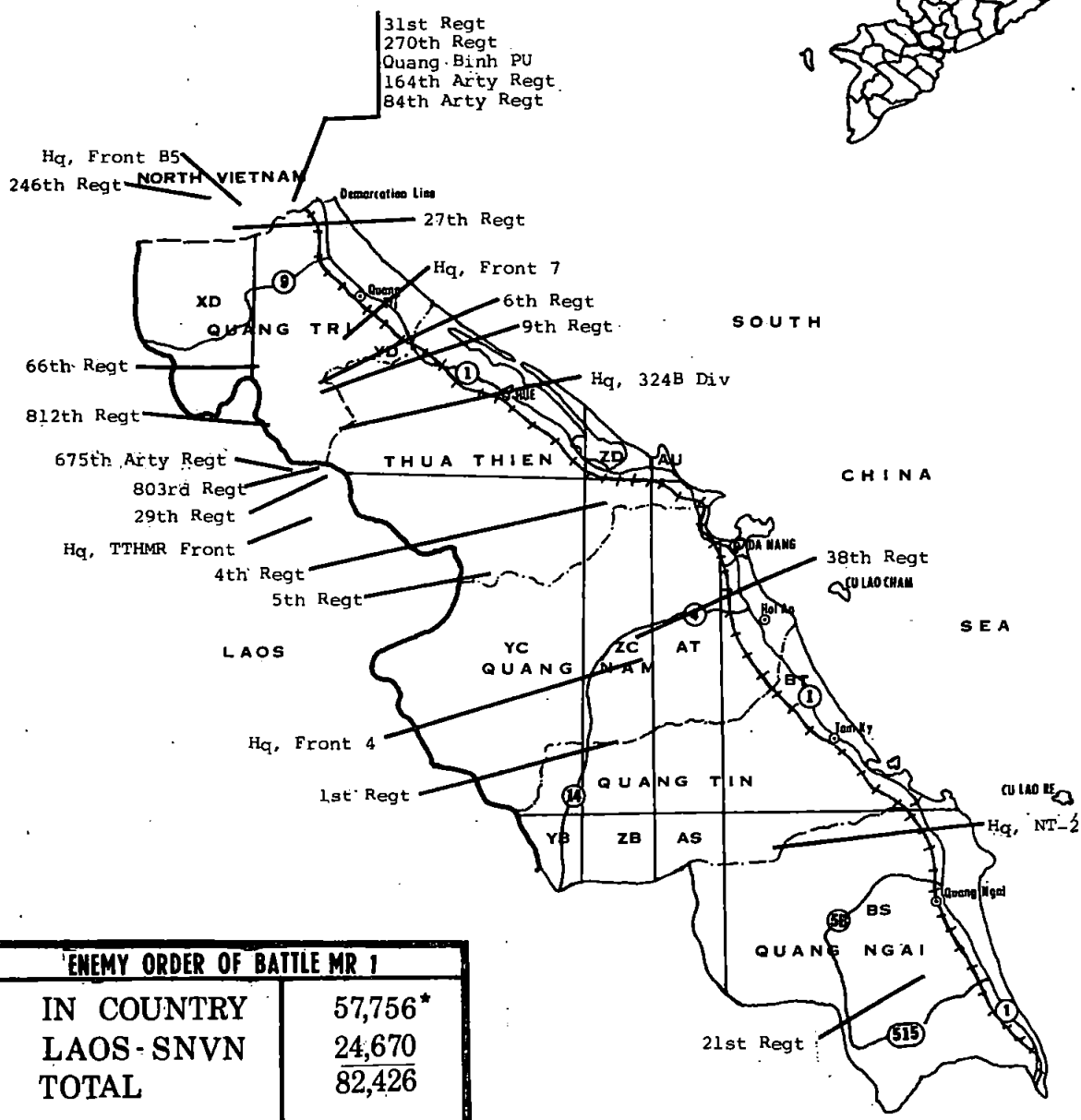
* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

7 APRIL 1971

ENEMY FORCES; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA



ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS - SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
WESTPAC														
HQ FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1043	90	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL G. L. CARLSON	KANEOHE	61		C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/C-47J
11TH CIT		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD, JR	KANEOHE	154	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	180	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	128		C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	710516	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1566	109									
HQ III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	STANDING DOWN			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		473	13	C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK		314		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR R. T. HIMMERICH	DANANG	338		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY	HOI AN	657	53	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		1STLT J. L. ALLINGHAM	DANANG	13		C4	R	4	1	2	1			
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		14		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710501	
TOTAL HQ III MAF				1809	66									
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	STANDING DOWN			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQBN		LTCOL R. E. WEHRLE		1115	35	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710415	1/81/MORT
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER	DANANG	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
7TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY	STANDING DOWN	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1			
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER	DANANG	18		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT C.H. ANDERTON, JR.	THANG BANH L2 BALDY	11		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C4	710324	
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO	STANDING DOWN	11		C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710422	
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		MAJOR J. B. DIXON	DANANG	271	2									
1ST MED BN (-)		CDR W.A.ELLIOT III (USN)	STANDING DOWN	123	269	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C4	710425	
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD		380	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710422	
CO A, 1ST MT BN		CAPT P. MC CANN	DANANG	96	1									
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR				49										
CO C (REIN), 1ST SP BN		MAJOR R. W. SWEET, JR		95		C2	P	2	1	1	2		710215	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN(REIN)		MAJOR H. C. COOPER, JR.		218	16									
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN														
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		264	8	C1		1	1	1	1			3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		1029	68	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL R. E. MOSS		1137	63	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		1195	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.	STANDING DOWN	462	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	DANANG	786	18	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		243	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL 1ST MAR DIV				7521	552									

TAB 21-1

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FLC/1ST FSR		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		1262	54	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		497	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		1120	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		675	10	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM		262		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC/1ST FSR				3816	109									
1ST MAW		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	STANDING DOWN			C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	710410	
MWHG-1		LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
H&HS-1		MAJOR L. F. GAGNON	DANANG	702	28	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWHS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		119		C2	X	4	2	2	1	C2	710415	
MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		216		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT D. R. PHELPS		7		C3	X	4	4	3	4	C2	710310	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-) (REIN)		CDR W.P. ARMSTRONG (USN)		6	71	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710331	
MACG-18		LTCOL F. L. DELANEY	STANDING DOWN			C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710401	
H&HS-18		MAJOR L. E. OBENHAUS		229	12	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710601	
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	R	1	2	2	1			
H&MS-11		LTCOL A.R. ANDERSON, JR.		603		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		567	22	C2	P	1	2	2	1	C1	710731	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		208	1	C1		1	1	1	1			24/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J.A. MANZIONE, JR.		289	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	12/A-6A
VMO-2		LTCOL E. P. JANZ		185		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	710430	17/OV-10A
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS	DANANG	223	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	MARBLE MOUTAIN			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&MS-16		MAJOR C. D. SILARD, JR.		490		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	5/CH-46D
MABS-16		LTCOL J. M. DEAN		665	28	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710505	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		207		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C3	710420	23/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		241	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710405	22/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR.		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			22/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		197	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710520	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL T. S. REAP		229	1	C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	710425	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR B. D. COLLINS		61		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
TOTAL 1ST MAW				5692	168									
TOTAL III MAF				19,201	926									
I MAF		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY											
HQCO				140		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
TOTAL HQCO I MAF				140										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMERY		1419	37	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
17TH ITT		1STLT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP HANSEN	9		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710410	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHBECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	1	1			
7TH ITT		CAPT A. R. ARBISI	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
15TH ITT		1STLT E. R. KRAMER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710305	

TAB 21-2

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710705	
HQCO		MAJOR R. F. LUSK		211	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSON		1088	32	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. H. NUTLY	BLT	1092	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CAMP HANSEN	1072	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		202	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710405	
1ST BN	2	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROW, JR.	31ST MAU	1047	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F.J. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	1164	30	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL		937	30	C1	X	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP FUJI			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710405	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		188	6	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710405	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN	16	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		491	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710605	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN	16	MAJOR C. A. HENRY		477	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		366	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710405	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D MED BN (-)		LCDR K. W. GAY (USN)	CAMP HANSEN	117	160	C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	710405	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	5	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	719	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710405	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		650	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710505	50/M48 TANKS, 8/M67 TANKS, 4/M51 VTR
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	185	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710405	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		322	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710415	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		750	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		MAJOR D. R. COMER	CAMP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERSON		322	23	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CAMP SCHWAB	580	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710501	99 /LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL M. W. McCOURY		453	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710405	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR	CAMP HANSEN	270	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710405	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CAIRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		28	13			5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,209	644									
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CAMP FOSTER			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		814	28	C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1022	27	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
MAINT BN		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D FSR				2723	55									
1ST MAW (REAR) (OKI)			OKINAWA			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	701225	
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710417	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		475		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		447	19	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	710515	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS		36		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710401	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.		268	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	710417	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		204	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	710331	9/CH-46D
HMM-165	2	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	256	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710401	14/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	190		C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710401	14/CH-53D
VMO-6		LTCOL A. H. BLOOM		172		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710615	10/OV-10A, 12/UH-1E

TAB 21-3

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS * CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMGR-152		LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY	FUTEMA	314	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C4	710424	9/KC-130F
DET. MASS-2														
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	710401	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		400	6	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710501	7/C-117D, 3/C-54/O/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR W. T. SINNOTT		182		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
SU 1, WERS-17		WO E. Q. HICKS		39		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710401	
TOTAL														
1ST MAW (REAR) (OKI)				2983	32									
1ST MAW (REAR) (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	710715	
H&HS-1 (REAR)		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		608	31	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	710601	
MACG-18 (REAR)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT				C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	710418	
H&HS-18 (REAR)		CAPT F. A. TOVAL		54		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C3	710615	
DET. 11TH FORCE DENTAL CO		LCDR G. W. OATS (USN)												
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	710510	
H&MS-15		MAJOR M. P. CADY		473		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710415	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		310	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710331	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		138		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710415	
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		262	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	710415	13/F-4J
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		290		C4	R	1	3	4	4	C3	710415	10/F-4B
MATCU-60		1STLT J. W. LEFLAR		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710431	
7TH CIT		WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
H&MS-12		MAJOR W. A. McINTYRE		481		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710501	6/TA-4F, 2/A-4E
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		320	23	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
VMA-211	17	LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE	CUBI PT	197	2	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE	IWAKUNI	230	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710430	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		350	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	710420	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		1STLT W. F. HAIZLIP		41		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710430	
SU 1, H&MS-12														
TOTAL														
1ST MAW (REAR) (JAPAN)				3856	71									
TOTAL 1 MAF				23,911	802									
EASTPAC														
5TH MAB		BGEN R. T. DWYER	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
PROV HQBN, 5TH MAB		COL R. N. BURHAM				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
H&SCO (REIN)		MAJOR R. A. ANDERSON		1444	39	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT F. L. STOLZ		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710401	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT (CAIRE)		1STLT W. C. LANTZ						5	5	5	5			
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		9		C2		2	1	1	2	C1	710430	

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH SSCT		WO L. A. POLLIMILLER	CAMPEN	9		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV(CADRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY	CAMPEN											
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP (CADRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY		189	7	C2	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MARINES (CADRE)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
HQCO (CADRE)		1STLT B. C. IFFT		166	19			5	5	5	5			
2D BN (CADRE)		CAPT R. F. KEHRES		82				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (CADRE)		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		81				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	ENROUTE CONUS			C4	N	4	1	1	1			
HQCO		1STLT R. E. CAMPBELL		105	6	C4	N	4	1	1	1			2/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN		260	16	C4	N	4	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		176	1	C4	N	4	2	3	4	C4	710615	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		189	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJOR R. C. HALL		131	7			5	5	5	5			2/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		1003	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1013	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	ENROUTE CONUS			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		MAJOR G. L. YENERALL		222	9	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710330	
2D BN		MAJOR C. K. MC AFEE		75		C4		4	4	3	4	C4	710621	6/M-30 MORT, 6/155 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR
3D BN		LTCOL B. F. STEWART	CAMPEN	494	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD 6/155 HOW TD
1ST BN (-), 12THMAR (CADRE)		MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER		80	3			5	5	5	5			
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER		290		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
SENSOR CONTROL AND MGMT PLAT		CAPT A. L. SELLECK, JR		26		C4	S	1	2	4	2	C3	710430	
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR	ENROUTE CONUS	30										
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH	CAMPEN	76	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO D, 1ST RECON BN (CADRE)		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON						5	5	5	5			
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT J. G. BAKER III	CAMPEN	41	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4			
CO A, 3D RECON BN		1STLT A. W. LAW						5	5	5	5			
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		502	13	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	15/M103 TK, 47/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TK
3D AMTRAC BN	19	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		462	17	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	6/LVTE-1, 72/LVTP-5 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH MT BN (REIN)	13	LTCOL J. J. DOWD, JR.		191	4			5	5	5	5			
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. C. HERING		49	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS		75		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST MT BN (-)		LTCOL R. B. TALBOTT	ENROUTE CONUS	77		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710620	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY	CAMPEN	92	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)	12	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		246	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)		1STLT J. O. ALBER				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		367	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR		69		C4	N	4	1	4	4			
1ST ENGR BN (-)		LTCOL D. E. BENSTEAD	ENROUTE CONUS	21		C4	N	4	1	1	1			
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER	CAMPEN	81	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710731	
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		786	22	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	710801	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)						5	5	5	5			
CO C, 1ST MED BN (CADRE)		LT(JG) L. A. DAVIS (USN)		23	50	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		38	34	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710701	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. J. LYONS (USN)		5	43	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	710701	

TAB 21-5

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS •

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 5TH MAB				9206	432									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		190	24			5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		25		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	710401	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		360	12	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710601	
17TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710503	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	
HQ BTRY		1STLT G. R. MABRY		180	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710401	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR	3	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		147	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	16/155 HOW SP, 8/105 HOW TD
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		107		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		127		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT J. P. GROSSCUP		26		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
5TH FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR A. A. MC VITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL 5TH FSR				1150	42									
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				2429	110									
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-3 (-)		MAJOR P. J. VOGEL		645	115	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		113		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-3		COL L. J. STEIN		8				5	5	5	5			
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710601	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJOR L. K. WARN		472	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVY, JR.		51				5	5	5	5			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		228		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		282	2	C3	X	4	3	3	4	C3	710704	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		245		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		63		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
2D LAAM BN	20	MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	29 PALMS	619	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
1ST REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT K. E. ROWE	EL TORO	36		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710601	
3D REDEYE PLATOON		2DLT J. B. DOWLING, JR.		34		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710601	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	228		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	210	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710401	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		70		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, 2D LAAM BN	21	MAJOR A. D. GLAD												
MACS-4 (CAIRE)		MAJOR G. S. PRESCOTT	EL TORO	38		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MAG-13		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
HaMS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		588	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	23/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 9/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		494	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		155		C2	X	3	1	3	3	C1	710704	10/A-4E
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		121	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710630	9/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		85	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	2/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		183		C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	710601	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		238	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	16/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		265	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		1STLT R. D. ANDERSON		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67		1STLT J. R. HANCOCK		17		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CAIRE)								5	5	5	5			
13TH FORCE INETAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710601	
VMFA-334		MAJOR J. K. KRUTHERS		1		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	710401	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
HaMS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		343		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	19/CH-53A
SU 1, HaMS-56		MAJOR G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	105		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	378		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-75		CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	28		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710601	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		250	4	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	710601	12/OV-10A, 19/UH-1E
HMM-161		LTCOL B. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	187		C4	X	3	1	2	1	C3	710601	22/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		205	1	C2	X	2	3	2	2	C2	710601	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		136		C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		174		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710601	14/CH-53A
HMM-364		LTCOL H. W. STEADMAN		73		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
HaMS-30		MAJOR D. G. DUNLAP		250	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		112	1	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		156	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	710601	13/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710430	
HaMS-10		MAJOR G. R. CALLISON		446	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		411	1	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C3	710430	18/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		292		C3	T	2	2	2	3			29/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJOR B. H. FREEMAN		233	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710331	20/TA-4F
TOTAL 3D MAW				9601	187									

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710401	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		274	17	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		656	54	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		121		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710630	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		193		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	44/LVTP-5, 3/LVTP-5 COMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		234		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
BTRY "A", 1STBN, 12TH MAR	14													
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		457		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F, 1/C-117D
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER, JR		381	29	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	
MATCU-70		CAPT O. F. GOUR, JR.		51		C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	710401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		154		C4	P	4	3	1	4	C3	710601	15/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		216		C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	710704	17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL, JR.		225		C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	710704	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		200		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				3178	114									
EAST COAST														
HQ FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQS SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				895	85									
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710430	
HQ BN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1764	38	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	
HQCO		CAPT L. L. SCHILTY		260	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		491	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		551	19	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		1029	26	C2	P	1	1	2	2	C1	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		284	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710430	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		807	30	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR J. F. DELANEY		385	16	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)	6	LTCOL C. R. FIGARD	CARIB	767	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710531	8/81 MORT
CO L, 3D BN		1STLT J. S. LASSITER	CAMLEJ	74										
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710531	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		236	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710331	
1ST BN	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		805	28	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES	GTMO	690	23	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710430	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	1420	53	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP-5 COMD, 7/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	314	12	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD, JR.		42	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		296	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		MAJOR B. A. MUTCH		488	16	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710430	13/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		355	8	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710531	12/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		364	8	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710430	20/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		301	6	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710531	18/155 HOW SP, 1/M51 VTR
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	855	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710531	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		283	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR W. W. WIDNER		694	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710331	
2D RECON BN		MAJOR C. J. GOODE, JR.		315	14	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		453	17	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710430	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		151	174	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	710531	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			72	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,474	695									
FORTRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		454	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQCO FORTPS, FMFLANT				454	4									
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	710501	
H&SBN		LTCOL J.B. CANTIENY		549	20	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710501	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		704	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710501	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		788		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C4	710401	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK
TOTAL 2D FSR				2041	30									
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710411	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		166	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR J. E. GAUMONT,JR.		181		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		153		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY (CADRE)		CAPT G. L. TELFER		27		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		MAJOR F. M. SLOVIK	CAMLEJ	584	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 16/M103 TK, 31/M48 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING		765	14	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710501	5/LVTE-1, 122/LVTP-5 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		617	11	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C3	710601	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		746	11	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710328	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		306	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		332	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710510	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		298	10	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	710331	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		162	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710331	
2D TOPO CO		MO J. F. MC GRORY		83	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		130	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		22	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710501	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		4	36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON(USN)		6	11	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR.		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. MC INTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS •

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-64		CAPT D. V. ESMOND	NEW RIVER	42		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710426	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		240		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710616	17/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		110										6/UH-1E
HMM-162	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER		265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F, 2/UH-1E, 4/CH-53D
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		251		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	710401	25/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH		264		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710527	23/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		162		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	710522	14/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		179		C3	R	3	1	3	3	C3	710523	4/CH-53A, 17/CH-53D
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		30	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR.		133		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	710515	10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		178		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	18/CH46F
MAG-31		COL N. B. MC CRARY	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710331	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		519		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C4	710430	2/F-4B, 1/F-4J, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR J. L. CUNNINGHAM		311	20	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	710523	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJOR J. M. MEAD		297	1	C2	X	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	13/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST											
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT	BEAUFORT	325	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710415	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		260	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	710331	15/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		696		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		368	18	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710501	
MATCU-63		MAJOR J. A. LABRIE		42		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710501	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		175	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710715	21 /A-4E
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		204	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710531	19/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		78	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	
TOTAL 2D MAW				14027	234									

✡ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. L AND K/4/11 ENROUTE 29 PALMS
4. ASSIGNED TO I MAF
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFOR6TH FLT 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. CO B, 1ST SP BN (CADRE).
13. CO A, CO B, CO C, TRANSPORT CO, 7TH MT BN (CADRE).
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON (DET, H&SCO AND CO C/1/8).
16. AT FUJI FOR TRNG (14MAR-21APR71): HQ BTRY, 12THMAR, HQ BTRY, 2/12, F/2/12, HQ BTRY,4/12, L/4/12, K/4/12
17. AT CUBI PT FOR TRNG.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C AND CO D 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. BTRY A&B, 2D LAAM BN.
21. BTRY C&D, 2D LAAM BN.
22. 1ST PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D ENGR BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D MT BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN
    CLR PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D MED BN

• SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-11

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
WESTPAC						
III MAF						
HQ III MAF	1,809	66			1,809	66
1ST MARDIV	7,521	552			7,521	552
1ST MAW			5,692	168	5,692	168
FLC	3,816	109			3,816	109
TOTAL III MAF	13,146	727	5,692	168	18,838	895
I MAF						
I MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, I MAF	140				140	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	14,209	644			14,209	644
1ST MAW (REAR)			2,983	32	2,983	32
3D FSR	2,723	55			2,723	55
TOTAL I MAF (OKINAWA)	17,072	699	2,983	32	20,055	731
I MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW (REAR)			3,856	71	3,856	71
TOTAL I MAF (JAPAN)			3,856	71	3,856	71
(1) **MAU's, 7th FLEET**						
31ST MAU	1,491	63	256	4	1,747	67
BLT 3/4	1,446	62	17		1,463	62
TOTAL MAU's, 7th FLEET	2,937	125	273	4	3,220	129
TOTAL I MAF	17,072	699	6,839	103	23,911	802
TOTAL WESTPAC	30,218	1,426	12,531	271	42,749	1,697
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,505	109	61		1,566	109
1ST MAR BDE	3,178	114			3,178	114
TOTAL MIDPAC	4,683	223	61		4,744	223
EASTPAC						
5TH MAB	9,206	432			9,206	432
FORTRPSPAC	1,279	68			1,279	68
3D MAW			9,601	187	9,601	187
5TH FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	11,635	542	9,601	187	21,236	729
TOTAL FMFPAC	46,536	2,191	22,193	458	68,729	2,649

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	895	85			895	85
2D MARDIV	14,474	695			14,474	695
2D MAW			14,027	234	14,027	234
FORTRPSLANT	5,085	149			5,085	149
2D FSR	2,041	30			2,041	30
TOTAL EAST COAST	22,495	959	14,027	234	36,522	1,193
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 3-70	1,211	53			1,211	53
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,235	79			2,235	79
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	1,859	71			1,859	71
6TH FLT SQDN			143	1	143	1
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)						
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,859	71	143	1	2,002	72
TOTAL FMFLANT	22,495	959	14,027	234	36,522	1,193
TOTAL FMF	69,031	3,150	36,220	692	105,251	3,842

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

TAB 22

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT *

7 APRIL 1971

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29		240	54		40	8	8	58	48	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		219	39		37	8	8	63	40	8	8	8	
107MM M30		12	6					6					
105MM HOW TD M101A		151	32		36		6	20	20		6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114Z1		31	3		22			6					
155MM HOW SP M109		41	1					22	18				
155MM GUN SP M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP		18						12	6				
8" HOW SP M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		103			45	5		14	27		7	5	
120MM GUN TANK M-103		37						15	17	5			
FLAME TANK M-67		24			8			4	10	2			
VTR M-51		29	3		4			10	12				
LVTR M-51		16			3		1	5	7				
LVTP-5 COMD		34			9	1	3	8	11		1	1	
LVTP-5		339			80	10	44	72	113		10	10	
LVTE-1		11						6	5				

AIRCRAFT *

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		21	2	7			1	3	7	1			
KC-130		26			9			8	9				
C-47J		1					1						
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4E		7							7				
TA-4F		62	3	10			2	24	23				
TA-4J		3							3				
TC-4C		2							2				
A-6A		83	12	11				11	49				
EA-6A	1	17		6					7		4		
RF-4B		27		7				10	10				
F-4B		128		10			15	71	32				
F-4J		99		13			33		53				
A-4E		124	24	21				39	40				
A-4F		9						9					
OV-10A		56	17		10			12		17			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		65	23		12	3		19		8			
AH-1G/J	3	26	26										
CH-46A	2	7					5						2
CH-46D		106	47		23	14		22					
CH-46F		155						40		115			
CH-53A		73						55		18			
CH-53D		93	18		19	3				53			

NOTES:

1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MED ONLY.
2. TWO UH-34D IN "OTHER" ONLY.
3. FOUR AH-1J WITH HML-367.

SOURCE: * MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

TAB 23

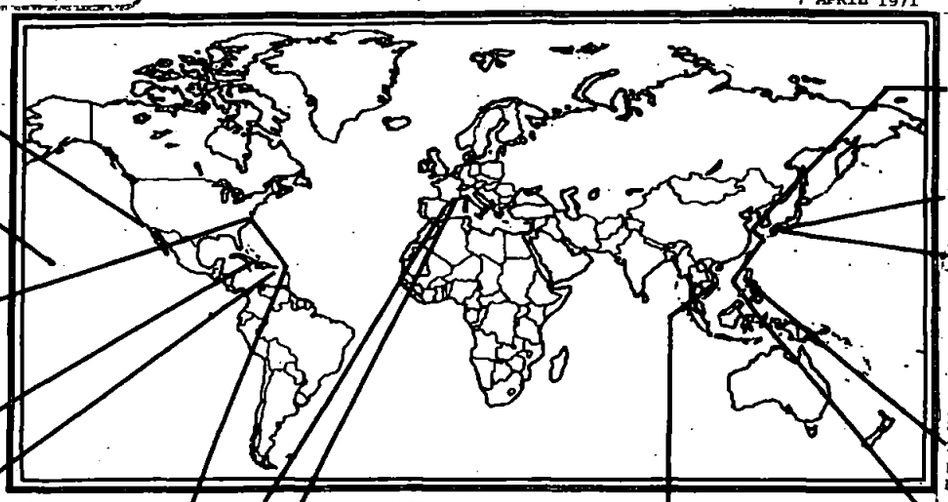
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

7 APRIL 1971



3D MAW
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
5TH MAB

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW
6TH MAB
32D MAU

GTMO BN (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3/70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ (CONUS
STANDBY 15MAR-27APR71)

CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO C, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 3/8
AT FRENCH RIVIERA
LIBERTY PORTS

DET, VMCJ-2 (4 EA-6A)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

RVN
III MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MAW
FLC

I MAF
OKINAWA
3D MAR DIV
MAG-36

JAPAN
HQ, 1ST MAW(REAR)

FUJI TRAINING
12TH MAR (-)
AT FUJI
(14MAR-12APR71)

LANDING FORCE 7TH FLT
31ST MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165
AT LINGAYEN GULF,
RPI
BLT 3/4
AT OKINAWA
(STANDING DOWN
UNTIL 6JUN71)

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	4	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(2) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	7	4	2	1	1	4	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(7)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(7) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1		1							
	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 31-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

7 APRIL 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 1 - 7 APRIL 1971				
	HMM-364 (-)	10MAR71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	1APR71
	2DBN (-), 11THMAR	21MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11APR71
	2DBN, 5TH MAR	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	HQCO, 5TH MAR	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	1ST RECON BN (-)	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	DET, 1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	1ST MT BN (-)	31MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17APR71
	1ST ENGR BN (-)	31MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17APR71
	HQBTRY (-) 11THMAR	28MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	DET, 4THBN, 11THMAR	28MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
(2)	DET, VMA-331	2APR71	CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	2APR71
	DET, VMCJ-2	2APR71	OPAREA AEGEAN SEA	BARCELONA, SPAIN	5APR71
(1)	VMFA-333	5APR71	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	USS AMERICA (CVA-66)	5APR71
(5)	32D MAU	6APR71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	ACTIVATED FOR OPERATIONS	
(4)	BLT 2/4 - BLT 3/4	31MAR71	TURN OVER		
(9)	6TH MAB	5APR71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	ACTIVATED	
	REDESIGNATIONS 1 - 7 APRIL 1971				
(6)	HQCO (-), 3DMAR	7APR71	HQCO, 7THMAR		
(6)	2DBN, 3DMAR	7APR71	2DBN, 7THMAR		
(6)	3DBN, 3DMAR	7APR71	3DBN, 7THMAR		
(6)	HQCO, 7THMAR	7APR71	*HQCO (-), 3DMAR		
(6)	2DBN, 7THMAR	7APR71	*2DBN, 3DMAR		
(6)	3DBN, 7THMAR	7APR71	3DBN, 3DMAR		
(6)	1STBN (-), 12THMAR	7APR71	3DBN, 11THMAR		
(6)	3DBN, 11THMAR	7APR71	*1STBN (-), 12THMAR		
(6)	CO A (-) (REIN) 3D RECON BN	7APR71	CO C, 1ST RECON BN		
(6)	CO C, 1ST RECON BN	7APR71	*CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN		
	2D 155MM GUN BTRY	1APR71	2D 175MM GUN BTRY		
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 8 - 14 APRIL 1971				
	VMO-2 (-)	8APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29APR71
(3)	VMA-324	11APR71	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	11APR71
(3)	DET, VMO-1	11APR71	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	11APR71
	3D MAB	14APR71	DANANG, RVN	ACTIVATE	
(7)	III MAF	14APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA	14APR71
(7)	I MAF (FLAG ONLY)	14APR71	CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	14APR71
(7)	5TH MAB	14APR71	DEACTIVATE		
(7)	1ST MARDIV	14APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	14APR71
(7)	1ST MAW	14APR71	III MAF	1ST MAW (REAR)	14APR71
	31ST MAU	8APR71	LINGAYEN GULF, RPI	HONG KONG	UNKNOWN
(8)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	12APR71	FRENCH RIVIERA LIBERTY PORTS	VALLETTA, MALTA	15APR71
(7)	1ST MAW (REAR)	14APR71	DEACTIVATE		

NOTES:
(1) CARRIER QUALIFY (DAY AND NIGHT) OFF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (5 - 9APR71).
(2) FROM CHINA LAKE TRNG (21MAR - 2APR71).
(3) AT YUMA FOR TRNG: VMA-324 (11-24APR71)
DET, VMO-1 (4/OV-10A) (11APR - 5JUN71)
(4) BLT 2/4 TURNED OVER 7TH FLEET RESPONSIBILITY TO BLT 3/4 WITH BLT 3/4 REMAINING ON OKINAWA STANDBY.
(5) 32D MAU (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71) TO DEPLOY DURING THE PERIOD 21APR71 TO 19OCT71 FOR CONTINGENCY/EXERCISE OPERATIONS.
BLT 3/2
PROV MAG 60
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)
DET, MASS-1
VMA (AW)-121 (CONUS STANDBY)
VMFA-251 (CONUS STANDBY)
(6) REDESIGNATION OCCURRED AT CAMP PENDLETON WITH COMMAND OF THOSE UNITS IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK * TO BE PASSED TO CG, 1ST MARBDE AT A TIME TO BE DESIGNATED.
(7) THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS WILL TAKE PLACE SIMULTANEOUSLY AT 140400ZAPR71:
CG, III MAF: A. RELOCATE TO CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA.
B. REPORT TO COMSEVENTHFLT AS CTF 79.
C. ASSUME OPCON OF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MAW AND 3D FSR.
CG, I MAF: A. FLAG WILL PASS TO CG, 1ST MARDIV.
CG, 1STMAW: A. ASSUME COMMAND OF ALL III MAF UNITS REMAINING IN RVN.
B. REPORT TO CG XXIV CORPS FOR OPCON AS CG, 3D MAB.
C. PASS COMMAND OF 1ST MAW TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR).
CG, 1STMAW (REAR):
A. ASSUME COMMAND OF 1ST MAW.
B. DEACTIVATE 1ST MAW (REAR).
C. ASSUME COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 1ST MAW (REAR).
D. REPORT TO CG, III MAF/CTF 79 FOR OPCON AS CG, 1ST MAW.
CG, 1STMARDIV:
A. RELOCATE TO MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA.
B. ASSUME COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 5TH MAB.
C. DEACTIVATE 5TH MAB.
D. REPORT TO CG, FMFPAC FOR OPCON.
E. ASSUME ADDITIONAL DUTIES AS CG, I MAF/CTF 19.
CG, 5THMAB: A. REASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARDIV.
(8) VISIT VALLETTA, MALTA (17 - 22APR71).
(9) TO PARTICIPATE IN EXERCISE EXOTIC DANCER IV((6TH MAB (6THMAR AND PROV MAG-60)) (5APR - 14MAY71) A LARGE SCALE JOINT AMPHIBIOUS/AIRBORNE EXERCISE (ARMY, NAVY AND MARINE) IN THE CAMP LEJEUNE/CROATON NATIONAL FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA. "D" DAY IS 7MAY71.

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

7 APRIL 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR

MAG-24
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	1,566	109
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	290	31
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR	1,204	54
MAG-24	1,684	29
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	4,744	223

EASTPAC

5th MAB

HQ, 5TH MAB (CAMP PENDLETON)

3D MARINES (CAIRE)
- 2/3 (CAIRE)
- 3/3 (CAIRE)

5TH MARINES
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MCCRTG-10
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F)

MAG-33
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA-214 (A-4E)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMM-363 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364

	USMC	USN
5TH MAB	9,206	432
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,279	68
5TH FSR	1,150	42
3D MAW	9,601	187
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	21,236	729

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

7 APRIL 1971

RVN

III MAF
HQS III MAF

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
*HQ 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
1ST MARINES
1/1
2/1 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
3/1 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

* 1/5

1ST MAW
HQS 1ST MAW (-)

MAG-11
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)

HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC
1ST FSR

*STANDING DOWN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	25,585	1,139
(4) USMC CEILING AS OF 7APR71	19,030	
RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
III MAF		
(3) HQ, III MAF	1,608	51
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	7,430	643
1ST MAW (-)	5,419	138
FLC	3,637	104
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	166	8
III MAF TOTAL	18,260	944
OTHERS		
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	218	
NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	31	
OTHER TOTAL	249	
GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 1APR71.	18,509	

OKINAWA

I MAF (TF-79)
HQS I MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)
HQS 3D MAR DIV (-)(REIN)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4 BLT

9TH MARINES
1/9 (31ST MAU)
2/9
3/9

1ST MAW (REAR) (TF-79.3)
MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53D)
HMM-164 (CH-46A/D)
HMM-165 (CH-46D) (31ST MAU)

(1)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	19,249	934
OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
I MAF		
HQ, I MAF	140	
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,319	656
1ST MAW (REAR) ELEMENTS	2,740	65
(1) I MAF TOTAL	15,199	721
OTHERS		
3D FSR	2,723	54
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,131	25
NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	25	
SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	11	
OTHER TOTAL	3,894	79
GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 25MAR71.	19,093	800

JAPAN

1ST MAW (REAR)
HQ 1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

MAG-15
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	76
JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
HQ, 1ST MAW (REAR)	664	23
1ST MAW (REAR)	3,941	47
(2) NON-FMF	1,131	
GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 25MAR71.	5,736	70

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES FORCE HQS, 1ST RADIO BN (-), 2D CAG, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, 5TH CIT AND THE 11TH ITT.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 030854ZAPR71.
CG III MAF ADMIN SITREP MSG 011440ZAPR71.
CG FMFPAC NAVY PERS W/USMC IN RVN MSG 240316ZMAR71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 310218ZMAR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

7 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQS DET	14	18		
COL R. R. DICKEY				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	38	1009	2	35
D/2/12 MARINES	9	121	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	30		1
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	35		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, BMU #1				
LFU 472.0	9	15	1	
DEP COMDR COL L. A. MAROUSEK				
HMM-165	47	209	1	
(LTCOL H. M. HERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6	2			
TOTALS	127	1620	7	67

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS CLEVELAND	(LPD-7)
USS TULARE	(LKA-112)
USS FRESNO	(LST-1182)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
34	TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
7	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
15	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, TANK M-49
1	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
6	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
31	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
5	KW LIGHT UNIT
3	TRACTOR TD-15
1	CRANE M-60
1	HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1	STEAM CLEANER
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	BATH UNIT
1	GENERATOR PU-482
1	GENERATOR PU-667
52	M60 MG
18	M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39	50 .CAL HELO MOUNTED
12	60MM MORTAR
28	3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8	FLAME THROWERS
2	107MM M30

BLT 3/4*

7 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA				
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	40	1032	2	32
BTRY "I", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	13		
TOTALS	60	1403	5	57

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30	TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4	TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, TANK M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1	30 KW GENERATOR
1	GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1	GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1	BATH UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2	CONEX BOX
1	STEAM CLEANER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

7 APRIL 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32DMAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 3-70)

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8 (LANFOR6THFLT 3-70)

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (UH-1E/OV-10A)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F) (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71) (32DMAU)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (CADRE)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-324 (A-4E)
- VMA-513 (CADRE)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	895	85
2D MAR DIV	14,474	695
FORTRPS	7,126	179
2D MAW	14,027	234
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	36,520	1,193

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 35

[redacted]

[redacted]IAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-70*

7 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 61/62	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL W. H. RICE)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	62	1358	3	50
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	6	114		2
PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		22		2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	76	1783	4	67

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)
USS ARNEB (LKA-56)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS TERREBONNE PARISH (LST-1156)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 TANK, 90MM GUN
40 TRAILER CARGO
22 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T
6 TRAILER, TANK
9 TRAILER, TANK WATER ½T
3 SEMI-TRAILER, 12T
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
41 TRUCK UTILITY ¼T
1 TRUCK VAN
1 TRUCK, TRACTOR 5T
4 TRUCK, CARGO 5T
42 TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼T
5 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1½T
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
1 TRUCK, 2½T
39 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
2 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T
1 TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3 TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2 CRAWLER CRANE
4 BULLDOZER
1 WHEEL CRANE
1 ELMCO TRACTOR
6 TRACTOR MED
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
1 JEEP AMBULANCE ¼T
1 FORK LIFT
1 STEAM TRAILER
2 FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
2 ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
2 PUMP, P-350 w/50 FT HOSE
1 FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2 BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2 BATH UNIT
1 GENERATOR SET (DIESEL ENG)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70*

7 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 45.9	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL C. R. FIGARD)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES (-)	37	730	2	33
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	10	126	1	2
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR (SPCP)				
PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT (REIN), CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	35		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D MT BN	1	27		
PLT (REIN), CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		18		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		10		12
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1157	4	49

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS VERMILION (LKA-107)
USS GRANT (LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS LORAIN CTY (LST-1177)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW
11 LVTP
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
5 M-48 TANKS
30 TRAILER ½T
16 TRAILER 1½T
1 TRAILER 3/4T
4 TRAILER, WATER
3 TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3 SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2 TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3 TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3 SEMI TRUCK 12T
1 TRUCK, SHOP SET
1 TRUCK 5T
1 AMBULANCE ¼T
1 AMBULANCE 3/4T
30 JEEP ¼T
32 MULES
2 FUEL TANKER
2 TRACTOR 5T
2 WRECKER
1 CRANE M-60
2 CRAWLER CRANE
1 TRUCK CRANE
5 CRAWLER TRACTOR
2 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1 STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1 TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1 FLOODLIGHT SET
1 GENERATOR
2 DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 36-1

Unclassified

CO[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71

32D MAU

7 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQS				
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES				
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR				
BTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR				
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR				
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN				
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN				
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN				
3D PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN				
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT HQ				
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
DET, 2D MED BN				
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN				
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)				
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)				
DET, MASS-1				
TOTALS				

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE (LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE (LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT (LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 36-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 APRIL 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,919	51,326	37,129	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6APR71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,670	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
85,982	4,093	22,862

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 28 FEB 1971

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
18	586	45	666	102

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	0	6
USN . . .	0	1
PF	1	6

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	32

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
19	4/0	1	14

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through March 27, 1971

7 APRIL 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,661	1,047	11,458	448	37,614
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,406	140	1,449	42	5,037
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	93,773	4,062	51,298	753	149,886
Hospital care not required	101,854	5,786	37,114	2,271	147,025
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,550	182	5	383	2,120
b. Returned to control	59	7	6	26	98
c. Current missing	283	113	81	561	1,038
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	137	680	1,055
Helicopter	2,058	62	428	59	2,607
b. From ground action	27,489	1,152	12,350	135	41,126
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,630	1,369	12,915	874	44,788
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	144	1	12	-	157
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	274	732
Helicopter	1,655	52	239	18	1,964
b. From other causes	4,457	597	1,385	251	6,690
TOTAL DEATHS	6,357	817	1,669	543	9,386

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
March 31, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

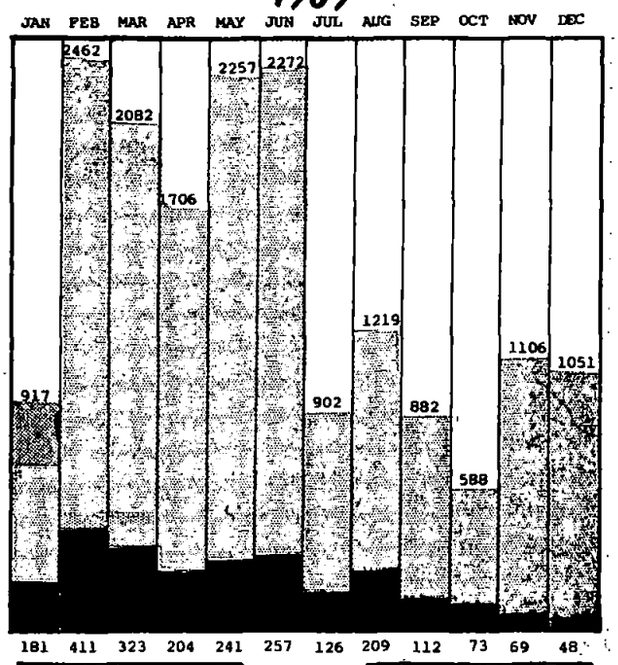
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

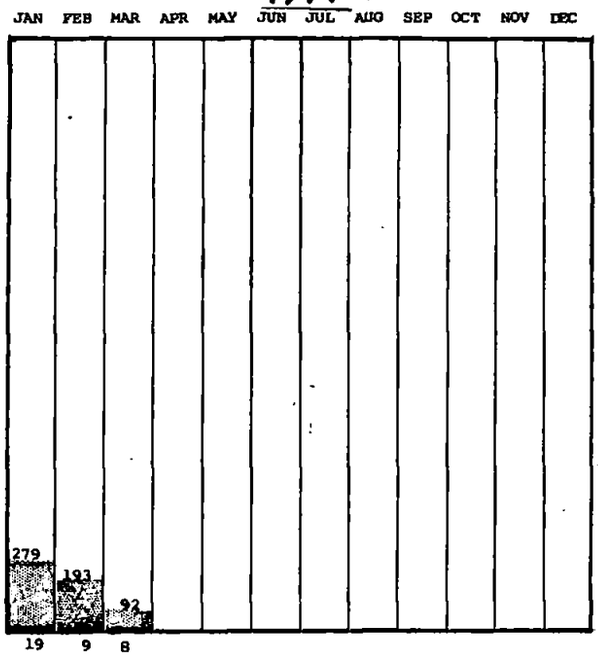
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

7 APRIL 1971

1969

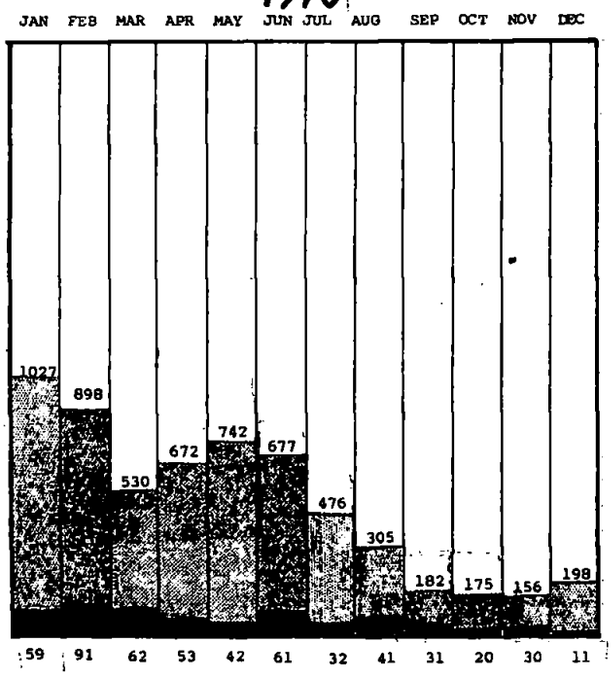


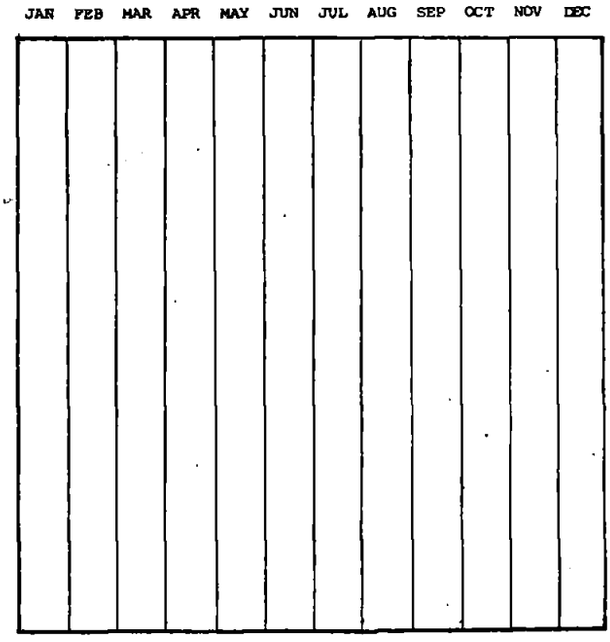
1971



1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY		1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN	59	1027	JAN	19	279	JAN
411	2462	FEB	91	898	FEB	9	193	FEB
323	2082	MAR	62	530	MAR	8	92	MAR
204	1706	APR	53	672	APR			APR
241	2257	MAY	42	742	MAY			MAY
257	2272	JUN	61	677	JUN			JUN
126	902	JUL	32	476	JUL			JUL
209	1219	AUG	41	305	AUG			AUG
112	882	SEP	31	182	SEP			SEP
73	588	OCT	20	175	OCT			OCT
69	1106	NOV	30	156	NOV			NOV
48	1051	DEC	11	198	DEC			DEC
2,254	17,444		533	6,038				

1970





TAB 45-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 APRIL 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

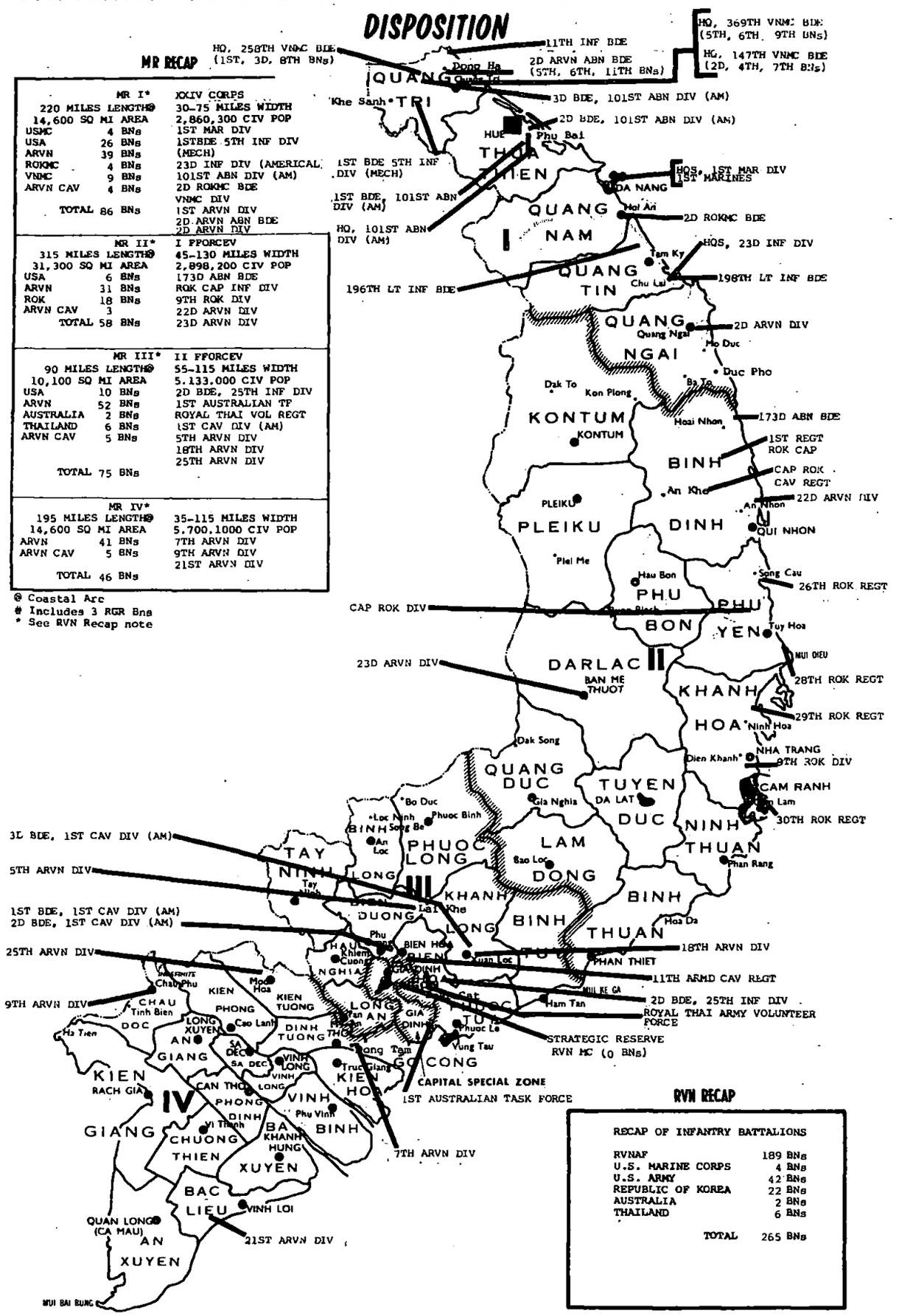
MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC 4 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA 26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN 39 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC 9 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	VNMC DIV
TOTAL 86 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN ABN BDE
	2D ARVN DIV

MR II*	I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 6 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN 31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 58 BNs	23D ARVN DIV

MR III*	II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 10 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA 2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 75 BNs	

MR IV*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	4 BNs
U.S. ARMY	42 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	265 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted] Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS

7 APRIL 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	227,569
NAVY	15,198
AIR FORCE	40,473
MARINE CORPS	18,509
COAST GUARD	100
TOTAL U.S.	301,849

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,436
AUSTRALIA	6,861
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,676
NEW ZEALAND	412
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,505

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,418,517

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 1APR71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

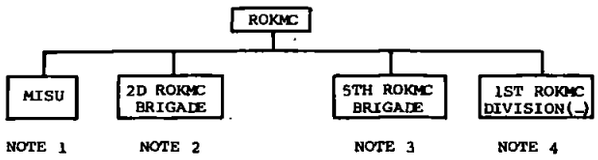
7 APRIL 1971

Commandant: General CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (NOV70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam, and an Amphibious Training School. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
COL KIM, Young Ho

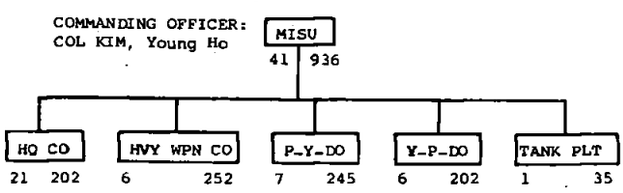


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

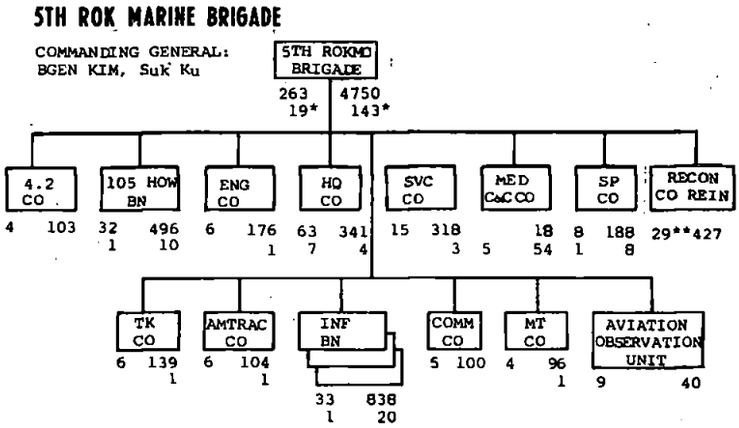


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 6,179 (MAR71)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN LEE, Dong Yong

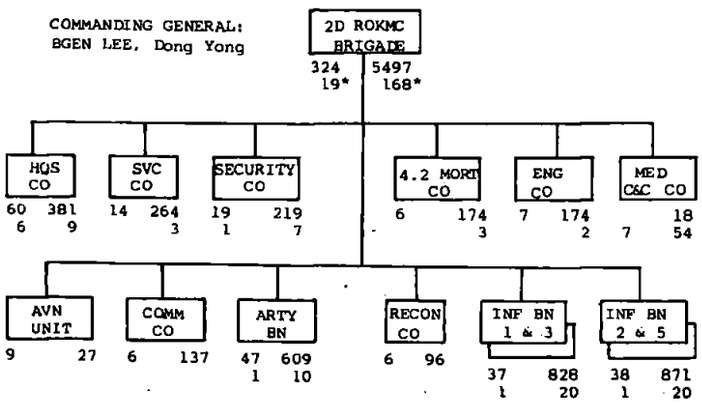


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Includes 23 officers and 310 enlisted from 1st MarDiv (-) Recon Bn.
*** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Bong Chool

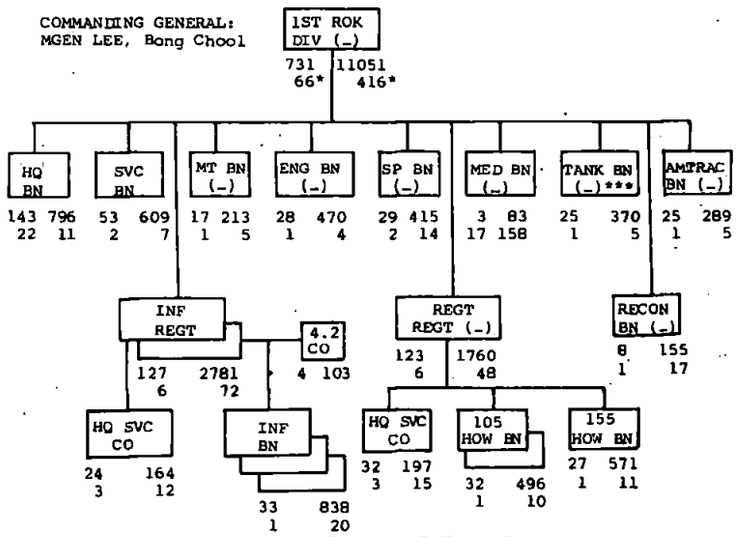


CHART #4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

7 APRIL 1971

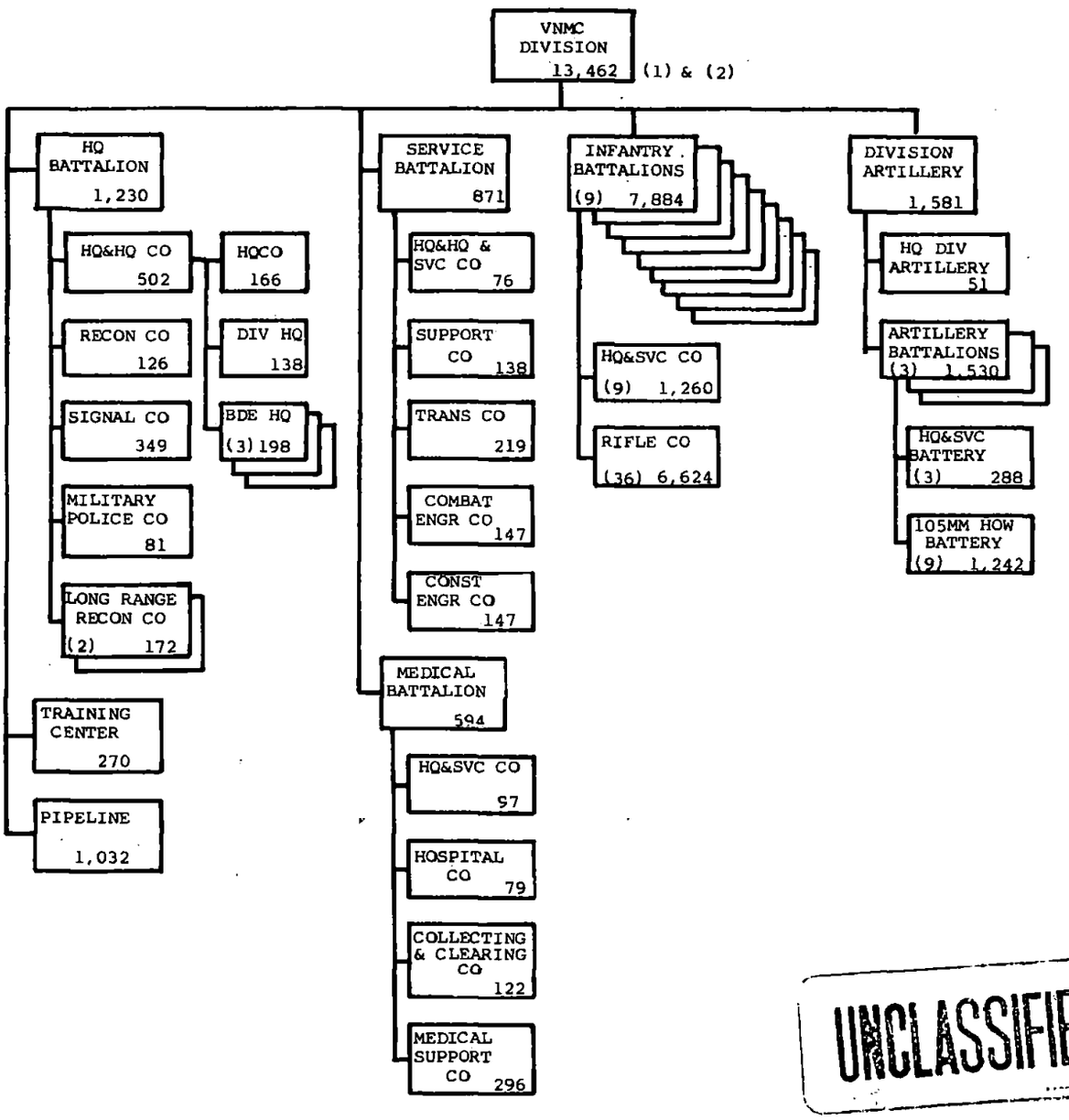
COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

ASST COMDT VNMC/DIV COMDR VNMC DIV: Col Bui The Lan

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col F. W. TIEF, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 28 February 1971 is: 13,485

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalions, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalions maintain a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Military Regions. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below:



UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the Consolidated RVNAF Improvement and Modernization Program of 2Aug70.
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the monthly COMUSMACV report entitled RVNAF Strength by Military Region.

Unclassified

TAB 48-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EOD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT I			33			CONUS		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
MACS-4	2	269	33		312300ZJAN71	SANTA ANA	210100ZFEB71	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT II			40			CONUS		USS PITKIN CTY (LST-1182)
D&F BTRYs, 2/11	12	260	20		031000ZMAR71	CAMPEN	171700ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
K BTRY, 4/11	12	120	20		031000ZMAR71	29 PALMS	171700ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			124			JAPAN/ CONUS		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
VMFA-115	5	324	41	15 F-4B	101300ZMAR71	IWAKUNI	160700ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
▶ HMM-364(-)	2/13	249	2		101300ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
▶ DET, FLC	1/11	809	81		101300ZMAR71	CAMPEN	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
▶ **EMBARK UNIT IV**			254			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
▶ 3D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN		JUNEAU
▶ DET, FLC	12		80		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN		JUNEAU
▶ **EMBARK UNIT V**			283			CONUS VIA OKI		USS CAYUGA CTY (LST-529) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
DET, HMM-364	12/15		4	21 CH-46D	242010ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	15APR71	DENVER
▶ 2D BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	53		212159ZMAR71	CAMPEN	112200ZAPR71	CAYUGA CTY
▶ 2D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	159		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
HQCO (-), 5TH MAR		220	34		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
▶ 1ST RECON BN (-)	1	202	24		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		30	4		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
▶ **EMBARK UNIT VI**			98		30MAR71	CONUS		USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
▶ 1ST MT BN (-)	1	137	77		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71	DULUTH
▶ 1ST ENGR BN (-)	1	529	21		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71	DULUTH
▶ **EMBARK UNIT VII**			51			CONUS		USS MANITOWAC (LST-1180)
HQ BTRY (-), 11TH MAR	1	173	28		281313ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	MANITOWAC
DET, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR		121	23		281313ZMAR71	29 PALMS	15APR71	MANITOWAC
▶ **EMBARK UNIT VIII**	4		36		8APR71	CONUS	27-29APR71	USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
DET, H&MS-16	1	21			28MAR/	QUANTICO/ NEW RIVER		
VMO-2	1	240	36		23MAR/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT IX	4		10		9APR71	JAPAN	18APR71	USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, H&HS-18	12		10		23MAR/	IWAKUNI		
EMBARK UNIT X	4		194		17APR71	CONUS	5MAY71	USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	12		20		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT XI	4		231		23APR71	JAPAN/OKI	28APR-2MAY71	USS TULARE (LKA-11) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
H&HS-18	1	197	20		23MAR/	IWAKUNI		
H&HS-1 (-)		142	118		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
MWCS-1		259	38		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
MWFS-1		141	42		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
11TH ITT		11	2		28MAR/	OKINAWA		
11TH DENTAL CO	1	2	1		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
13TH ITT	2	11	2		24MAR/	IWAKUNI		
3D SSCT		8	1		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
HQ, III MAF	1	45	7		3APR/	OKINAWA		

Unclassified

TAB-AV-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

7 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		234		26APR71	CONUS/ HAWAII	10-17MAY71	USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS FRESNO (LST 1182) USS TULARE (LKA-112)
HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	1	927	119		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
11TH MT BN	2	400	60		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
7TH IT	2	6	2		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MED BN (-)	1	90	14		29MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO		2	1		28MAR/	CAMPEN		
2D SSCT		10	2		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST RADIO BN (-)	1	238	36		3APR/	KANEOHE		
MISC								
DET, 5TH COMM	1/2/7	116			3APR/	CAMPEN		
5TH IT	2/7	6			28MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MAW HQ	8	371			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
DET, H&MS-11	1/9	6			23MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, H&MS-13	10	92			22FEB/	EL TORO		
DET, H&MS-17	8	293			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
OOCNE		260						
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
NAVFORV	1	12		6	SEP70			
HQ STAFF MACV	1	30						
AFRTS		24						
FLD ADV ELM	1	36						
COMBAT PHOTO		5		5	15JAN71 (TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)			
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	1	17						
TOTAL	14	11,358						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 30 APR 71

3D MAB

RLT 1 (3 BNS)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

ARTY BN (1 BN)
- 1/11

MAG-11 (3 FW SQDS)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- DET VMO-2 (OV-10A)

MAG-16 (5 HELO SQDS)
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING AS OF 1 MAY 1971

USMC	14,227
USN	618

NOTES:

1. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT, WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATE ON THIS LINE INDICATES ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT. LOADING DATE IS 1-3 DAYS PRIOR TO EDD LISTED.
5. VMFA-115 HAVE 15 F-4B A/C REDEPLOYING. FERRY MOVEMENT OF 8 A/C RETURNED TO CONUS WITH TRANSPAC KEY PAPER, DEPARTING AGANA ON 10MAR. FINAL DESTINATION FOR ALL TRANSPAC KEY PAPER AIRCRAFT IS NAS, MIRAMAR, CALIF., WITH THE FLY AWAY OF CO FROM RVN ON 1MAR71. COMMAND OF VMFA-115 PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) (MAG-15) EFFECTIVE 010200ZMAR71. TRANSPAC KEY PAPER COMPLETED 192113ZMAR71.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. ▶ 5TH IT AND DET, 5TH COMM HAVE NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENTS. SPACES ADMINISTRATIVELY TRANSFERRED TO 5TH MAB 030001ZAPR71.
8. UNIT WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH H&HS-1 (-). H&MS-17 WILL HAVE ONLY EQUIPMENT REDEPLOYING.
9. DET, H&MS-11 IS IMA FOR H&HS-1 (-) AND WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH THEM.
10. DET, H&MS-13 IS IMA FOR VMFA-115 AND WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH THEM.
11. SPACES TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FSR/1ST FSR AT CAMPEN.
12. PROGRAM XI SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
13. DOES NOT INCLUDE HELICOPTERS.
14. INCLUDES 27 SPACE REDUCTION OF MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT.
15. EIGHTEEN CH-46D HELICOPTERS DEPARTED DANANG (25FEB71) ABOARD THE USS JUNEAU AND OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA (1MAR71). THREE CH-46D HELICOPTERS WILL REDEPLOY BY OPPORTUNE SHIPPING TO OKINAWA. TWENTY ONE CH-46D HELICOPTERS FROM MAG-36 WILL BE LOADED AT OKINAWA AND DEPLOYED TO SANTA ANA WITH DET, HMM-364 (EMB UNIT V).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 411-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
Headquarters, U.S. Marine Corps
Washington, D. C. 20380

AC-2-rcw
5000
14 Apr 1971

SECRET - Downgraded to Unclassified when enclosure (1) is removed

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DISTRIBUTION LIST

Subj: United States Marine Corps Status of Forces Book, addition to

Encl: (1) Status of Forces Book weekly tab changes

1. Purpose. The purpose of this memorandum is to call to the attention of the users of the United States Marine Corps Status of Forces Book the introduction, by this week's tab changes, of new tabs in Section 1 to the book, which, for the first time, will report status information on miscellaneous non-FMF units. It is hoped that these new tabs will be beneficial to the users of the book. The new tabs, tab 14-1 through 14-5, include information reflecting location, strength and commanding officers of the Marine Barracks, Marine Security Guard Battalion Detachments, and the Marine Detachments Afloat as well as world area maps to graphically show locations of those non-FMF units. These tabs will be up-dated at least quarterly.

MORRIS D. COOKE
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Director

DISTRIBUTION:
Dep C/S (P&P) (1)
Dir, JPG (2)
AC/S, G-1 (2)
AC/S, G-2 (1)
AC/S, G-3 (4)
AC/S, G-4 (1)
DC/S (Air) (2)
Dir, Historical Division (1)
Head, Classified Files Sec HQMC (AJCC Copy) (1)
FMFPAC CC (1)
C/S 3d MAB (2)
C/S III MAF (1)
AC/S, G-3, 3dMarDiv (1)
CG, 1st MAW (1)
CG, I MAF (1)
CG, 1st MarDiv (1)
CG, 3d MAW (1)
HQLO, CamLej (1)
Dir, Cmd Staff College MCDEC (1)
Dir, NSA (Attn: CDB) (1)
USMC Rep Fort Bragg (1)
USMC Rep Fort Benning (1)
USMC Rep Fort Leavenworth (1)
Advisor Air University Maxwell AFB (1)
USMC Liaison to JCS (1)
USMC Liaison to CNO (1)
USMC Aide to SecNav (1)
USMC Aide to UndSecNav (1)
NMCC (1)
NMCC Status of Forces (1)
AOC (2)
[illegible] (1)
MCCC (4)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

14 APRIL 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	31MAR71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	7APR71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	14APR71●
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71●
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4 (MISSING 13 & 14)	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	14APR71●
	21-2	14APR71●
	21-3	14APR71●
	21-4	14APR71●
	21-5	7APR71 (14 APR 71)
	21-6	14APR71●
	21-7	14APR71●
	21-8	7APR71
	21-9	7APR71
	21-10	7APR71
	21-11	14APR71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	14APR71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	7APR71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	14APR71●
	31-2	14APR71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	14APR71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	14APR71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	7APR71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	7APR71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	7APR71
	36-2	14APR71●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	14APR71
	41-3	14APR71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	18NOV70
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	27JAN71
	42-6	31MAR71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	31MAR71
	44-11	31MAR71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	14APR71●
	45-2 missing	14APR71●
	45-3	27JAN71
	45-4	7APR71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	14APR71●
	46-2	14APR71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	7APR71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	10MAR71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	14APR71
	411-2 (MISSING 1 & 2)	14APR71

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
APR 15 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

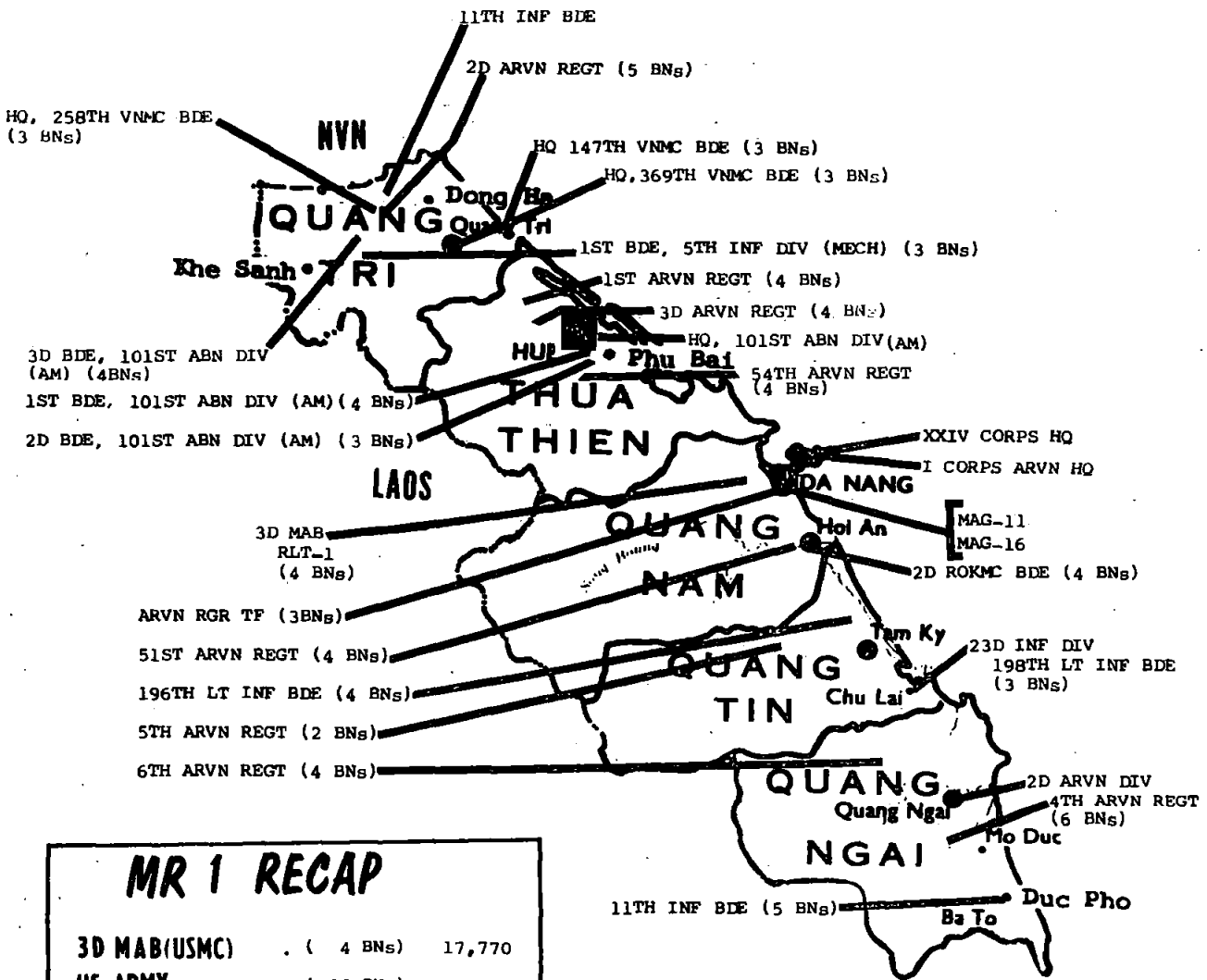
UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECNAV SUMMARY

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

14 APRIL 1971



MR 1 RECAP

3D MAB(USMC)	(4 BNs)	17,770
US ARMY	(26 BNs)	80,206
US NAVY		3,164
US AIRFORCE		7,424
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,179
RVNAF	(49 BNs)	177,191
ARVN/ABN	(40 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(9 BNs)	(13,485)
VNN		(3,060)
VNAF		(3,823)
VNRF		(39,899)
VNPF		(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL	83 BNs	291,734

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

141200Z APRIL 1971

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE.			7,095 *
1st Marines	(3 Inf Bns). . . .	QUANG NAM	
**5th Marines	(1 Inf Bn). . . .	QUANG NAM	
11th Marines	(1 Arty Bn) . . .	QUANG NAM	
MAG-11	(3 FW Sqdns) . . .	QUANG NAM	5,422 *
MAG-16	(5 Helo Sqdns) . .	QUANG NAM	
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.			5,253 *
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN			17,770
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.			244
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI. . . .			18,014

OKINAWA

HQ, III MAF

3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI 18,836

Unclassified

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

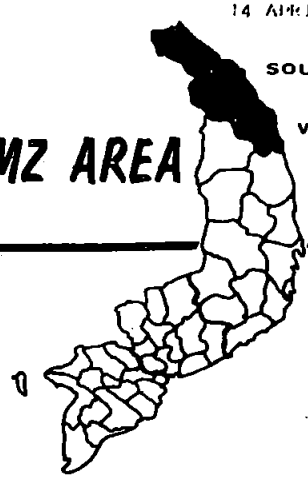
** STANDING DOWN

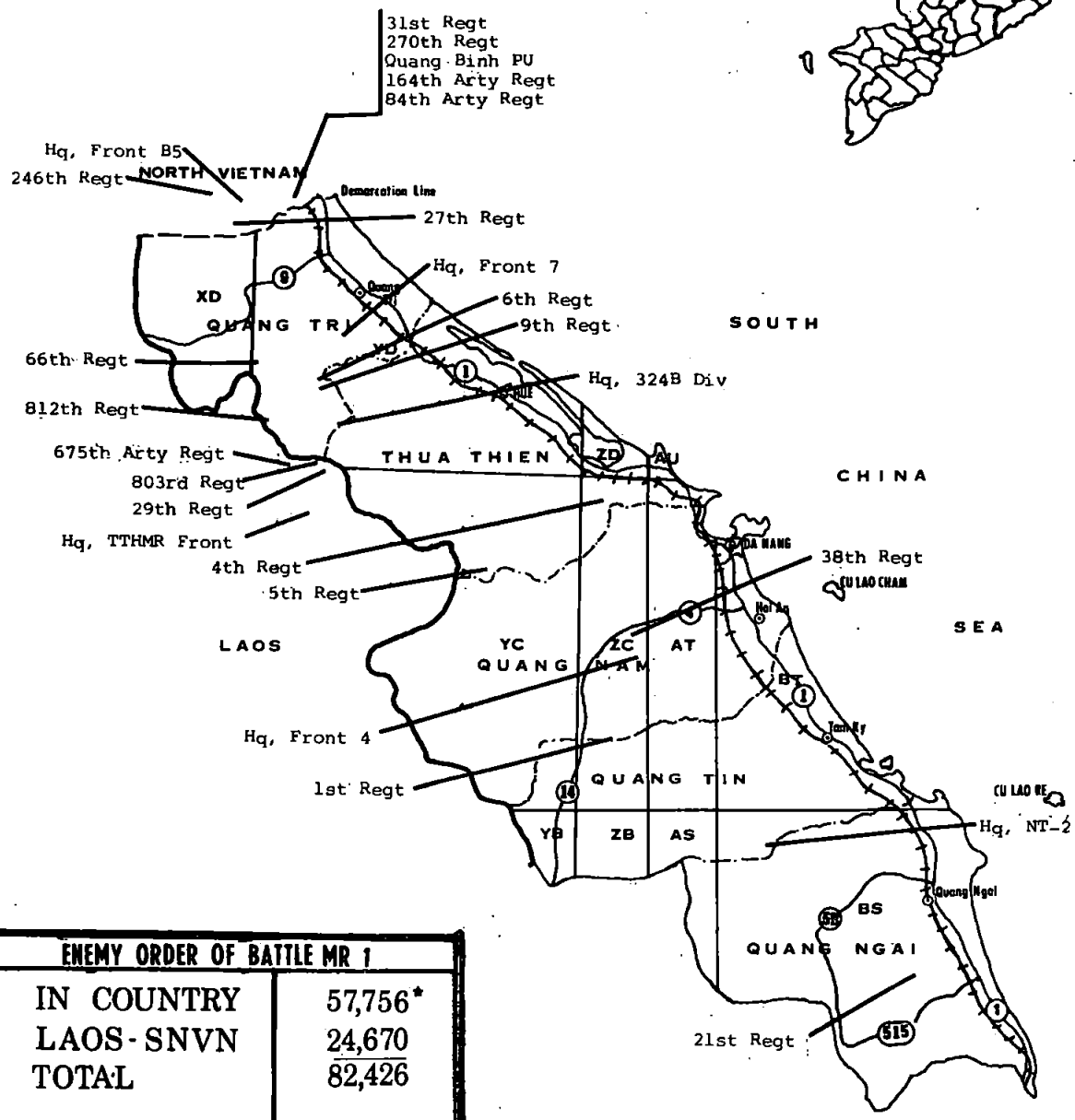
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

14 APRIL 1971

ENEMY FORCES ; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA





ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS - SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

14 APRIL 1971

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	S/L	O/H
EAST COAST					
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. C. WATSON	66	72	76
B-2	MB, NH, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	COL E. H. MACKEL	80	85	81
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	123	132	140
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	94	83
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	138	149	149
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	MAJOR A. E. LEE	200	218	207
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	423	423	384
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. R. SMITH	165	179	172
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	187	185
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	141	153	138
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR G. W. BROOKS	136	148	142
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	71	77	76
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	62	67	71
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR J. L. WILLIAMS	121	131	123
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	365	394	388
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. B. MC CRINDLE	84	91	93
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	217	233	233
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. VANCANTFORT	68	72	61
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	115	122	113
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, R. I.	MAJOR P. F. LESSARD	88	96	87
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E. WASHINGTON, D.C.	COL P. G. GRAHAM	604	604	582
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL C. R. VORGANG	232	253	244
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	108	117	107
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. CLANCY	231	257	297
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	96	105	92
WEST COAST					
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. SWENSON	97	107	107
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	103	109	109
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	202	205	205
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR B. T. CHRISTLIEH	86	93	93
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. L. BARKER	114	112	112
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. DUDMAN	136	140	140
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	92	97	97
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	97	100	100
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN	78	85	106
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASHINGTON	CAPT G. J. MISKE	79	84	87
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	246	257	258
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	MAJOR J. A. HARING	61	66	69
B-38	MB, NS. TREASURE ISLAND, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	COL R. J. LYNCH	291	305	301
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	101	110	98
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR G. L. PETERSON	107	115	106
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	131	109
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. F. CLOUD	57	62	58
OVERSEAS					
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	COL T. E. GLEASON	157	170	167
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL V. D. BELL	228	242	316
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER	113	123	130
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	COL G. H. BENSKIN	111	120	110
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR W. R. HUF	118	128	127
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR A. D. NASTRI	47	51	55
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	MAJOR D. G. HENDERSON	87	94	86
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	119	122
B-51	MB, NS. ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR A. J. FRAIOLI	89	97	88
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	121	131	123
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR J. E. PAGE	81	88	78
B-54	MB, NS, KODIAK, ALASKA	MAJOR R. B. MASON	56	60	80
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	272	299	299
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	COL H. L. ALDERMAN	251	273	271
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL J. H. KEITH	466	487	488
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, HAWAII	MAJOR A. J. MCCARTHY	87	95	99
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	389	417	397
B-60	MB, NAF, NAHA, OKINAWA	MAJOR V. D. SUTTON	48	52	48
B-61	MB, NS, SANGLEY POINT, R.P.I.	LTCOL W. W. MASSEY	94	102	104
B-62	MB, NAS, ATSUGI, JAPAN	MAJOR D. E. MARKS	121	132	138
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	88	95
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	COL T. J. STEVENS	157	169	200
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	67	86
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	163	165
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY		148	148	144

TAB 14-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

C[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS

MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

14 APRIL 1977

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D. C.	LTCOL N. L. ADAMS II	2/1
S-2	HEADQUARTERS CO, WASHINGTON, D. C.	CAPT W. N. JUSTICE	4/39
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		7
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		6
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFORT, GERMANY	MAJOR J. L. COOPER	3/3
S-6	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		9
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		7
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		5
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		11
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		18
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		5
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		6
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		5
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		8
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		5
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		6
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		5
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		11
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		5
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		8
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		11
S-23	OSLO, NORWAY		5
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		5
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		25
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5
S-27	ROME, ITALY		5
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		16
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		5
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		5
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		19
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	MAJOR C. L. MEADOWS	9
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		3/4
S-35	ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA		7
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		5
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		6
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		10
S-39	BAMAKO, MALI		6
S-40	COLOMBO, CEYLON		5
S-41	CALCUTTA, INDIA		5
S-42	DAKAR, SENEGAL		6
S-43	DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA		6
S-44	ISTANBUL, TURKEY		5
S-45	JERUSALEM, JERUSALEM		5
S-46	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-47	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		6
S-48	KATMANDU, NEPAL		5
S-49	ACCRA, GHANA		7
S-50	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5
S-51	KINSHASHA, REP OF CONGO		5
S-52	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		8
S-53	LAGOS, NIGERIA		5
S-54	MOGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		7
S-55	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		8
S-56	NAIROBI, KENYA		5
S-57	NEW DELHI, INDIA		5
S-58	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		13
S-59	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		15
S-60	RABAT, MOROCCO		5
S-61	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		8
S-62	TEHRAN, IRAN		9
S-63	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		12
S-64	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		8
S-65	TUNIS, TUNISIA		6
S-66	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR F. C. PLOWMAN	5
S-67	BANGKOK, THAILAND		2/2
S-68	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		9
S-69	DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		13
S-70	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		5
S-71	MANILA, REP OF PHILIPPINES		9
S-72	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		17
S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		6
S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		11
S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		5
S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		7
S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		10
S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		15
S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR C. G. HOILMAN	5
S-81	ASUNCTION, PARAGUAY		5
S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		2/3
S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		6
S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		13
S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		5
S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		9
S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		11
S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		13
S-89	LIMA, PERU		6
S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		10
S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		10
S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URAGUAY		5
S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITA		11
S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		10
S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		7
S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		10
S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		14
S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		6
S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REP		7
S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		8
S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	CAPT W. E. KELLER	15
S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		6
S-103	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/10
			2/90
			1/46

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT		COMMANDING OFFICER	O/H	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY	(CG-10)	CAPTAIN L. C. REIFSNIDER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA	(CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS	(AS-34)	CAPTAIN E. L. PLUNKETT	24	HOLY LOCK, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO	(CG-11)	CAPTAIN J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS	(CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION	(CVA-64)	MAJOR P. J. SEEP	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA	(CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE	(CVA-(N)-(65)	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D ROOSEVELT	(CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL	(CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK	(CVA-19)	CAPTAIN L. R. FRESQUEZ	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-12	USS HOLLAND	(AS-32)	CAPTAIN W. S. ALEXANDER	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-13	USS HUNLEY	(AS-31)	CAPTAIN J. B. MATTHEWS	30	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE	(CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-15	USS INTREPID	(CVS-11)	CAPTAIN D. D. HARRIS	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY	(CVA-67)	CAPTAIN M. N. SHAHAN	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK	(CVA-63)	CAPTAIN N. F. CARLUCCI	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK	(CLG-4)	CAPTAIN J. G. HENDERSON	39	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH	(CG(N)- 9)	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIDWAY	(CVA-41)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOEDDINGHAUS	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS	(CA-148)	CAPTAIN F. D. THOMAS	35	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY	(CLG-5)	CAPTAIN J. D. CHASE	39	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-23	USS ORISKANY	(CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS	(AS-19)	CAPTAIN R. T. KOHL	23	GUAM
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE.	(CLG-6)	CAPTAIN A. J. WALKE	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER	(CVA-61)	CAPTAIN R. A. RICK.	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-27	USS SARATOGA	(CVA-60)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA.
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE	(AS-33)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	24	BREMERTON, WASHINGTON
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD	(CLG-7)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	39	GAETA, ITALY
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA	(CVA-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-31	USS WASP	(CVS-18)	CAPTAIN N. C. YOUNGSTROM	55	QUONSET POINT, R.I.

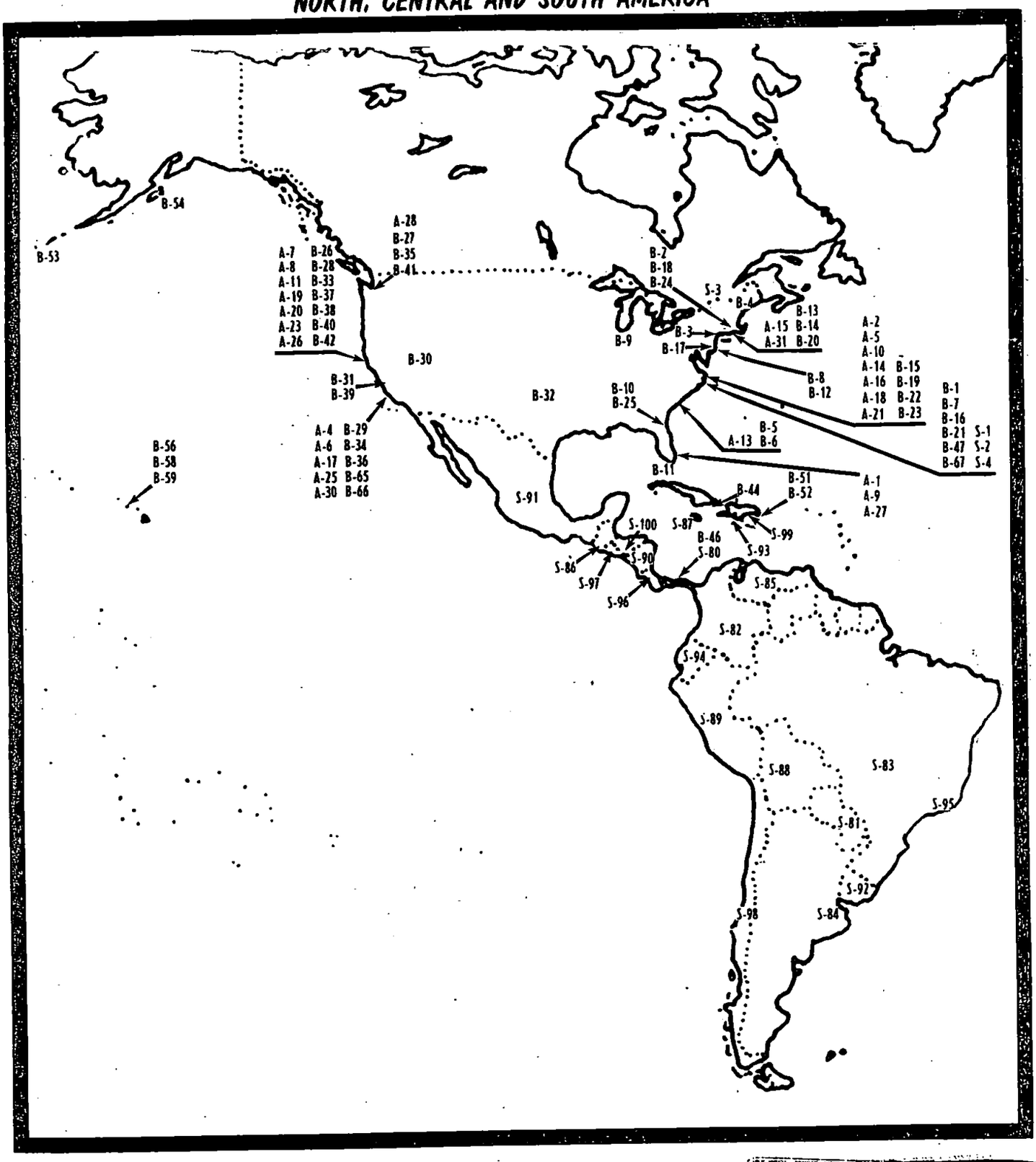
TAB 14-2

Unclassified
[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS NORTH, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA



TAB 14-3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

C[redacted]NTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
EUROPE AND AFRICA

14 APRIL 1971

TAB 14-4

UNCLASS[redacted]

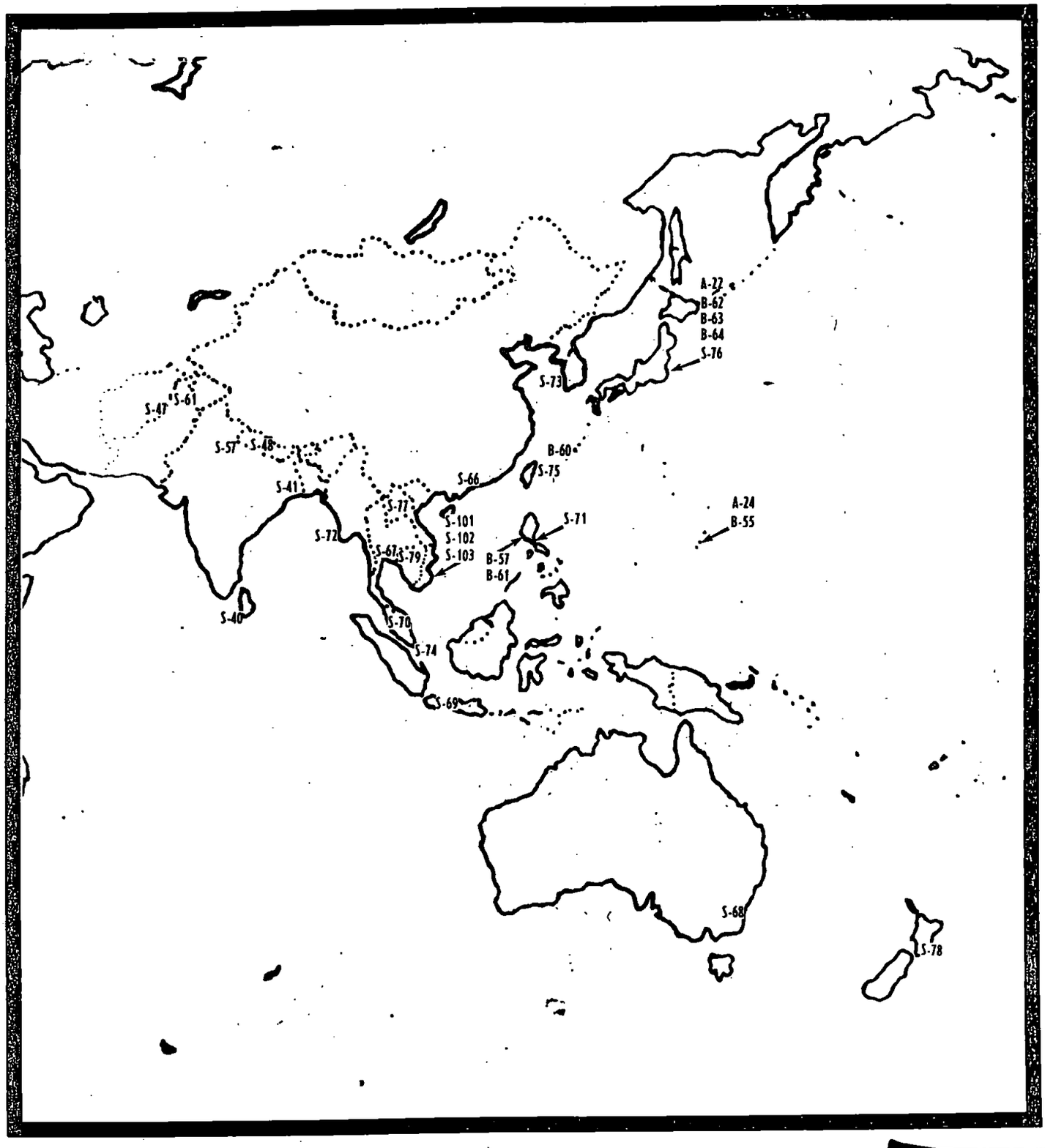
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
ASIA AND AUSTRALIA

14 APRIL 1971



TAB 14-5

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMFPAC														
HQ FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1043	90	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	61		C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/C-47J
11TH CIT		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD, JR.	KANEOHE	154	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	180	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	128		C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	710516	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1566	109									
WESTPAC														
HQ 3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		442	13	C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK		314		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR R. T. HIMMERICH		338		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY	HOI AN	557	53	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		1STLT J. L. ALLINGHAM	DANANG	13		C4	R	4	1	2	1			
TOTAL HQ 3D MAB				1664	66									
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV (-)		LTCOL R. E. WEHRLE	STANDING DOWN	1115	35	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710415	1/81 MORT
RLT-1														
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER	DANANG	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
7TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOMSEY	STANDING DOWN	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1			
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER	DANANG	18		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT C.H. ANDERTON, JR.	THANG BANH LZ BALDY	11		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C4	710324	
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO	STANDING DOWN	11		C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710422	
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		MAJOR J. B. DIXON	DANANG	271	2									
1ST MED BN (-)		CDR W.A.ELLIOT III (USN)	STANDING DOWN	123	269	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C4	710425	
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD		380	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710422	
CO A, 1ST MT BN		CAPT P. MC CANN	DANANG	96	1									
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR				49										
CO C (REIN), 1ST SP BN		MAJOR R. W. SWEET, JR		95		C2	P	2	1	1	2		710215	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN(REIN)		MAJOR H. C. COOPER, JR.		218	16									
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN														
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		264	8	C1		1	1	1	1			3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. F. ROSE		1029	68	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL R. E. MOSS		1137	63	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		1195	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.	STANDING DOWN	462	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	DANANG	786	18	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		243	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL RLT-1				7521	552									

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ** CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FLC:		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		1262	54	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		497	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		1120	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		675	10	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM		262		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3816	109									
MAG-11/MAG-16														
DET, H&HS-1		MAJOR L. F. GAGNON	STANDING DOWN	118	28	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		42		C2	X	4	2	2	1	C2	710415	
DET, MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		38		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, 3D SSCT		CAPT D. R. PHELPS		7		C3	X	4	4	3	4	C2	710310	
DET, 11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-) (REIN)		CDR W.P. ARMSTRONG (USN)		6	71	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710331	
DET, H&HS-18		MAJOR L. E. OBENHAUS	STANDING DOWN	32		C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710601	
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	R	1	2	2	1			
H&MS-11		LTCOL A.R. ANDERSON, JR.		603		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		567	22	C2	P	1	2	2	1	C1	710731	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		208	1	C1		1	1	1	1			24/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J.A. MANZIONE, JR.		289	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	12/A-6A
DET, VMO-6		LTCOL E. P. JANZ		53		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	710430	4/OV-10A
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS	DANANG	223	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	MARBLE MOUTAIN			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&MS-16		MAJOR C. D. SILARD, JR.		490		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	5/CH-46D
MABS-16		LTCOL J. M. DEAN		665	28	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710505	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		207		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C3	710420	23/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		241	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710405	22/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR.		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			22/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		197	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710520	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL T. S. REAP		229	1	C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	710425	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR B. D. COLLINS		61		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
TOTAL MAG-11/MAG-16				4524	156									
TOTAL 3D MAB				17,525	883									
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CAMP COURTNEY											
HOCO				185		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
TOTAL HOCO III MAF				185										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710705	
HOBN		COL W. D. POMERY		1419	37	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
17TH ITT		1STLT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP HANSEN	9		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710410	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	1	1			
7TH ITT		CAPT A. R. ARBISI	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
15TH ITT		1STLT E. R. KRAMER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710305	
11TH ITT			ENR CAMP HANSON											

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		MAJOR R. F. LUSK		211	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSON		1088	32	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. H. NUTLY	BLT	1092	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CAMP HANSEN	1072	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		202	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710405	
1ST BN	2	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROM, JR.	31ST MAU	1047	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F.J. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	1164	30	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL		937	30	C1	X	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP FUJI			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710405	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		188	6	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710405	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN	16	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		491	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710605	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN	16	MAJOR C. A. HENRY		477	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		366	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710405	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW TD
3D MED BN (-)		LCDR K. W. GRAY (USN)	CAMP HANSEN	117	160	C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	710405	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	5	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	719	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710405	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		650	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710505	50/M48 TANKS, 8/M67 TANKS, 4/M51 VTR
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	185	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710405	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		322	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710415	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		750	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		MAJOR D. R. CONER	CAMP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERSON		322	23	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CAMP SCHWAB	580	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710501	99/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL M. W. McCOURTY		453	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710405	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR	CAMP HANSEN	270	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710405	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		28	13			5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV														
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CAMP FOSTER			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		814	28	C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1022	27	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
MAINT BN		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D FSR				2723	55									
1ST MAW (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	710715	
MWHG-1		LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II		791		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&HS-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		821	31	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	710418	
MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	2	2	1	C2	710415	
MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		205		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-18		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	710418	
H&MS-18		CAPT F. A. TOVAL		84		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C3	710615	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		LCDR G. W. OATS (USN)												
3D SSCT (-)														
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	710510	
H&MS-15		MAJOR M. P. CADY		473		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710415	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		310	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710331	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		138		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710415	

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL	IWAKUNI	262	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	710415	13/F-4J
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		290		C4	R	1	3	4	4	C3	710415	10/F-4B
MATCU-60		1STLT J. W. LEFLAR		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710431	
7TH CIT		WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
H&MS-12		MAJOR W. A. McINTYRE		481		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710501	6/TA-4F, 2/A-4E
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		320	23	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
VMA-211	17	LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE	CUBI PT	197	2	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE	IWAKUNI	230	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710430	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		350	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	710420	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		1STLT W. F. HAIZLIP		41		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710430	
SU 1, H&MS-12														
TOTAL 1ST MAW (JAPAN)				4368	71									
1ST MAW (OKINAWA)			OKINAWA			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	701225	
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710417	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		475		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		477	19	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	710515	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS		36		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710401	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.		268	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	710417	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		204	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	710331	9/CH-46D
HMM-165	2	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	256	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710401	14/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	190		C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710401	14/CH-53D
VMO-6		A. H. BLOOM		172		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710615	10/OV-10A, 12/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		314	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C4	710424	9/KC-130F
DET, MASS-2														
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	710401	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		400	6	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710501	7/C-117D, 3/C-54/D/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR W. T. SINNOTT		182		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
SU 1, WERS-17		WO E. O. HICKS		39		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710401	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (OKINAWA)				2983	32									
TOTAL 1ST MAW				7351	103									
TOTAL III MAF				24,468	803									
EASTPAC														
I MAF														
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
PROV HQBN, I MAF		COL R. N. DURHAM				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
H&SCO (REIN)		MAJOR R. A. ANDERSON		1444	39	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT F. L. STOLZ		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710401	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT (CADRE)		1STLT W. C. LANTZ						5	5	5	5			
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		9		C2		2	1	1	2	C1	710430	

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH SSCT			CAMPEN	9		C1		1	1	1	1			
		CWO L. A. POLLIMILLER												
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV(CADRE)			CAMPEN											
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP (CADRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY		189	7	C2	P	4	1	1	4			
3D MARINES (CADRE)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
HQCO (CADRE)		1STLT B. C. IFFT		166	19			5	5	5	5			
2D BN (CADRE)		CAPT R. F. KEHRES		82				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (CADRE)		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		81				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	ENROUTE CONUS			C4	N	4	1	1	1			
HQCO		1STLT R. E. CAMPBELL		105	6	C4	N	4	1	1	1			2/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN		260	16	C4	N	4	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		176	1	C4	N	4	2	3	4	C4	710615	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		189	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJOR R. C. HALL		133	7			5	5	5	5			2/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		1003	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1013	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	ENROUTE CONUS			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY		MAJOR G. L. YENERALL		222	9	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710330	
2D BN		MAJOR C. K. MC AFEE		75		C4		4	4	3	4	C4	710621	6/M-30 MORT, 6/155 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR
3D BN		LTCOL B. F. STEWART	CAMPEN	494	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD 6/155 HOW TD
1ST BN (-), 12THMAR (CADRE)		MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER		80	3			5	5	5	5			
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER		290		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
SENSOR CONTROL AND MGMT PLMT		CWO A. L. SELLECK, JR.		26		C4	S	1	2	4	2	C3	710430	
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR	ENROUTE CONUS	30										
CO C, 1ST RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH	CAMPEN	76	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO D, 1ST RECON BN (CADRE)		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON						5	5	5	5			
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-) (CADRE)		1STLT J. G. BAKER III	CAMPEN	41	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4			
CO A, 3D RECON BN		1STLT A. W. LAW						5	5	5	5			
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		502	13	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	15/M103 TK, 47/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TK
3D AMTRAC BN	19	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		462	17	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	6/LVTE-1, 72/LVTP-5 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH MT BN (REIN)	13	LTCOL J. J. DOWD, JR.		191	4			5	5	5	5			
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. C. HERING		49	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS		75		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST MT BN (-)		LTCOL R. B. TALBOTT	ENROUTE CONUS	77		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710620	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY	CAMPEN	92	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)	12	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		246	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)		1STLT J. O. ALBER				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		367	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR		69		C4	N	4	1	4	4			
1ST ENGR BN (-)		LTCOL D. E. BENSTEAD	ENROUTE CONUS	21		C4	N	4	1	1	1			
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER	CAMPEN	81	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710731	
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		786	22	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	710801	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)						5	5	5	5			
CO C, 1ST MED BN (CADRE)		LT(JG) L. A. DAVIS (USN)		23	50	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		38	34	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710701	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. J. LYONS (USN)		5	43	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	710701	

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)				9206	432									
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HDCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		190	24			5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		25		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	710401	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		360	12	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710601	
17TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710503	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	
HQ BTRY		1STLT G. R. MABRY		180	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710401	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR	3	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		147	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	16/155 HOW SP, 8/105 HOW TD
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		107		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		127		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT J. P. GROSSCUP		26		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR A. A. MC VITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL 1ST FSR				1150	42									
TOTAL FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC				2429	110									
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHQ-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-3 (-)		MAJOR P. J. VOGEL		645	115	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		113		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-3		COL L. J. STEIN		8				5	5	5	5			
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710601	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJOR L. K. WARN		472	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVY, JR.		51				5	5	5	5			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		228		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		282	2	C3	X	4	3	3	4	C3	710704	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		245		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		63		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
2D LAAM BN	20	MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	29 PALMS	619	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
1ST REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT K. E. ROWE	EL TORO	36		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710601	
3D REDEYE PLATOON		2DLT J. B. DOWLING, JR.		34		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710601	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	228		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	210	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710401	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		70		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, 2D LAAM BN	21	MAJOR A. D. GLAD												
MACS-4 (CAIRE)		MAJOR G. S. PRESCOTT	EL TORO	38		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MAG-13		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
HmMS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		588	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	23/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 9/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		494	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		155		C2	X	3	1	3	3	C1	710704	10/A-4E
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		121	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710630	9/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		85	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	2/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		183		C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	710601	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		238	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	16/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		265	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		1STLT R. D. ANDERSON		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67		1STLT J. R. HANCOCK		17		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CAIRE)								5	5	5	5			
13TH FORCE DNETAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710601	
VMFA-334		MAJOR J. K. KRUTHERS		1		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	710401	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
HmMS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		343		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	19/CH-53A
SU 1, HmMS-56		MAJOR G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	105		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	378		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-75		CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	28		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710601	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		250	4	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	710601	12/OV-10A, 19/UH-1E
HMM-161		LTCOL B. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	187		C4	X	3	1	2	1	C3	710601	22/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		205	1	C2	X	2	3	2	2	C2	710601	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		196		C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		187		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710601	14/CH-53A
VMO-2 (-)			ENROUTE CONUS											
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
HaMS-30		MAJOR D. G. DUNLAP		250	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		112	1	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		156	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	710601	13/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710430	
HaMS-10		MAJOR G. R. CALLISON		446	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		411	1	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C3	710430	18/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		292		C3	T	2	2	2	3			29/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJOR B. H. FREEMAN		233	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710331	20/TA-4F
DET, HmMS-11 (-)			ENROUTE CONUS											
DET, HaMS-13 (-)														
TOTAL 3D MAW				9601	187									

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✱ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-64		CAPT D. V. ESMOND	NEW RIVER	42		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710426	
VMO-1	24	LTCOL R. D. MYERS		240		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710616	17/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		110										6/UH-1E
HMM-162	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER		265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F, 2/UH-1E, 4/CH-53D
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		251		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	710401	25/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH		264		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710527	23/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		162		C4	R	1	2	4	3	C3	710522	14/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		179		C3	R	3	1	3	3	C3	710523	4/CH-53A, 17/CH-53D
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		30	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR.		133		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	710515	10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		178		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	18/CH46F
MAG-31		COL N. B. MC CRARY	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710331	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		519		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C4	710430	2/F-4B, 1/F-4J, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR J. L. CUNNINGHAM		311	20	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	710523	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJOR J. M. MEAD		297	1	C2	X	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	13/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST											
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT	BEAUFORT	325	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710415	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		260	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	710331	15/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		696		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJOR M. R. PALMATEER		368	18	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710501	
MATCU-63		MAJOR J. A. LABRIE		42		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710501	
VMA-324	23	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		175	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710715	21 /A-4E
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		204	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710531	19/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		78	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	
TOTAL 2D MAW				14027	234									

✱ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. L AND K/4/11 ENROUTE 29 PALMS
4. ASSIGNED TO I MAF
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFOR6TH FLT 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. CO B, 1ST SP BN (CADRE).
13. CO A, CO B, CO C, TRANSPORT CO, 7TH MT BN (CADRE).
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON (DET, H&SCO AND CO C/1/8).
16. AT FUJI FOR TRNG (14MAR-21APR71): HQ BTRY, 12THMAR, HQ BTRY, 2/12, F/2/12, HQ BTRY,4/12, L/4/12, K/4/12
17. AT CUBI PT FOR TRNG.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C AND CO D 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. BTRY A&B, 2D LAAM BN.
21. BTRY C&D, 2D LAAM BN.
22. 1ST PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D ENGR BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D MT BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN
    CLR PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D MED BN
23. AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-24APR71)
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71)

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VI AS OF 14APR71.

TAB 21-11

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
WESTPAC						
3D MAB						
HQ 3D MAB	1,664	66			1,664	66
RLT-1	7,521	552			7,521	552
MAG-11/MAG-16			4,524	156	4,524	156
FLC	3,816	109			3,816	109
TOTAL 3D MAB	13,001	727	4,524	156	17,525	883
III MAF						
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, III MAF	185				185	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,209	644			14,209	644
1ST MAW			2,983	32	2,983	32
3D FSR	2,723	55			2,723	55
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	17,117	699	2,983	32	20,100	731
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			4,368	71	4,368	71
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			4,368	71	4,368	71
(1) **MAU's, 7th FLEET**						
31ST MAU	1,491	63	256	4	1,747	67
BLT 3/4	1,446	62	17		1,463	62
TOTAL MAU's, 7th FLEET	2,937	125	273	4	3,220	129
TOTAL III MAF	17,117	699	7,351	103	24,468	802
TOTAL WESTPAC	30,118	1,426	11,875	259	41,993	1,685
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,505	109	61		1,566	109
1ST MAR BDE	3,178	114			3,178	114
TOTAL MIDPAC	4,683	223	61		4,744	223
EASTPAC						
I MAF/1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	9,206	432			9,206	432
FORTRPSPAC	1,279	68			1,279	68
3D MAW			9,601	187	9,601	187
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	11,635	542	9,601	187	21,236	729
TOTAL FMFPAC	46,436	2,191	21,537	446	67,973	2,637

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	895	85			895	85
2D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,474	695			14,474	695
2D MAW			14,027	234	14,027	234
FORTRPSLANT	5,085	149			5,085	149
2D FSR	2,041	30			2,041	30
TOTAL EAST COAST	22,495	959	14,027	234	36,522	1,193
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 3-70	1,211	53			1,211	53
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,235	79			2,235	79
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	1,859	71			1,859	71
6TH FLT SQDN			143	1	143	1
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)						
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,859	71	143	1	2,002	72
TOTAL FMFLANT	22,495	959	14,027	234	36,522	1,193
TOTAL FMF	68,931	3,150	35,564	680	[illegible]	[illegible]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VI AS OF 14 APRIL 1971.

TAB 22

[redacted]

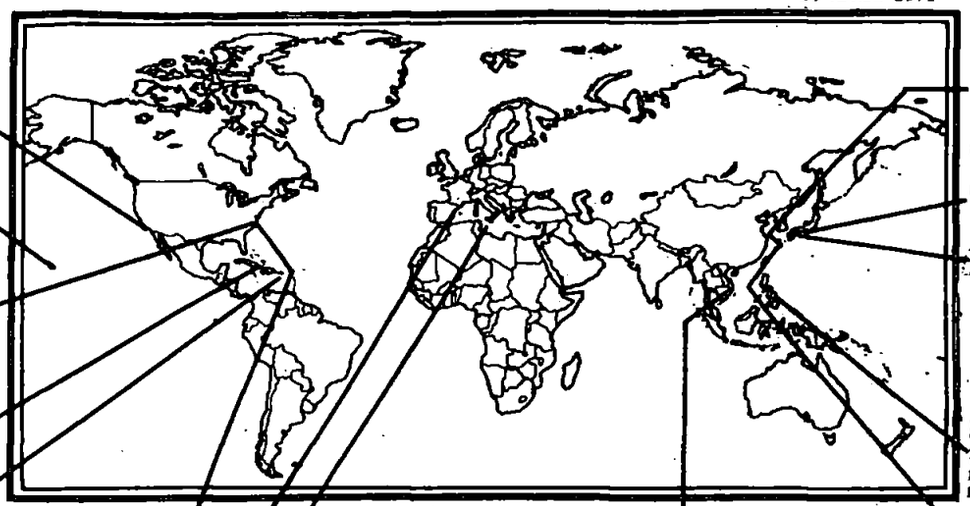
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

14 APRIL 1971



I MAF
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
3D MAW
FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MAR BDE
1ST BN(REIN),
3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MAR DIV
(-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW
*6TH MAB
32D MAU

GTMO BN (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLTS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

LANFORCARIB 3/70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ (CONUS
STANDBY 15MAR-27APR71)

CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO C, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-70
BLT 3/8
ENR VALLETTA, MALTA
AREA. ETA 15APR71.

DET, VMCJ-2 (4 EA-6A)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

RVN
3D MAB
RLT-1
MAG-11
MAG-16
FLC

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)
MAG-36

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
12TH MAR (-)
AT FUJI TRNG
(14MAR-21APR71).

LANDING FORCE 7TH FLT
31ST MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165
AT HONG KONG
ETD 15APR71.
BLT 3/4
AT OKINAWA
(STANDING DOWN
UNTIL 6JUN71)

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	10	2	2	2	1	4	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(2) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	7	4	2	1	1	4	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(7)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(7) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1		1							
	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	11	6	3	3	3

*ACTIVATED FOR ADMIN PURPOSES IN PREPARATION FOR EXOTIC DANCER IV (5APR-14MAY71) (LOAD DATE 27APR71 WITH D-DAY 7MAY71). (MAG-14 (-) (REIN) AND RLT-6)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 31-1

Unclassified

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 APRIL 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 8 - 14 APRIL 1971				
	2D BN(-), 11TH MAR	21MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11APR71
	2D BN, 5TH MAR	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	HQCO, 5TH MAR	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	1ST RECON BN (-)	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	1ST MT BN (-)	31MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17APR71
	1ST ENGR BN (-)	31MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17APR71
	HQ BTRY(-), 11THMAR	28MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	DET, 4TH BN,11THMAR	28MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
(1)	VMFA-333	9APR71	USS AMERICA (CVA-66)	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	9APR71
	VMO-2 (-)	8APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29APR71
	VMA-324	11APR71	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	11APR71
	DET, VMO-1	11APR71	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	11APR71
(2)	3D MAB	14APR71	DANANG, RVN	ACTIVATED	
(2)	III MAF	14APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA	14APR71
(2)	I MAF (FLAG ONLY)	14APR71	CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	14APR71
(2)	5TH MAB	14APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	DEACTIVATED	
(2)	1ST MARDIV	14APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	14APR71
(2)	1ST MAW	14APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	14APR71
	31ST MAU	8APR71	LINGAYEN GULF, R.P.I.	HONG KONG	9APR71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	12APR71	FRENCH RIVIERA LIBERTY PORTS	VALLETTA, MALTA	15APR71
(2)	1ST MAW (REAR)	14APR71	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	DEACTIVATED	
	5TH FSR	14APR71	CAMP PENDLETON,	DEACTIVATED	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 15 - 21 APRIL 1971				
	1ST BN, 5TH MAR	17APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	5MAY71
	H&HS-18	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	2MAY71
	MWHG-1	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	2MAY71
	32D MAU	21APR71	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	MEDITERRANEAN	28APR71
	31ST MAU	15APR71	HONG KONG	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	17APR71
	12TH MAR	21APR71	FUJI, JAPAN	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	25APR71

REDESIGNATIONS 8 - 14 APRIL 1971

FROM	DATE	TO	LOCATION
DET, VMO-2	28APR71	DET, VMO-6	DANANG, RVN
5TH FSR	14APR71	1ST FSR	CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA

NOTES:

(1) CARRIER QUALIFY (DAY AND NIGHT) OFF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (5-9APR71).

(2) THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TOOK PLACE SIMULTANEOUSLY AT 140400ZAPR71:

CG, III MAF: A. RELOCATED TO CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA.
B. RELOCATED TO COMSEVENTHFLT AS CTF 79.
C. ASSUMED OPCON OF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MAW AND 3D FSR.

CG, I MAF: A. FLAG WILL PASS TO CG, 1ST MARDIV.

CG, 1ST MAW: A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL III MAF UNITS REMAINING IN RVN.
B. REPORTED TO CG XXIV CORPS FOR OPCON AS CG, 3D MAB.
C. PASSED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR).

CG, 1ST MAW (REAR):
A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW.
B. DEACTIVATED 1ST MAW (REAR).
C. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 1ST MAW (REAR).

CG, 1ST MARDIVD. REPORTED TO CG, III MAF/CTF 79 FOR OPCON AS CG, 1ST MAW.

CG, 1ST MARDIV:
A. RELOCATED TO MARINE CORPS BASE, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA.
B. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 5TH MAB.
C. DEACTIVATED 5TH MAB.
D. REPORTED TO CG, FMFPAC FOR OPCON.
E. ASSUMED ADDITIONAL DUTIES AS CG, I MAF/CTF 79.

CG, 5TH MAB: A. REASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARDIV.

(3) AT VALLETTA, MALTA (17-22APR71).

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

14 APRIL 1971

MIDPAC

		MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFPAC				
HQ, FMFPAC		HQ, FMFPAC	1,566	109
1st MAR BDE				
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)		HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	290	31
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	1,204	54
MAG-24		MAG-24	1,684	29
VMFA-212	(F-4J)			
VMFA-235	(F-4J)			
VMFA-122	(F-4B)			
		GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	4,744	223

EASTPAC

		USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)	HQ, I MAF		
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	9,206	432
3D MARINES (CADRE)			
2/3 (CADRE)			
3/3 (CADRE)			
5TH MARINES			
2/5			
3/5			
7TH MARINES			
1/7			
2/7			
3/7			
FORTRPS FMFPAC			
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)	HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,279	68
1ST FSR	1ST FSR	1,150	42
3D MAW			
HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)	3D MAW	9,601	187
MCCRTG-10			
VMFAT-101	(F-4B)		
VMAT-102	(A-4E)		
VMT-103	(TA-4F)		
MAG-33			
VMA-223	(A-4F)		
VMA-214	(A-4E)		
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)		
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)		
VMFA-314	(F-4B)		
VMFA-323	(F-4B)		
VMFA-334	(F-4B)		
VMFA-531)	(F-4B)		
MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)			
HMHT-301	(CH-53A)		
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)		
MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)			
HMH-361	(CH-53A)		
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)		
HMM-161	(CH-46D)		
HMM-163	(CH-46F)		
HMM-363	(CH-53A)		
	GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	21,236	729

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

14 APRIL 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

RLT-1

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (STANDING DOWN)
- 2/1 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
- 3/1 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

MAG-11
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

STANDING DOWN
- HQ, 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
- HQ, 1ST MAW (-)
- 1/5
- VMO-2 (-)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	25,585	1,139
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 14APR71	17,099	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
(3)	3D MAB		
	HQ, 3D MAB	1,517	48
(6)	RLT-1	7,095	609
(5)	MAG-11 MAG-16	5,422	138
	FLC	3,556	73
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180	8
	3D MAB TOTAL	17,770	876
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	214	
	NAVAD/GRU/MACV UNITS	30	
	OTHER TOTAL	244	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 8APR71.	18,014	876

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (31ST MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) (31ST MAU)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	140	
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,035	656
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,740	65
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	14,915	721
	OTHERS		
	3D FSR	2,723	54
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,170	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	19	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	9	
	OTHER TOTAL	3,921	79
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 1APR71.	18,836	800

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	76
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	662	31
	1ST MAW	4,241	40
(2)	NON-FMF	1,131	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 1APR71.	6,034	71

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES FORCE HQS, 1ST RADIO BN (-), 2D CAG, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, 5TH CIT AND THE 11TH ITT.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) INCLUDES STRENGTH OF STANDING DOWN UNITS (MWHG-1, MACG-18).
(6) INCLUDES STRENGTH OF STANDING DOWN UNITS (HQBN, 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MED BN (-), 11TH MT BN AND 1/5).

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 100748ZAPR71.
CG III MAF ADMIN SITREP MSG 090337ZAPR71.
CG FMFPAC NAVY PERS W/USMC IN RVN MSGR 062323ZAPR71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 070237ZAPR71.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71 *

32D MAU

14 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
32D MAU HQS				
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES				
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR				
BTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR				
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR				
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN				
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN				
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN				
3D PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN				
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM				
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT 32				
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
DET, 2D MED BN				
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN				
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)				
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)				
DET, MASS-1				
TOTALS				

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	(LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
5	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81 MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½ TON
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12 TON
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TURCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON
1	TRUCK M-715 W/ VAN ELECTRIC
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5 TON
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
30	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ½ TON
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼ TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼ TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
1	TRUCK, 2½ TON
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	CRANE M60
4	EIMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4 TON
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼ TON
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
1	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNITS
2	GENERATOR SET
2	COMPRESSOR
1	TRUCK, M35 W/ WELDER
1	MINE DETECTOR

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

14 APRIL 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
	JORDAN		VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD THE USS INDEPENDENCE ACHIEVED AN INCREASED READINESS POSTURE AND REMAINED IN THE GENERAL AREA OF CRETE THROUGH THE ENTIRE CRISIS IN SUPPORT OF CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.
21SEP70	RVN	CAG-1 CAG-3 CAG-4	COMBINED ACTION GROUPS WERE DEACTIVATED THIS DATE. OF THE 4 CAGS PREVIOUSLY ACTIVE ONLY CAG-2 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS.
21OCT70	LUZON, RP	SLF A BLT 2/9 HMM-164	AT 1900 ON 21 OCT 70 ARG/SLF "A" COMMENCED DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS IN SE LUZON, PHILIPPINES, TO ASSIST VICTIMS OF TYPHOON JOAN. IN SUPPORT OF RELIEF OPERATIONS, WHICH TERMINATED ON 25 OCT 70, HMM-164 DELIVERED A TOTAL OF 675,715 LBS OF RELIEF MATERIAL.
24DEC70	RVN	III MAF	LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON RELIEVED AS CG, III MAF BY LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON.
24DEC70	RVN		THE GOVERNMENT OF RVN PROCLAIMED A CHRISTMAS TRUCE ON THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF RVN, FROM 1800 HOURS ON 24DEC70 TO 1800 HOURS 25DEC70.
31DEC70	RVN		THE GOVERNMENT OF RVN PROCLAIMED A NEW YEAR'S TRUCE ON THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF RVN, FROM 1800 HOURS ON 31DEC70 TO 1800 HOURS 1JAN71.
6-25JAN71	MALAYSIA	ARG ALFA 31ST MAU BLT 3/9 HMM-165	AS A RESULT OF NEARLY 100 INCHES OF RAIN THAT FELL IN MALAYSIA DURING THE PERIOD 1-5 JANUARY, SEVERE FLOODING WAS EXPERIENCED THROUGHOUT MOST OF THE COUNTRY AND A STATE OF EMERGENCY WAS DECLARED. PUBLIC UTILITIES, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS WERE SEVERELY HAMPERED AND 95,000 PEOPLE WERE EVACUATED FROM FLOOD STRICKEN AREAS. ON 6 JANUARY CINCPAC DIRECTED THAT ARG ALFA, WITH THE 31ST MAU (BLT 3/9 AND HMM-165) EMBARK AND SAIL FROM SUBIC BAY AND BE PREPARED TO ASSIST IN DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS AS DIRECTED. ON 10 JANUARY ARG ALFA, WITH THE 31ST MAU ARRIVED OFF MALAYSIA AND BEGAN DISASTER RELIEF STANDBY. ON 25 JANUARY ARG ALFA, WITH 31ST MAU DEPARTED STANDBY OFF MALAYSIA.
26JAN71	RVN		THE GOVERNMENT OF RVN PROCLAIMED A TET TRUCE ON THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF RVN FROM 261800H JAN71 TO 271800H JAN71.
27JAN71	RVN		TET HOLIDAY TRUCE VIOLATIONS MR / MAJOR / MINOR / TOTAL VIOLATION I: 21 / 14 / 35 II: 8 / 8 / 16 III: 8 / 9 / 17 IV: 21 / 28 / 49 TOTAL: 58 / 59 / 117 CASUALTIES U.S. / FW / RVNAF / CIV / TOTAL KIA: 1 / 0 / 8 / 9 / 18 WIA: 3 / 0 / 33 / 5 / 41 MIA: 0 / 0 / 8 / 6 / 14 ENEMY CASUALTIES 60 KIA AND 16 DETAINEE
* 13NOV70	EL TORO	HMM-265	HMM-265, MAG-56, 3DMAW DEACTIVATED 132300ZNOV70.
* 15DEC70	EL TORO	H&MS-33 MABS-33 MAG-33	H&MS-33 & MABS-33, MAG-33, 3DMAW DEACTIVATED 152300Z.
31JAN-17MAY 71	DANANG, RVN	5thMAR (REIN)	SIXTH INCREMENT REDEPLOYMENT-OPERATION KEYSTONE ROBIN CHARLIE, CODE NAME FOR THE U.S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT COMMENCED. IN THIS INCREMENT 12,179 USMC TROOPS/SPACE WILL REDEPLOY. MAJOR UNITS INVOLVED 1ST MAW HQ, HQ, 1ST MARDIV, 5THMAR, 11THMAR(-), VMFA-115, HMM-364, HMM-263, VMO-2 AND HML-167. REDEPLOYMENT OF ALL UNITS WILL BE COMPLETED BY 17MAY71.
28FEB71	NEW RIVER, N.C.	HMM-365	HMM-365, MAG-26, 2DMAW DEACTIVATED 28FEB71.
1APR71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	2D 155MM GUN BTRY	REDESIGNATED 2D 175MM GUN BTRY.
6APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	DET, 5TH COMM BN 5TH IT	HQCO (-), RADIO RELAY AND CONST CO (-), 5TH COMM BN; 5TH IT DEACTIVATED 061600ZAPR71.

* LATE ENTRIES

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 41-2

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

14 APRIL 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	5TH MAB	REDESIGNATIONS FROM / TO HQCO (-), 3D MAR — HQCO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR — 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR — 3D BN, 7TH MAR HQCO, 7TH MAR — *HQCO (-), 3D MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR — *2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR — 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR — 3D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR — *1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR CO A (-) (REIN) 3D RECON BN — CO C, 1ST RECON BN CO C, 1ST RECON BN — *CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN REDESIGNATION OCCURRED AT CAMP PENDLETON WITH COMMAND OF THOSE UNITS IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK (*) TO BE PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAR BDE AT A TIME TO BE DESIGNATED.
8APR71	DANANG, RVN	DET, VMO-2	DET, VMO-2 REDESIGNATED DET, VMO-6 EFFECTIVE 081630ZAPR71.
13APR71	SANTA ANA, CALIF	HMM-364	DEACTIVATED 13APR71.
14APR71	FMFPAC		THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TOOK PLACE SIMULTANEOUSLY AT 140400ZAPR71: CG, III MAF: A. RELOCATED TO CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA. B. REPORTED TO COMSEVENTHFLT AS CTF 79. C. ASSUMED OPCON OF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MAW AND 3D FSR. CG, I MAF: A. FLAG PASSED TO CG, 1ST MARDIV. CG ,1ST MAW: A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL III MAF UNITS REMAINING IN RVN. B. REPORTED TO CG XXIV CORPS FOR OPCON AS CG, 3D MAB. C. PASSED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW TO CG ,1ST MAW (REAR). CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW. B. DEACTIVATED 1ST MAW (REAR) C. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 1ST MAW (REAR). D. REPORTED TO CG, III MAF/CTF 79 FOR OPCON AS CG, 1ST MAW. CG, 1ST MARDIV: A. RELOCATED TO MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA. B. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 5TH MAB. C. DEACTIVATED 5TH MAB. D. REPORTED TO CG, FMFPAC FOR OPCON. E. ASSUMED ADDITIONAL DUTIES AS CG, I MAF/CTF 19. CG, 5TH MAB: A. REASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARDIV.
14APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF. DANANG, RVN	5TH FSR 1ST FSR	5TH FSR REDESIGNATED 1ST FSR. 5TH FSR DEACTIVATED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 41-3

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 141200Z APRIL 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,919	51,330	37,132	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13APR71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,671	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,019	4,094	22,864

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 MAR 1971

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
18	539	53	555	85

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	1	23
USN . . .	0	1
PF	7	24

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	28

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
24	12/0	0	36

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 3, 1971

14 APRIL 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,740	1,048	11,462	448	37,698
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,410	140	1,449	42	5,041
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	93,939	4,066	51,322	753	150,080
Hospital care not required	101,991	5,788	37,128	2,271	147,178
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,550	182	5	383	2,120
b. Returned to control	60	7	6	26	99
c. Current missing	296	113	81	561	1,051
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	137	680	1,055
Helicopter	2,071	62	429	59	2,621
b. From ground action	27,559	1,153	12,353	135	41,200
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,713	1,370	12,919	874	44,876
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	141	-	12	-	153
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	274	732
Helicopter	1,659	52	239	18	1,968
b. From other causes	4,473	598	1,386	251	6,708
TOTAL DEATHS	6,377	818	1,670	543	9,408

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 7, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 APRIL 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

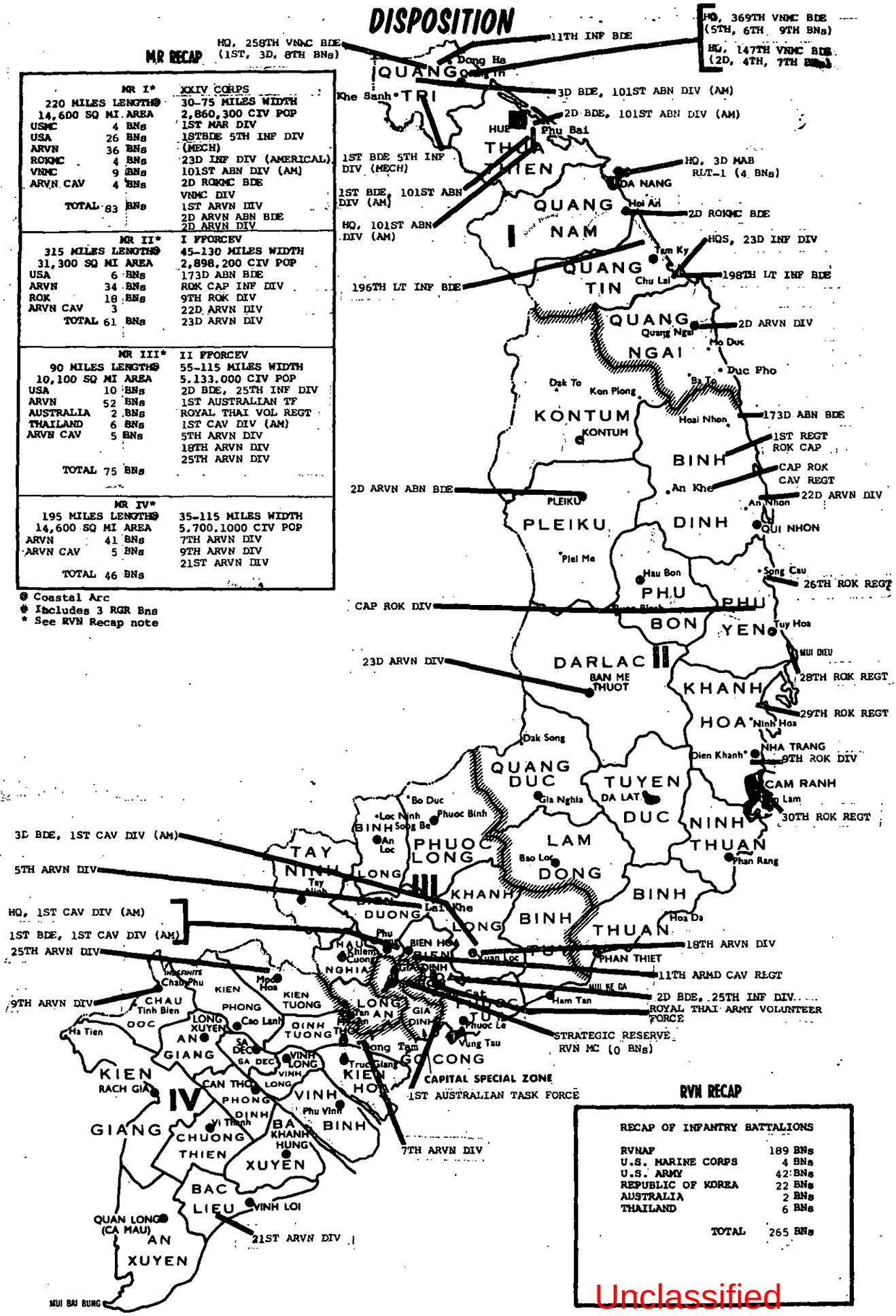
MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	4 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	9 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	VNMC DIV
TOTAL	83 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
		2D ARVN DIV

MR II*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	23D ARVN DIV

MR III*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	10 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
		18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	75 BNs	

MR IV*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	4 BNs
U.S. ARMY	42 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	265 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

14 APRIL 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	223,129
NAVY	14,794
AIR FORCE	40,483
MARINE CORPS	18,014
COAST GUARD	99
TOTAL U.S.	296,519

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,260
AUSTRALIA	6,855
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,695
NEW ZEALAND	415
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,345

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,413,127

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 10APR71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EBD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT I			33			CONUS		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
MACS-4	2	269	33		312300ZJAN71	SANTA ANA	210100ZFEB71	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT II			40			CONUS		USS PITKIN CTY(LST-1182)
D&F BTRYs, 2/11	12	260	20		031000ZMAR71	CAMPEN	18APR71	PITKIN CTY
K BTRY, 4/11	12	120	20		031000ZMAR71	29 PALMS	18APR71	PITKIN CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			124			JAPAN/ CONUS		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
VMFA-115	5	324	41	15 F-4B	101300ZMAR71	IWAKUNI	160700ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
HMM-364(-)	2/13	249	2		101300ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
DET, FLC	1/11	809	81		101300ZMAR71	CAMPEN	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT IV			254			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
DET, FLC	12		80		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
EMBARK UNIT V			283			CONUS VIA OKI		USS CAYUGA CTY (LST-529 USS DENVER (LPD-9)
DET, HMM-364	12/15		4	21 CH-46D	242010ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	15APR71	DENVER
2D BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	53		212159ZMAR71	CAMPEN	121445ZAPR71	CAYUGA CTY
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	159		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
HQCO (-), 5TH MAR		220	34		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
1ST RECON BN (-)	1	202	24		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		30	4		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VI			98			CONUS		USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MT BN (-)	1	137	77		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71	DULUTH
1ST ENGR BN (-)	1	529	21		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71	DULUTH
EMBARK UNIT VII			51			CONUS		USS MANITOWAC (LST-1180)
HQ BTRY (-), 11TH MAR	1	173	28		281313ZMAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71	MANITOWAC
DET, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR		121	23		281313ZMAR71	29 PALMS	15APR71	MANITOWAC
EMBARK UNIT VIII	4		36			CONUS	27-29APR71	USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
DET, H&MS-16	1	21			8APR71	QUANTICO/ NEW RIVER		CHARLESTON
VMO-2	1	240	36		8APR71	CAMPEN		CHARLESTON
EMBARK UNIT IX	4		10			JAPAN		USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, H&HS-18	12		10		091015ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	19APR71	WASHTENAW CTY
EMBARK UNIT X	4		194		17APR71	CONUS	5MAY71	USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, HQ BN, 1ST MARDIV	12		20		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT XI	4		231		23APR71	JAPAN/OKI	28APR-2MAY71	USS TULARE (LKA-11) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
H&HS-18	1	197	20		23MAR/	IWAKUNI		
H&HS-1 (-)		142	118		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
MWCS-1		259	38		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
MWFS-1		141	42		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
11TH ITT		11	2		28MAR/	OKINAWA		
11TH DENTAL CO	1	2	1		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
13TH ITT	2	11	2		24MAR/	IWAKUNI		
3D SSCT		8	1		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
HQ, III MAF	1	45	7		3APR/	OKINAWA		

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED[redacted]

TAB 411-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

14 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		234		26APR71	CONUS/ HAWAII	10-17MAY71	USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS FRESNO (LST 1182) USS TULARE (LKA-112)
HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	1	927	119		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
11TH MT BN	2	400	60		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
7TH IT	2	6	2		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MED BN (-)	1	90	14		29MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO		2	1		28MAR/	CAMPEN		
2D SSCT		10	2		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST RADIO BN (-)	1	238	36		3APR/	KANEOHE		
MISC								
DET, 5TH COMM	2/2/7	116			3APR/	CAMPEN		
5TH IT	2/7	6			28MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MAW HQ	8	371			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
DET, H&MS-11	1/9	6			23MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, H&MS-13	10	92			22FEB/	EL TORO		
DET, H&MS-17	8	293			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
OOCNE		260						
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
NAVFORV	1	12		6	SEP70			
HQ STAFF MACV	1	30						
AFRTS		24						
FLD ADV ELM	1	36						
COMBAT PHOTO		5		5	15JAN71 (TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)			
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	1	17						
TOTAL	14	11,358						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 30 APR 71

3D MAB

RLT 1 (3 BNS)
1/1
2/1
3/1

ARTY BN (1 BN)
1/11

MAG-11 (3 FW SQDS)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
▶ DET VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16 (5 HELO SQDS)
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING AS OF 1 MAY 1971

USMC	14,227
USN	618

NOTES:

1. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT, WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. ▶ DATE ON THIS LINE INDICATES ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. VMFA-115 HAVE 15 F-4B A/C REDEPLOYING. FERRY MOVEMENT OF 8 A/C RETURNED TO CONUS WITH TRANSPAC KEY PAPER, DEPARTING AGANA ON 10MAR. FINAL DESTINATION FOR ALL TRANSPAC KEY PAPER AIRCRAFT IS NAS, MIRAMAR, CALIF., WITH THE FLY AWAY OF CO FROM RVN ON 1MAR71. COMMAND OF VMFA-115 PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) (MAG-15) EFFECTIVE 010200ZMAR71. TRANSPAC KEY PAPER COMPLETED 1921132ZMAR71.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. 5TH IT AND DET, 5TH COMM HAVE NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENTS. SPACES ADMINISTRATIVELY TRANSFERRED TO 5TH MAB 030001ZAPR71.
8. UNIT WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH H&MS-1 (-). H&MS-17 WILL HAVE ONLY EQUIPMENT REDEPLOYING.
9. DET, H&MS-11 IS IMA FOR H&MS-1 (-) AND WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH THEM.
10. DET, H&MS-13 IS IMA FOR VMFA-115 AND WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH THEM.
11. SPACES TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FSR/1ST FSR AT CAMPEN.
12. PROGRAM XI SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
13. DOES NOT INCLUDE HELICOPTERS.
14. INCLUDES 27 SPACE REDUCTION OF MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT.
15. EIGHTEEN CH-46D HELICOPTERS DEPARTED DANANG (25FEB71) ABOARD THE USS JUNEAU AND OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA (1MAR71). THREE CH-46D HELICOPTERS WILL REDEPLOY BY OPPORTUNE SHIPPING TO OKINAWA. TWENTY ONE CH-46D HELICOPTERS FROM MAG-36 WILL BE LOADED AT OKINAWA AND DEPLOYED TO SANTA ANA WITH DET, HMM-364 (EMB UNIT V).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

17 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG	CAMLEJ	9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
TOTAL														
OTHER SUPPORTING UNITS				4631	145									
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				7126	179									
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
H&HS-2		MAJOR W. S. FISCHER		542	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		124		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710331	
MACS-2		MAJOR L. G. MITCHELL		200		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710401	
MATCH-78		CAPT E. P. BASHER		48		C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	710430	
MASG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710702	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		743	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	3/C-117D, 3/TA-4E, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		57		C1		1	1	1	1			
MERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAM		187		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		347	2	C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710701	9/KC-130F
MAG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710423	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		236	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		166		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	710409	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	183		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710416	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	237		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	710501	
MACS-9		MAJOR J. R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	249		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	710414	
3D LAAM		LTCOL J. C. DIXSON	CHERPT	588	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	710618	
2D REDEYE		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710416	
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C4	R	3	1	4	4	C4	711001	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		612		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	1/C117D, 1/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJOR C. M. DOYLE		279	10	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710915	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	210		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P. HAYES		63		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	710330	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	328	3	C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	710415	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2	8	MAJOR R. C. CONWAY	MED	143	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710331	4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)- 121		LTCOL T. P. BAKER	CHERPT	186	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710701	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)- 224		LTCOL V. B. BRANDON		191	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	710630	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		203	2	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C3	710331	12/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJOR R. G. KROPP		126		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710331	10/F-4B
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		598	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	710507	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		376	3	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	710501	7/F-4B, 21/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		313	3	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	710415	13/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.		195	3	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710505	18/TA-4F, 3/TA-4J
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710415	
H&MS-26		MAJOR C. E. CANNON		576		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710428	8/CH-53D, 1/C-117D 36/CH46F, 14/CH-53A
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		487	47	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	710501	

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

21 APRIL 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	21APR71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	21APR71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	14APR71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	21APR71
	21-2	21APR71
	21-3	21APR71
	21-4	21APR71
	21-5	21APR71
	21-6	21APR71
	21-7	21APR71
	21-8	21APR71
	21-9	21APR71
	21-10	21APR71
	21-11	21APR71
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	21APR71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	21APR71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	21APR71
	31-2	21APR71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	14APR71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	21APR71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	21APR71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	7APR71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1 (MISSING)	21APR71
	36-2	21APR71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3	14APR71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	27JAN71
	42-6	31MAR71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10 (MISSING)	21APR71
	44-11 (MISSING)	21APR71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	21APR71
	45-2	21APR71
	45-3	27JAN71
	45-4	7APR71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	14APR71 (21 APR 71)
	46-2	14APR71 (21 APR 71)
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	21APR71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	10MAR71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1 (MISSING)	21APR71
	411-2 (MISSING)	21APR71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted] Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
APR 22 1971
[redacted]
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

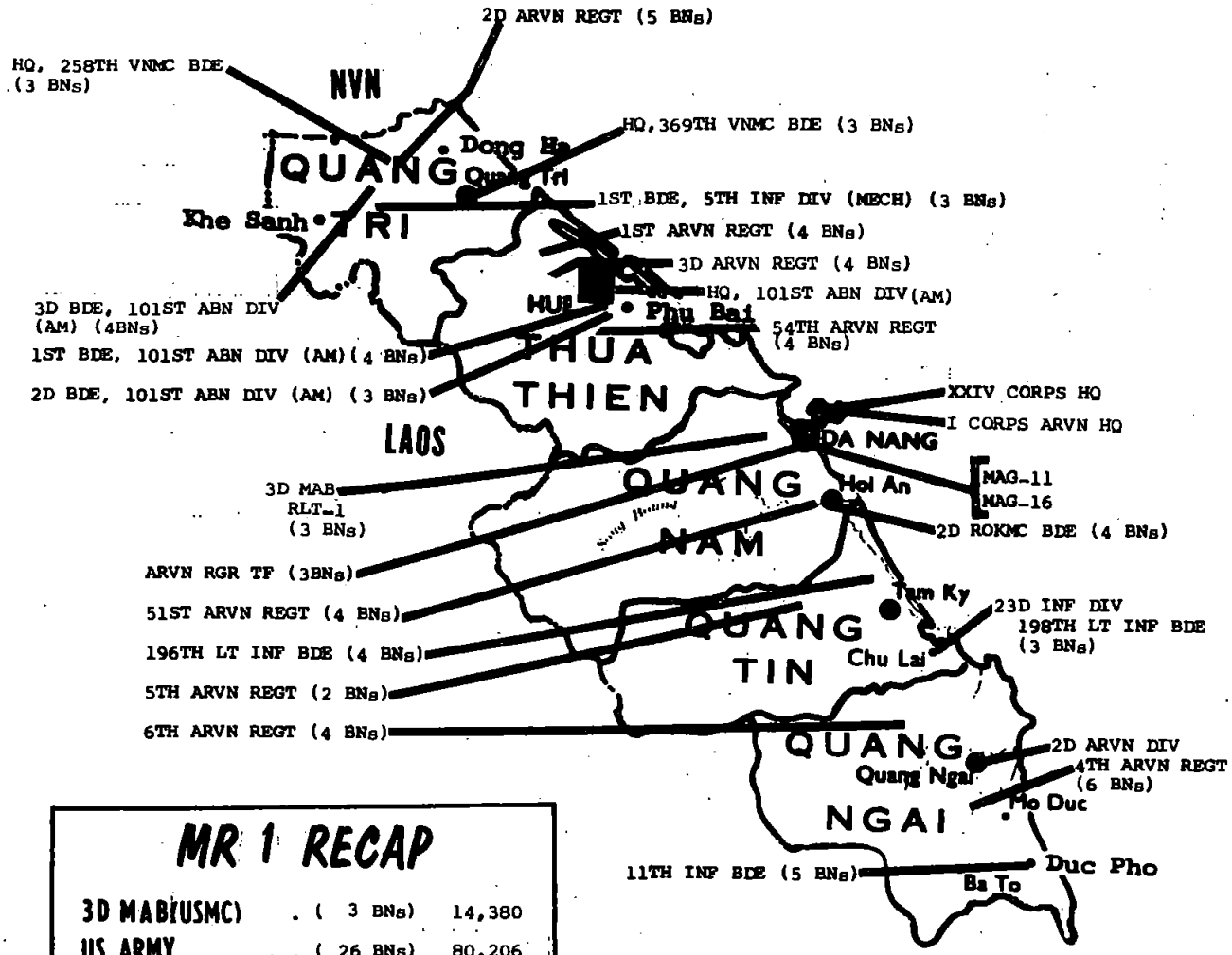
MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SECNAV SUMMARY

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

211200ZAPRIL 1971

UNCLASSIFIED



MR 1 RECAP

3D MAB(USMC)	(	3 BNs)	14,380
US ARMY	(	26 BNs)	80,206
US NAVY			3,570
US AIRFORCE			7,424
ROKMC	(	4 BNs)	6,154
RVNAF	(	46 BNs)	177,191
ARVN/ABN	(	40 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(	6 BNs)	(13,485)
VNN			(3,060)
VNAF			(3,823)
VNRF			(39,899)
VNPF			(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL		79 BNs	288,925

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

211200Z APRIL 1971

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE.			5,289 *
1st Marines	(3 Inf Bns). . . .	QUANG NAM	
11th Marines	(1 Arty Bn) . . .	QUANG NAM	
MAG-11	(3 FW Sqdns) . . .	QUANG NAM	4,281
MAG-16	(5 Helo Sqdns) . .	QUANG NAM	
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.			4,810
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN			14,380
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.			244
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI. . . .			14,624

OKINAWA

HQ, III MAF
3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

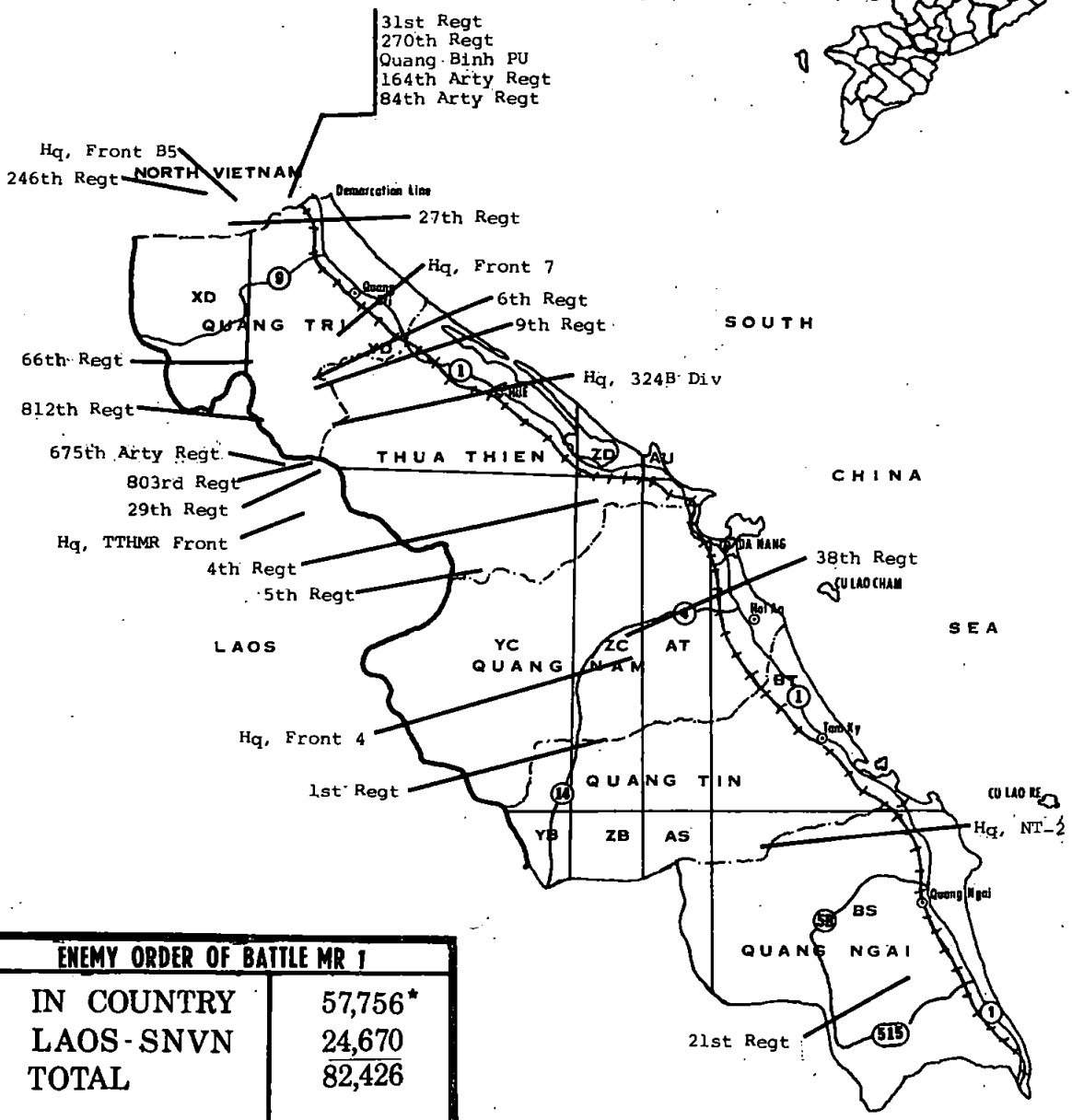
* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

21 APRIL 1971

ENEMY FORCES; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA



ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS-SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

21 APRIL 1971

AS OF 28 FEBRUARY 1971

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	10,011	98,665	5,108	65,049	4,903	33,616	108,676	48.46
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	545	8,993	545	8,993			9,538	4.25
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	931	15	931			946	.42
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	17	350	17	350			367	.16
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	53	671	53	671			724	.32
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	630	10,945	630	10.945			11,575	5.16
MARINES AFLOAT	186	1,764	163	1,715	23	49	1,950	.87
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	10,827	111,374	5,901	77,709	4,926	33,665	122,201	54.49
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		12,663		12,663			12,663	5.65
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,162		4,162			4,162	1.86
STAGING BATTALION	9	3,105	9	3,094		11	3,114	1.39
BST/AVN TRAINEES	427	3,970	5	2,485	422	1,485	4,397	1.96
OTHER	2,554	8,847	1,477	4,705	1,077	4,142	11,401	5.08
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,990	20,084	1,491	14,446	1,499	5,638	23,074	10,29
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	462	3,953	462	3,953			4,415	1.97
STUDENT TRAINING	1,921	9,955	1,463	8,355	458	1,600	11,876	5.30
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,383	13,908	1,925	12,308	458	1,600	16,291	7.26
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	703	4,604	506	2,091	197	2,513	5,307	2.37
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	6,076	51,259	3,922	41,508	2,154	9,751	57,335	25.56
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	402	2,295	402	2,295			2,697	1.20
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,812	14,759	2,006	9,974	806	4,785	17,571	7.83
JOINT AND LIAISON	602	450	465	274	137	176	1,052	.47
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,816	17,504	2,873	12,543	943	4,961	21,320	9.51
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	216	3,386	164	3,142	52	244	3,602	1.61
TRANSIENTS	1,576	16,017	1,129	13,186	447	2,831	17,593	7.84
PATIENTS	44	553	28	487	16	66	597	.27
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	56	987	50	949	6	38	1,043	.47
PRISONERS	4	256	2	223	2	33	260	.12
CAPTURED OR MISSING	65	61	9	52	56	9	126	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,961	21,260	1,382	18,039	579	3,221	23,221	10.35
UNKNOWNS	117	1,031	117	1,016		15	1,148	.09
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*22,797	**202,428	14,195	150,815	8,602	51,613	225,225	100.00

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** INCLUDES AVN PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,125	81
RCTG	171	188
TOTAL	1,296	269

* INCLUDES 66 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY.

** INCLUDES 447 NON-REPORTED ACCESSIONS.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

21 APRIL 1971

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	225,225 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	111,336	49.43	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,345	16.58	33.54	
FMF PACIFIC	74,021	32.32	66.48	
VIETNAM	22,432 ¢	09.96	20.15	30.30

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB71.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 28FEB71.

AIRCRAFT

21 APRIL 1971

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	975	616	1,591	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	674	525	1,199	75.36	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	266	196	462	29.04	38.53	
FMF PACIFIC @	408	329	737	46.32	61.65	
VIETNAM @	58	114	172	10.81	14.35	23.34

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 26MAR71.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 25MAR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✱ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMFPAC														
HQ FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1043	90	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	61		C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/C-47J
11TH CIT		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT N.R. HAMILTON (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD, JR	KANEOHE	154	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	180	9	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	128		C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	710516	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1566	109									
WESTPAC														
HQ 3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		197	13	C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/155 HOW TD, 3 /81 MORT
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	STANDING DOWN	36										
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM		MAJOR R. T. HIMMERICH	DANANG	338		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY	HOI AN	557	35	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		1STLT J. L. ALLINGHAM	DANANG	13		C4	R	4	1	2	1			
TOTAL HQ 3D MAB				1341	48									
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV (-)	3	LTCOL R. E. WEHRLE	STANDING DOWN	119										
RLT-1														
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER	DANANG	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
7TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOMSTY	STANDING DOWN	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1			
3D CIT		CAPT W. J. KNIPPER	DANANG	18		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT C.H. ANDERTON, JR.	STANDING DOWN	2		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C4	710324	
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		2		C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710422	
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		MAJOR J. B. DIXON	DANANG	271	2									
1ST MED BN (-)		CDR W.A.ELLIOT III (USN)	STANDING DOWN	33	269	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C4	710425	
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		60	10	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710422	
CO A, 1ST MT BN		CAPT P. MC CANN	DANANG	96	1									
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR				49										
CO C (REIN), 1ST SP BN		MAJOR R. W. SWEET, JR		95		C2	P	2	1	1	2		710215	
CO A, 18T RECON BN(REIN)		MAJOR H. C. COOPER, JR.		218	16									
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN														
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		264	8	C1		1	1	1	1			3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE	STANDING DOWN	1029	68	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL R. E. MOSS	DANANG	1137	63	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		1195	56	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	DANANG	786	18	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M-30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		243	5	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51, 6/8" HOW SP
TOTAL RLT-1				5635	517									

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		762	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		497	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		810	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		675	10	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUN		262		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3006	102									
MAG-11/MAG-16														
DET, H&HS-1		MAJOR L. F. GAGNON	STANDING DOWN	118										
DET, MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		42										
DET, MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		38										
DET, 3D SSCT		CAPT D. R. PHELPS		1										
DET, 11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-) (REIN)		CDR W.P. ARMSTRONG (USN)		1	60									
DET, H&HS-18		MAJOR L. E. OBENHAUS	STANDING DOWN	20										
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	R	1	2	2	1			
H&MS-11		LTCOL A.R. ANDERSON, JR.		603		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		567	22	C2	P	1	2	2	1	C1	710731	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		208	1	C1		1	1	1	1			24/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J.A. MANZIONE, JR.	STANDING DOWN	289	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	12/A-6A
DET, VMO-6		LTCOL E. P. JANZ	DANANG	53		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	710430	4/OV-10A
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS	DANANG	223	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	MARBLE MOUTAIN			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&MS-16		MAJOR C. D. SILARD, JR.		490		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	5/CH-46D
MABS-16		LTCOL J. M. DEAN		665	28	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710505	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		207		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C3	710420	23/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		241	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710405	22/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR.		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			22/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		197	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710520	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL T. S. REAP		229	1	C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	710425	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR B. D. COLLINS		61		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
TOTAL MAG-11/MAG-16				4501	117									
TOTAL 3D MAB				14,483	784									
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CAMP COURTNEY											
HQCO				185		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
TOTAL HQCO III MAF				185										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710705	
HQBN		COL M. D. POMERY		1419	37	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
17TH ITT		1STLT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP HANSEN	9		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710410	
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	7		C3	S	1	3	1	1			
7TH ITT		CAPT A. R. ARBISI	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
15TH ITT		1STLT.B. R. KRAMER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710305	
11TH ITT			ENR CAMP HANSON											

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQCO		MAJOR R. F. LUSK		211	6	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSON		1088	32	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710201	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. H. NUTLY	BLT	1092	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CAMP HANSEN	1072	34	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON		202	5	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710405	
1ST BN	2	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROM, JR.	31ST MAU	1047	37	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F.J. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	1164	30	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL		937	30	C1	X	2	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP FUJI			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710405	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		188	6	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710405	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN	16	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		491	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710605	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN	16	MAJOR C. A. HENRY		477	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2			18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		366	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710405	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW TD
3D MED BN (-)		LCDR K. W. GRAY (USN)	CAMP HANSEN	117	160	C4	S	3	4	3	3	C3	710405	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	5	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	719	17	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710405	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		650	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710505	50/M48 TANKS, 8/M67 TANKS, 4/M51 VTR
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	185	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710405	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		322	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710415	
3D ENGR BN (-) (REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		750	9	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		MAJOR D. R. CONER	CAMP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERSON		322	23	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CAMP SCHWAB	580	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710501	99/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL M. W. McCOURTY		453	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710405	
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR	CAMP HANSEN	270	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710405	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		28	13			5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,209	644									
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CAMP POSTER			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		814	28	C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1022	27	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
MAINT BN		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D FSR				2723	55									
1ST MAW (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	710715	
MWHG-1 (-)		LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II		791		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&HS-1 (-)		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		821	31	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	710418	
MWFS-1 (-)		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	2	2	1	C2	710415	
MWCS-1 (-)		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		205		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-18 (-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	710418	
H&HS-18 (-)		CAPT F. A. TOVAL		84		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C3	710615	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		LCDR G. W. OATS (USN)												
3D SSCT (-)														
MAG-15		COL R.A.R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	710510	
H&MS-15		MAJOR M. P. CADY		473		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710415	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		310	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710331	
MABS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		138		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710415	

TAB 21-3

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL	IWAKUNI	262	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	710415	13/F-4J
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		290		C4	R	1	3	4	4	C3	710415	10/F-4B
MATCU-60		1STLT J. W. LEFLAR		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710431	
7TH CIT		WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
H&MS-12		MAJOR W. A. McINTYRE		481		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710501	6/TA-4F, 2/A-4E
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		320	23	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
VMA-211	17	LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE	CUBI PT	197	2	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE	IWAKUNI	230	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710430	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		350	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	710420	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		1STLT W. F. HAIZLIP		41		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710430	
SU 1, H&MS-12														
TOTAL 1ST MAW (JAPAN)				4368	71									
1ST MAW (OKINAWA)			OKINAWA			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	701225	
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710417	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		475		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		477	19	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	710515	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS		36		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710401	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.		268	1	C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710417	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		204	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	710331	9/CH-46D
HMM-165	2	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	256	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710401	14/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	190		C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710401	14/CH-53D
VMO-6		A. H. BLOOM		172		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710615	10/OV-10A, 12/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		314	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C4	710424	9/KC-130F
DET, MASS-2														
MMSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	710401	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		400	6	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710501	7/C-117D, 3/C-54/Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR W. T. SIMMOTT		182		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
SU 1, WERS-17		WO E. O. HICKS		39		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710401	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (OKINAWA)				2983	32									
TOTAL 1ST MAW				7351	103									
TOTAL III MAF				24,468	802									
TOTAL WESTPAC				38,951	1586									
EASTPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN											
H&SCO														
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
PROV HQBN, 5TH MAB, 1STMARDIV		COL R. N. DURHAM				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
H&SCO, 5TH MAB, 1STMARDIV		MAJOR R. A. ANDERSON		1444	39	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT F. L. STOLZ		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710401	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT (CAIRE)		1STLT W. C. LANTZ						5	5	5	5			
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		9		C2		2	1	1	2	C1	710430	

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS * CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH SSCT			CAMPEN	9		C1		1	1	1	1			
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLAT		CWO A. L. SELLECK, JR.		26		C4	S	1	2	4	2	C3	710430	
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV(CADRE)			CAMPEN											
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP (CADRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY		189	7	C2	P	4	1	1	4			
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER		290		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
3D MARINES (CADRE)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
HQCO (CADRE)		1STLT B. C. IFFT		166	19			5	5	5	5			
2D BN (CADRE)		CAPT R. F. KEHRES		82				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (CADRE)		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		81				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	1	1	1			
HQCO		1STLT R. E. CAMPBELL		105	6	C4	N	4	1	1	1			2/81 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR	ENR CONUS	174	1	C4	N	4	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	CAMPEN	260	16	C4	N	4	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		176	1	C4	N	4	2	3	4	C4	710615	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		189	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJOR R. C. HALL		133	7			5	5	5	5			2/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT		1003	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1013	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY (-)		MAJOR G. L. YENERALL		222	9	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710330	
2D BN (-)		MAJOR C. K. MC AFEE		75		C4		4	4	3	4	C4	710621	6/M-30 MORT, 6/155 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR
3D BN (REIN)	25	LTCOL B. F. STEWART		494	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW.TD 6/155 HOW TD
1ST BN (-),12THMAR (CADRE)		MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER		80	3			5	5	5	5			
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		30										
CO C,(REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		76	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO D, 1ST RECON BN (CADRE)		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON						5	5	5	5			
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-) (CADRE)		1ST.T J. G. BAKER III		41	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4			
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN		1STLT A. W. LAW						5	5	5	5			
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		502	13	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	15/M103 TK, 47/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TK
3D AMTRAC BN	19	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		462	17	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	6/LVTE-1, 72/LVTP-5 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH MT BN (REIN)	13	LTCOL J. J. DOWD, JR.		191	4			5	5	5	5			
CO B (-)(REIN),3D MT BN		1STLT J. C. HERING		49	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS		75		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST MT BN (-)		LTCOL R. B. TALBOTT		77		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710620	
CO C. 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY		92	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)	12	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		246	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)		1STLT J. O. ALGER				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		367	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR		69		C4	N	4	1	4	4			
1ST ENGR BN (-)		LTCOL D. E. BENSTEAD		21		C4	N	4	1	1	1			
CO B (-)(REIN),3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		81	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710731	
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		786	22	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	710801	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)						5	5	5	5			
CO C, 1ST MED BN (CADRE)		LT(JG) L. A. DAVIS (USN)		23	50	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		38	34	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710701	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. J. LYONS (USN)		5	43	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	710701	

TAB 21-5

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)				9,380	433									
TOTAL I MAF				9,380	433									
OTHER EASTPAC														
FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	
H&CO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		190	24			5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		25		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	710401	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		360	12	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710601	
17TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
21ST ENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710503	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	
HQ BTRY		1STLT G. R. MABRY		180	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710401	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		147	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	16/155 HOW SP, 8/105 HOW TD
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		107		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		127		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT J. P. GROSSCUP		26		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFPAC				1,279	68									
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR A. A. MC VITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL 1ST FSR				1150	42									
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-3 (-)		MAJOR P. J. VOGEL		645	115	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
MMFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		113		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MMCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-3		COL L. J. STEIN		8				5	5	5	5			
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710601	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJOR L. K. WARN		472	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVY, JR.		51				5	5	5	5			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		228		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		282	2	C3	X	4	3	3	4	C3	710704	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		245		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		63		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
2D LAAM BN	20	MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	29 PALMS	619	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
1ST REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT K. E. ROWE	EL TORO	36		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710601	
3D REDEYE PLATOON		2DLT [illegible] B. DOWLING, JR.		34		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710601	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	228		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	210	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710401	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		70		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET A, 2D LAAM BN	21	MAJOR A. D. GLAD												
MACS-4 (CADRE)		MAJOR G. S. PRESCOTT	EL TORO	38		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MAG-13		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWNARK		588	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	23/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 9/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		494	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		155		C2	X	3	1	3	3	C1	710704	10/A-4E
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		121	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710630	9/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		85	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	2/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		183		C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	710601	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		238	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	16/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		265	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		1STLT R. D. ANDERSON		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67		1STLT J. R. HANCOCK		17		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
13TH FORCE DNETAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710601	
VMFA-334		MAJOR J. K. KRUTHERS		1		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	710401	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
H&MS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		343		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	19/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-56		MAJOR G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	105		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	378		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-75		CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	28		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710601	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		250	4	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	710601	12/OV-10A, 19/UH-1E
HMM-161		LTCOL B. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	187		C4	X	3	1	2	1	C3	710601	22/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		205	1	C2	X	2	3	2	2	C2	710601	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		196		C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		187		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710601	14/CH-53A
VMO-2 (-)			ENROUTE CONUS											
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJOR D. G. DUNLAP		250	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		112	1	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		156	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	710601	13/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710430	
H&MS-10		MAJOR G. R. CALLISON		446	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		411	1	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C3	710430	18/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		292		C3	T	2	2	2	3			29/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJOR B. H. FREEMAN		233	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710331	20/TA-4F
DET, H&MS-11 (-)			ENROUTE CONUS											
DET, H&MS-13 (-)														
TOTAL 3D MAW				9601	187									
TOTAL OTHER EASTPAC				12,030	297									
TOTAL EASTPAC				21,410	730									

TAB 21-7

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710401	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		274	17	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		656	54	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		121		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710630	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		193		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	44/LVTP-5, 3/LVTP-5 COMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		234		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
BTRY "A", 1STBN, 12TH MAR	14													
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		457		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F, 1/C-117D
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER, JR		381	29	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	
MATCU-70		CAPT O. F. GOUR, JR.		51		C3	P	3	3	2	3	C2	710401	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		154		C4	P	4	3	1	4	C3	710601	15/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		216		C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	710704	17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL, JR.		225		C3	X	4	1	3	4	C3	710704	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		200		C4	B	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				3178	114									
TOTAL FMFPAC				65,105	2539									
EAST COAST														
HQ FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		816	85	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQS SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				895	85									
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710430	
HQ BN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1764	38	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710331	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	
HQCO		CAPT L. L. SCHILTY		260	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		491	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		551	19	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		1029	26	C2	P	1	1	2	2	C1	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU#1, H&SCO, 3D BN		1STLT J. R. LOWEY												
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		284	12	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710430	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		807	30	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710331	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR J. F. DELANEY		385	16	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)	6	LTCOL C. R. FIGARD	CARIB	767	35	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710531	8/81 MORT
CO L, 3D BN		1STLT J. S. LASSITER	CAMLEJ	74										
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710531	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		236	15	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710331	
1ST BN	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		805	28	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	710601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL R. W. BOLVES	GTMO	690	23	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710430	5/M-103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	1420	53	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP-5 COMD, 7/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	314	12	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD, JR.		42	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		296	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		MAJOR B. A. MUTCH		488	16	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710430	13/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		355	8	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710531	12/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		364	8	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710430	20/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		301	6	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710531	18/155 HOW SP, 1/M51 VTR
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	855	24	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710531	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		283	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR W. W. WIDNER		694	9	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710331	
2D RECON BN		MAJOR C. J. GOODE, JR.		315	14	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710331	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		453	17	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710430	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		151	174	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	710531	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P.GIAMMISSO(USN)			72	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				14,474	695									
FORTRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		454	4	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710411	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		166	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		181		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		153		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY (CADRE)		CAPT G. L. TELFER		27		C4	N	5	5	5	5			1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		MAJOR F. M. SLOVIK	CAMLEJ	584	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 16/M103 TK, 31/M48 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING		765	14	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710501	5/LVTE-1, 122/LVTP-5 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		617	11	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C3	710601	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		746	11	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710328	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		306	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		332	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710510	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		298	10	C3	T	3	1	1	3	C2	710331	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		162	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710331	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MC GRORY		83	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		130	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		22	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710501	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN(USN)		4	36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON(USN)		6	11	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR.		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. MC INTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
TOTAL FORTPS, FMFLANT				5035	149									
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C3	710501	
H&SBN		LTCOL J.B. CANTIENY		549	20	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710501	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		704	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710501	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		788		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C4	710401	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK
TOTAL 2D FSR				2041	30									

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD	CHERPT			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
H&HS-2		MAJOR W. S. FISCHER		542	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR D. T. SITES		124		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710331	
MWCS-2		MAJOR L. G. MITCHELL		200		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	59	C1		1	1	1	1			
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710401	
MATCH-78		CAPT E. P. BASHER		48		C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	710430	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710702	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		743	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	3/C-117D, 3/TA-4E, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		57		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAM		187		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		347	2	C3	X	4	2	4	4	C3	710701	9/KC-130F
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710423	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		236	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		166		C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	710409	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	183		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710416	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	237		C4	T	3	2	2	4	C3	710501	
MACS-9		MAJOR J. R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	249		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	710414	
3D LAAM		LTCOL J. C. DIXSON	CHERPT	588	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	710618	
2D REDEYE		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710416	
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWAINICK	CHERPT			C4	R	3	1	4	4	C4	711001	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		612		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	1/C117D, 1/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJOR C. M. DOYLE		279	10	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710915	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	ROGUE, NC	210		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P. HAYES		63		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C3	710330	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	328	3	C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	710415	7/EA-6A, 10/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2	B	MAJOR R. C. CONWAY	MED	143	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710331	4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)- 121		LTCOL T. P. BAKER	CHERPT	186	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710701	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)- 224		LTCOL V. B. BRANDON		191	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C4	710630	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		203	2	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C3	710331	12/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJOR R. G. KROPP		126		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710331	10/F-4B
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		598	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	710507	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		376	3	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	710501	7/F-4B, 21/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		313	3	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	710415	13/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.		195	3	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710505	18/TA-4F, 3/TA-4J
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710415	
H&MS-26		MAJOR C. E. CANNON		576		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710428	8/CH-53D, 1/C-117D 36/CH46F, 14/CH-53A
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		487	47	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	710501	

TAB 21-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MATCU-64		CAPT D. V. ESMOND	NEW RIVER	42		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710426	
VMO-1	24	LTCOL R. D. MYERS		240		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710616	17/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		110										6/UH-1E
HMH-162	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER		265	3	C1		1	1	1	1			13/CH-46F, 2/UH-1E, 4/CH-53D
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		251		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	710401	25/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH		264		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710527	23/CH-46F
HMM-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		162		C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	710522	14/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		179		C3	R	3	1	3	3	C3	710523	4/CH-53A, 17/CH-53D
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		30	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR.		133		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C1	710515	10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		178		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	18/CH46F
MAG-31		COL N. B. MC CRARY	BEAUFORT			C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710331	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		519		C4	P	4	1	3	2	C4	710430	2/F-4B, 1/F-4J, 2/C-117D, 3/TA-4E
MABS-31		MAJOR J. L. CUNNINGHAM		311	20	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C4	710523	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJOR J. M. MEAD		297	1	C2	X	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	13/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST											
VMFA-333		LTCOL R. PLANT	BEAUFORT	325	1	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	710415	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS		260	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C4	710331	15/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		696		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJOR M. R. PALMATEER		368	18	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710501	
MATCU-63		MAJOR J. A. LABRIE		42		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710501	
VMA-324	23	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		175	1	C3	X	3	2	3	4	C3	710715	21 /A-4E
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		204	3	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710531	19/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		78	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	
TOTAL 2D MAW				14,027	234									
TOTAL FMFLANT				36,522	1193									
TOTAL FMF				101,627	3732									

✡ UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORIES

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. DET, MOBN, 1ST MARDIV DEPARTED RVN ON 17APR71 (USS PT DEFIANCE).
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFOR6TH FLT 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. CO B, 1ST SP BN (CADRE).
13. CO A, CO B, CO C, TRANSPORT CO, 7TH MT BN (CADRE).
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON (DET, H&SCO AND CO C/1/8).
16. AT FUJI FOR TRNG (14MAR-21APR71): HQ BTRY, 12THMAR, HQ BTRY, 2/12, F/2/12, HQ BTRY,4/12, L/4/12, K/4/12
17. AT CUBI PT FOR TRNG.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C AND CO D 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. BTRY A&B, 2D LAAM BN.
21. BTRY H&SCO, C & D, 2D LAAM BN.
22. 1ST PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D ENGR BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D MT BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN
    1ST PLT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN
    CLR PLT (REIN), CO C, 3D MED BN
23. AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-24APR71)
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71)
25. BTRY M, 4TH BN, 12THMAR INCLUDED IN STRENGTH.

● SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VI AS OF 21APR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-11

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,505	109	61		1,566	109
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC	1,505	109	61		1,566	109
3D MAB						
HQ, 3D MAB	1,341	48			1,341	48
RLT-1	5,635	517			5,635	517
MAG-11/MAG-16			4,501	117	4,501	117
FLC	3,006	102			3,006	102
TOTAL 3D MAB	9,982	667	4,501	117	14,483	784
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, III MAF	185				185	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,209	644			14,209	644
1ST MAW			2,983	32	2,983	32
3D FSR	2,723	55			2,723	55
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	17,117	699	2,983	32	20,100	731
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			4,368	71	4,368	71
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			4,368	71	4,368	71
(1) **LANFOR 7TH FLT**						
31ST MAU	1,465	63	258	1	1,723	64
BLT 3/4	1,446	62	17		1,463	62
TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,911	125	275	1	3,186	126
TOTAL III MAF	17,117	699	7,351	103	24,468	802
TOTAL WESTPAC	27,099	1,366	11,852	220	38,951	1,586
MIDPAC						
1ST MAR BDE	1,494	85	1,684	29	3,178	114
TOTAL MIDPAC	1,494	85	1,684	29	3,178	114
EASTPAC						
I MAF						
HQ, I MAF						
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	9,380	433			9,380	433
TOTAL I MAF	9,380	433			9,380	433
OTHER EASTPAC						
FORTRPSPAC	1,279	68			1,279	68
3D MAW			9,601	187	9,601	187
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL OTHERS EASTPAC	2,429	110	9,601	187	12,030	297
TOTAL EASTPAC	11,809	543	9,601	187	21,410	730
TOTAL FMFPAC	41,907	2,103	23,198	436	65,105	2,539

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	895	85			895	85
2D MARDIV	14,474	695			14,474	695
2D MAW			14,027	234	14,027	234
FORTRPSLANT	5,085	149			5,085	149
2D FSR	2,041	30			2,041	30
TOTAL EAST COAST	22,495	959	14,027	234	36,522	1,193
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 3-70	1,211	53			1,211	53
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,235	79			2,235	79
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	1,859	71			1,859	71
6TH FLT SQDN			143	1	143	1
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	1,446	53	234	3	1,680	56
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	3,305	124	377	4	3,682	128
TOTAL FMFLANT	22,495	959	14,027	234	36,522	1,193
TOTAL FMF	64,402	3,062	37,225	670	101,627	3,732

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VI AS OF 21APR71.

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT *

21 APRIL 1971

EQUIPMENT	NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR M29		240	47		40	8	8	66	48	8	8	8	
106MM RR M40A1C		219	30		37	8	8	72	40	8	8	8	
107MM M30		12	6					6					
105MM HOW TD M101A		151	32		36		6	20	20		6	6	
155MM HOW TD M114Z1		31	3		22			6					
155MM HOW SP M109		41	1					22	18				
155MM GUN SP M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP		18						12	6				
8" HOW SP M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK M48		103			45	5		14	27		7	5	
120MM GUN TANK M-103		37						15	17	5			
FLAME TANK M-67		24			8			4	10	2			
VTR M-51		29	3		4			10	12				
LVTR M-51		16			3		1	5	7				
LVTP-5 COMD		34			9	1	3	8	11		1	1	
LVTP-5		339			80	10	44	72	113		10	10	
LVTE-1		11						6	5				

AIRCRAFT *

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		21	2	7			1	3	7	1			
KC-130		26			9			8	9				
C-47J		1					1						
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4E		7							7				
TA-4F		62	3	10			2	24	23				
TA-4J		3							3				
TC-4C		2							2				
A-6A		83	12	11				11	49				
EA-6A	1	17		6					7		4		
RF-4B		27		7				10	10				
F-4B		128		10			15	71	32				
F-4J		99		13			33		53				
A-4E		124	24	21				39	40				
A-4F		9						9					
OV-10A		56	17		10			12		17			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		65	23		12	3		19		8			
AH-1G/J	3	26	26										
CH-46A	2	7					5						2
CH-46D		106	47		23	14		22					
CH-46F		155						40		115			
CH-53A		73						55		18			
CH-53D		93	18		19	3				53			

NOTES:
1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MED ONLY.
2. TWO UH-34D IN "OTHER" ONLY.
3. FOUR AH-1J WITH HML-367.

SOURCE: * MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

TAB 23

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

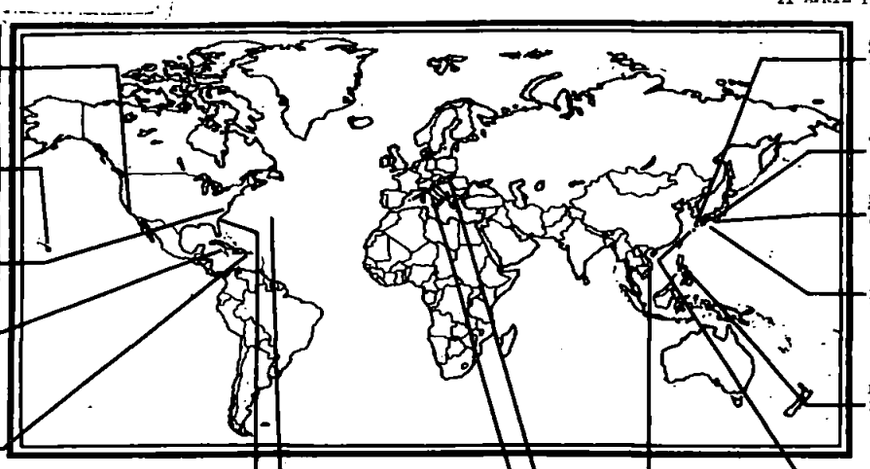
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

21 APRIL 1971



I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW
*6TH MAB

GTMO BN (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

CULEBRA SECURITY PLAT
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO B, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ (CONUS
STANDBY 15MAR-27APR71)

LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
AT LIVORNO, ITALY

LANFOR6THFLT 1-71
32D MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-162
ENROUTE MED

DET, VMCJ-2 (4 EA-6A A/C)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
AT PALMA, SPAIN

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
12TH MAR (-)
(14MAR-21APR71)
ETD 21APR71

BLT 2/4
(21APR-30MAY71)
ENROUTE FUJI
ETA 21APR71

LANFOR7THFLT
31ST MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165
AT SUBIC

BLT 3/4
AT OKINAWA STANDING
DOWN UNTIL 16AUG71

RVN
3D MAB
RLT-1
MAG-11
MAG-12
FLC

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	9	2	2	2	1	4	2	2	2	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(3) (4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)		(1)	(2) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	8	4	2	1	1	4	2	1		1
WEST COAST	(8)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	1	3	1	3	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(7) (1)	(4)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1		1							
	(1)		(1)							
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	6	6	3	11	6	3	3	3

*ACTIVATED FOR ADMIN PURPOSES IN PREPARATION FOR EXOTIC DANCER IV (5APR-14MAY71) (LOAD DATE 27APR71 WITH D-DAY 7MAY71). (MAG-14 (-) (REIN) AND RLT-6)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 31-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 APRIL 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 15 - 21 APRIL 1971				
	2D BN, 5TH MAR	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	HQCO, 5TH MAR	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	1ST RECON BN (-)	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN	24MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	1ST MT BN (-)	31MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17APR71
	1ST ENGR BN (-)	31MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17APR71
	HQ BTRY(-),11TH MAR	28MAR71	DANANG ,RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	DET,4TH BN,11TH MAR	28MAR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15APR71
	VMO-2	8APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29APR71
	31ST MAU	15APR71	HONG KONG	SUBIC	16APR71
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	12APR71	FRENCH RIVIERA LIBERTY PORTS	LIVORNO, ITALY	15APR71
	1ST BN, 5TH MAR	17APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	5MAY71
	32D MAU	18APR71	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	MEDITERRANEAN	28APR71
(5)	12TH MAR (-)	21APR71	FUJI, JAPAN	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	25APR71
	DET, VMCJ-2	17APR71	BARCELONA, SPAIN	PALMA, SPAIN	20APR71
(4)	BLT 2/4	16APR71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	21APR71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 22 - 28 APRIL 1971				
	H&HS-18	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	2MAY71
	H&HS-1 (-)	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	2MAY71
	MWCS-1	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	2MAY71
	MWFS-1	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	2MAY71
	HQ, III MAF (-)	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	28APR71
	HQBN (-), 1ST MAR DIV	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17MAY71
	11TH MT BN	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP BENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17MAY71
	1ST RADIO BN (-)	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	10MAY71
(2)	VMA(AW)-332	25APR71	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	25APR71
(3)	VMA-324	24APR71	YUMA, ARIZONA	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	24APR71

REDESIGNATIONS

FROM	DATE	TO	LOCATION

NOTES:

(1) PORT VISIT
(2) YUMA TRAINING (25APR-15MAY71)
(3) FROM YUMA TRAINING (11-24APR71)
(4) BLT 2/4 (FUJI TRAINING 25APR-30MAY71) WILL MOVE IN THREE INCREMENTS TO FUJI ON THE USS WINDHAM COUNTY. 1ST INCREMENT DEPARTED OKINAWA 16APR71, ARRIVE FUJI 21APR71. 2D AND 3D INCREMENTS DEPART OKINAWA 21APR71, ARRIVE FUJI 25APR71.
(5) 12TH MAR (-)(FUJI TRAINING 14MAR-21APR71) WILL MOVE IN THREE INCREMENTS TO OKINAWA. 1ST AND 2D INCREMENTS DEPART FUJI 21APR71, ARRIVE OKINAWA 25APR71. 3D INCREMENT DEPART FUJI 25APR71, ARRIVE OKINAWA 3MAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

FRB 91-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

21 APRIL 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

RLT-1

1ST MARINES
- *1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

MAG-11
- *VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)

*STANDING DOWN

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-463 (CH-53D)

OTHERS STANDING DOWN
HQ, 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
HQ, 1ST MAW (-)

FLC

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	25,585	1,139
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 21APR71	15,205	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
(3)	3D MAB		
	HQ, 3D MAB	1,324	48
(6)	RLT-1	6,168	516
(5)	MAG-11 MAG-16	4,281	117
	FLC	2,427	102
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180	8
	3D MAB TOTAL	14,380	791
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	214	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	30	
	OTHER TOTAL	244	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 15APR71.	14,624	791

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (31ST MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) (31ST MAU)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	140	
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,401	656
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,740	65
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	15,281	721
	OTHERS		
	3D FSR	2,723	54
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,188	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	15	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	5	
	OTHER TOTAL	3,931	79
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 8APR71.	19,212	800

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	76
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	662	31
	1ST MAW	4,408	40
(2)	NON-FMF	1,131	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 8APR71.	6,201	71

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 1ST RADIO BN (-), 2D CAG, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN AND 5TH CIT.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) INCLUDES STRENGTH OF STANDING DOWN UNITS (MWHG-1, MACG-18).
(6) INCLUDES STRENGTH OF STANDING DOWN UNITS (HQBN, 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MED BN (-) AND 11TH MT BN.

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 170803ZAPR71.
CG III MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 151415ZAPR71.
CG FMFPAC NAVY PERS W/USMC IN RVN MSG 150253ZAPR71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 132359ZAPR71.

Unclassified
[redacted]

TAB 33

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

21 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQS DET	14	18		
COL R. R. DICKEY				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	38	1009	2	35
D/2/12 MARINES	9	121	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	30		1
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	35		1
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	47	209	1	
(LTCOL H. M. HERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6	2			
TOTALS	118	1605	6	64

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS VANCOUVER	(LPD-2)
USS PEORIA	(LST-1183)
USS THOMASTON	(LSD-28)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
34	TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
7	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
15	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, TANK M-49
1	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
6	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
31	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
5	KW LIGHT UNIT
3	TRACTOR TD-15
1	CRANE M-60
1	HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1	STEAM CLEANER
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	BATH UNIT
1	GENERATOR PU-482
1	GENERATOR PU-667
52	M60 MG
18	M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39	50 .CAL HELO MOUNTED
12	60MM MORTAR
28	3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8	FLAME THROWERS
2	107MM M30

BLT 3/4*

7 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA				
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	40	1032	2	32
BTRY "I", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
DET "P" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	13		
TOTALS	60	1403	5	57

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30	TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4	TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, TANK M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1	30 KW GENERATOR
1	GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1	GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1	BATH UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2	CONEX BOX
1	STEAM CLEANER

UNCLASSIFIED

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71*

32D MAU

UNCLASSIFIED

21 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
32D MAU HQS	10	13		
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	913	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR DIV		4		
BTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR	8	144		2
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR		7	1	
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	34		
3D PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM		2		
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT 32				
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		12
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	20		
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)				
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)	45	189	1	2
DET, MASS-1				
TOTALS	114	1566	4	52

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	(LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

10/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
5	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81 MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½ TON
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12 TON
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TURCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON
1	TRUCK M-715 W/ VAN ELECTRIC
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5 TON
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
30	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼ TON
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼ TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼ TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
1	TRUCK, 2½ TON
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	CRANE M60
4	EIMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4 TON
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼ TON
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
1	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNITS
2	GENERATOR SET
2	COMPRESSOR
1	TRUCK, M35 W/ WELDER
1	MINE DETECTOR

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

21 APRIL 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
	JORDAN		VMA-331 DEPLOYED ABOARD THE USS INDEPENDENCE ACHIEVED AN INCREASED READINESS POSTURE AND REMAINED IN THE GENERAL AREA OF CRETE THROUGH THE ENTIRE CRISIS IN SUPPORT OF CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.
21SEP70	RVN	CAG-1 CAG-3 CAG-4	COMBINED ACTION GROUPS WERE DEACTIVATED THIS DATE. OF THE 4 CAGS PREVIOUSLY ACTIVE ONLY CAG-2 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS.
21OCT70	LUZON, RP	SLF A BLT 2/9 HMM-164	AT 1900 ON 21 OCT 70 ARG/SLF "A" COMMENCED DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS IN SE LUZON, PHILIPPINES, TO ASSIST VICTIMS OF TYPHOON JOAN. IN SUPPORT OF RELIEF OPERATIONS, WHICH TERMINATED ON 25 OCT 70, HMM-164 DELIVERED A TOTAL OF 675,715 LBS OF RELIEF MATERIAL.
24DEC70	RVN	III MAF	LTGEN K. B. McCUTCHEON RELIEVED AS CG, III MAF BY LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON.
24DEC70	RVN		THE GOVERNMENT OF RVN PROCLAIMED A CHRISTMAS TRUCE ON THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF RVN, FROM 1800 HOURS ON 24DEC70 TO 1800 HOURS 25DEC70.
31DEC70	RVN		THE GOVERNMENT OF RVN PROCLAIMED A NEW YEAR'S TRUCE ON THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF RVN, FROM 1800 HOURS ON 31DEC70 TO 1800 HOURS 1JAN71.
6-25JAN71	MALAYSIA	ARG ALFA 31ST MAU BLT 3/9 HMM-165	AS A RESULT OF NEARLY 100 INCHES OF RAIN THAT FELL IN MALAYSIA DURING THE PERIOD 1-5 JANUARY, SEVERE FLOODING WAS EXPERIENCED THROUGHOUT MOST OF THE COUNTRY AND A STATE OF EMERGENCY WAS DECLARED. PUBLIC UTILITIES, TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS WERE SEVERELY HAMPERED AND 95,000 PEOPLE WERE EVACUATED FROM FLOOD STRICKEN AREAS. ON 6 JANUARY CINCPAC DIRECTED THAT ARG ALFA, WITH THE 31ST MAU (BLT 3/9 AND HMM-165) EMBARK AND SAIL FROM SUBIC BAY AND BE PREPARED TO ASSIST IN DISASTER RELIEF OPERATIONS AS DIRECTED. ON 10 JANUARY ARG ALFA, WITH THE 31ST MAU ARRIVED OFF MALAYSIA AND BEGAN DISASTER RELIEF STANDBY. ON 25 JANUARY ARG ALFA, WITH 31ST MAU DEPARTED STANDBY OFF MALAYSIA.
26JAN71	RVN		THE GOVERNMENT OF RVN PROCLAIMED A TET TRUCE ON THE WHOLE TERRITORY OF RVN FROM 261800H JAN71 TO 271800H JAN71.
27JAN71	RVN		TET HOLIDAY TRUCE VIOLATIONS MR / MAJOR / MINOR / TOTAL VIOLATION I: 21 / 14 / 35 II: 8 / 8 / 16 III: 8 / 9 / 17 IV: 21 / 28 / 49 TOTAL: 58 / 59 / 117 CASUALTIES U.S. / FW / RVNAF / CIV / TOTAL KIA: 1 / 0 / 8 / 9 / 18 WIA: 3 / 0 / 33 / 5 / 41 MIA: 0 / 0 / 8 / 6 / 14 ENEMY CASUALTIES 60 KIA AND 16 DETAINEE
* 13NOV70	EL TORO	HMM-265	HMM-265, MAG-56, 3DMAW DEACTIVATED 132300ZNOV70.
* 15DEC70	EL TORO	H&MS-33 MABS-33 MAG-33	H&MS-33 & MABS-33, MAG-33, 3DMAW DEACTIVATED 152300Z.
31JAN-17MAY 71	DANANG, RVN	5thMAR (REIN)	SIXTH INCREMENT REDEPLOYMENT-OPERATION KEYSTONE ROBIN CHARLIE, CODE NAME FOR THE U.S. TROOP REDEPLOYMENT COMMENCED. IN THIS INCREMENT 12,179 USMC TROOPS/SPACE WILL REDEPLOY, MAJOR UNITS INVOLVED 1ST MAW HQ, HQ, 1ST MARDIV, 5THMAR, 11THMAR(-), VMFA-115, HMM-364, HMM-263, VMO-2 AND HML-167. REDEPLOYMENT OF ALL UNITS WILL BE COMPLETED BY 17MAY71.
28FEB71	NEW RIVER, N.C.	HMM-365	HMM-365, MAG-26, 2DMAW DEACTIVATED 28FEB71.
1APR71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	2D 155MM GUN BTRY	REDESIGNATED 2D 175MM GUN BTRY.
6APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	DET, 5TH COMM BN 5TH IT	HQCO (-), RADIO RELAY AND CONST CO (-), 5TH COMM BN; 5TH IT DEACTIVATED 061600ZAPR71.
* 31MAR71	EL TORO, CALIF.	27TH ITT	DEACTIVATED 310800UMAR71.

* LATE ENTRIES

TAB 41-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

21 APRIL 1971

1965

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 42-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

21 APRIL 1971

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4DEC70		1 AH-1G	BT 0972. A/C while on a surveillance mission, crashed due to unknown causes. 1 killed, 1 injured. RVN.
17DEC70	1 F-4B		XD 5747. A/C had engine explode due to suspected enemy fire. Both crew members ejected and recovered uninjured. RVN.
19DEC70	1 CH-46D		AT 982364. A/C landed short of zone, loss engine power due to enemy fire. Helo destroyed by fire. 11 WIA(E), 9 WIA(M). RVN.
21JAN71	1 CH-46D		ZC 172581. A/C while on a resupply mission, crashed and burned due to suspected enemy fire. 5 KIA, 7 WIA(E), 7 WIA(M). RVN.
1FEB71	1 UH-1E		BT 085662. A/C while making a low pass to identify LZ marking, was shot down by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 1 WIA(M). RVN.
5FEB71	1 CH-46D		BT 067585. A/C while on a MedEvac mission, received enemy fire crashed and burned. 5 WIA(M), 1 USN WIA(M), 1 ROKMC KIA. RVN.
18FEB71		1 CH-53D	YD 976184. A/C exploded in flight and crashed. 8 USMC and 1 USA killed. RVN.
23FEB71	1 CH-53D		XD 698216. A/C while hovering 10 feet above LZ was hit by mortar blast and 51 cal MG fire. Control froze and #1 engine lost power. A/C landed and crew extracted. A/C destroyed inplace due to heavy enemy ground activity. 1 WIA(M). RVN.
24MAR71		1 OV-10A	14 Degrees 40'N, 118 Degrees 47'E. A/C while on Redeployment Increment VI ferry flight to Cubi Point encountered engine flame out. A/C lost at sea. 1 killed. Republic of the Philippines.
30MAR71	1 CH-46D		AT 913944. A/C while hovering above LZ on MedEvac Mission, received an RPG round, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA(E), 3 WIA (M). RVN.
30MAR71	1 CH-46D		AT 988675. A/C was approaching LZ at 50 feet and came under intense enemy small arms fire. A/C lost power, crashed and burned. All six (6) crew members were recovered uninjured. RVN
19APR71		1 CH-46D	AT CHINA BEACH. A/C took off from Runway 35 at Marble Mountain. At approximately 200 feet the A/C began to descend. At approximately 100 feet the AFT PYLON burst into flame followed by an explosion and crashed on the beach. 2 killed, 3 injured (Major). RVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 44-10

UNCLASSIFIED
C[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

21 APRIL 1971

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
261		176	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
66	UH-1E	60	F-4B
104	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
9	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		6	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
176		84	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
55	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
33	UH-1E	8	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
6	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		4	OV-10A

TAB 44-11

[redacted]L
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 APRIL 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,919	51,335	37,139	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20APR71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,674	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,027	4,096	22,865

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 MAR 1971

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
18	539	53	555	85

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	1	23
USN . . .	0	1
PF	7	24

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	28

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
24	12/0	0	36

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 10, 1971

21 APRIL 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,762	1,048	11,462	449	37,721
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,416	140	1,449	42	5,047
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	94,111	4,067	51,330	759	150,267
Hospital care not required	102,106	5,795	37,132	2,276	147,309
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,561	182	5	385	2,133
b. Returned to control	61	7	6	26	100
c. Current missing	294	113	81	561	1,049
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	137	682	1,057
Helicopter	2,074	62	429	59	2,624
b. From ground action	27,595	1,153	12,353	136	41,237
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,752	1,370	12,919	877	44,918
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	142	-	12	-	154
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	274	732
Helicopter	1,666	52	239	18	1,975
b. From other causes	4,493	599	1,387	251	6,730
TOTAL DEATHS	6,404	819	1,671	543	9,437

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 14, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

21 APRIL 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

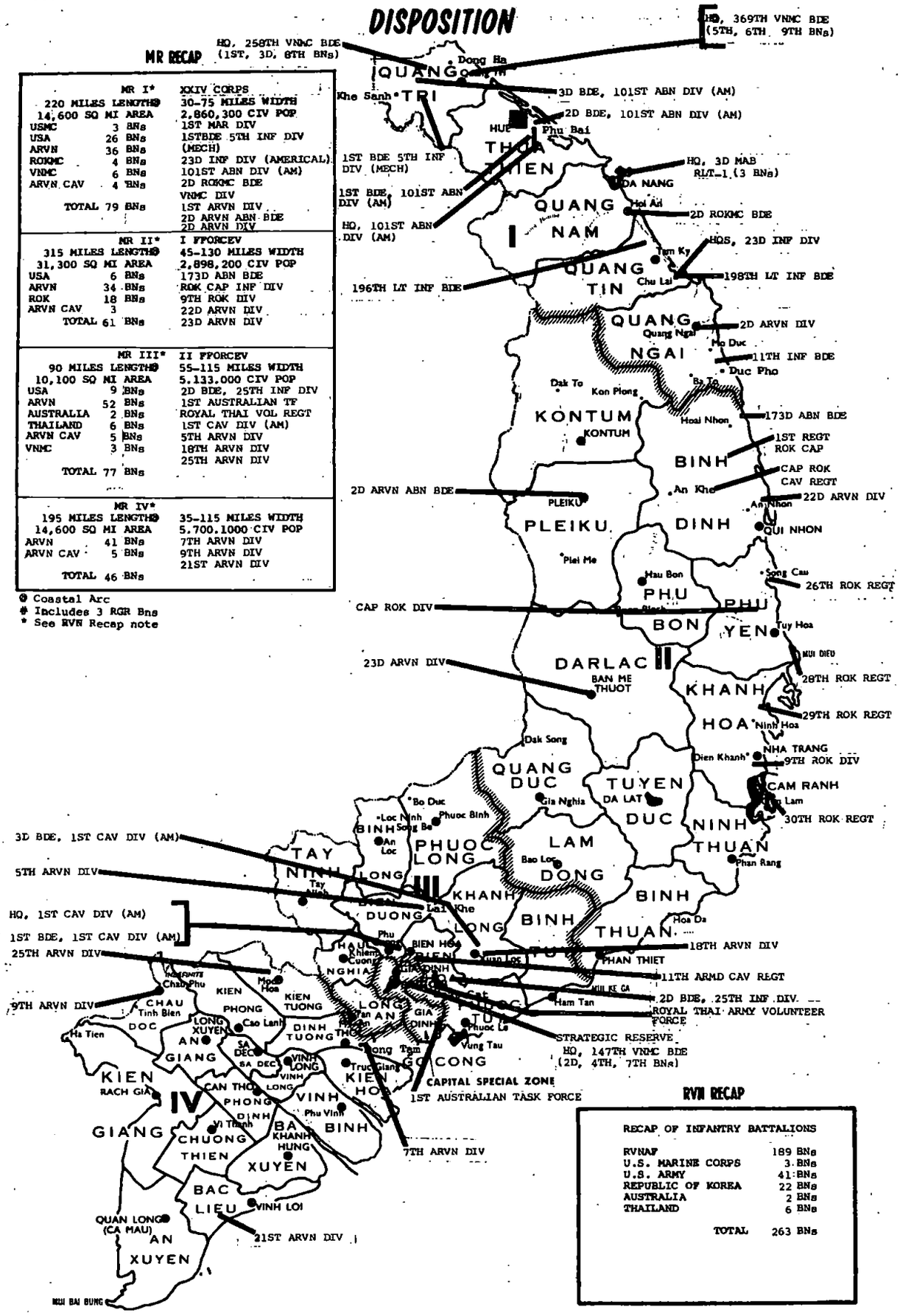
MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	3 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	6 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	VNMC DIV
TOTAL	79 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
		2D ARVN DIV

MR II*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	23D ARVN DIV

MR III*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	9 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	77 BNs	

MR IV*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	3 BNs
U.S. ARMY	41 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	263 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

21 APRIL 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	218,336
NAVY	14,257
AIR FORCE	40,305
MARINE CORPS	14,624
COAST GUARD	96
TOTAL U.S.	287,618

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,221
AUSTRALIA	6,855
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,684
NEW ZEALAND	397
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,277

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,404,058

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 15APR71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

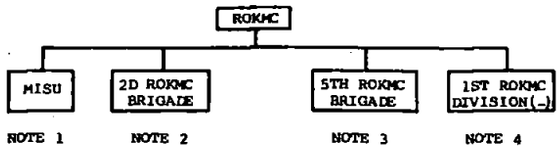
21 APRIL 1971

Commandant: General CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (NOV70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam, and an Amphibious Training School. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
COL KIM, Young Ho

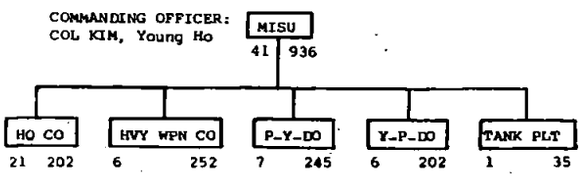


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

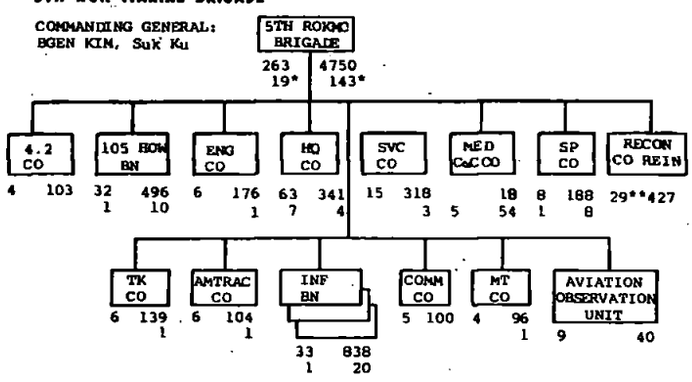


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 6,154 (APR71)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN LEE, Dong Yong

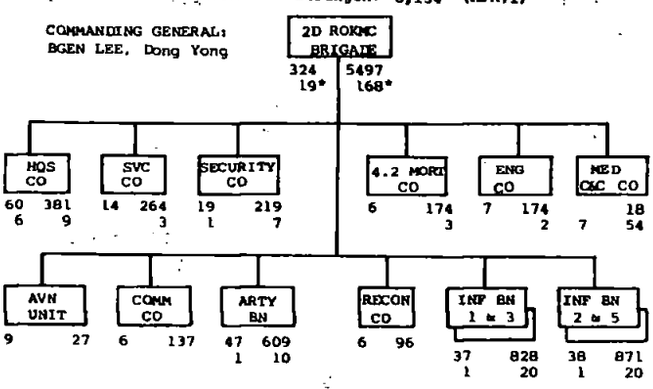


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Includes 23 officers and 310 enlisted from 1st MarDiv (-) Recon Bn.
*** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Bong Chool

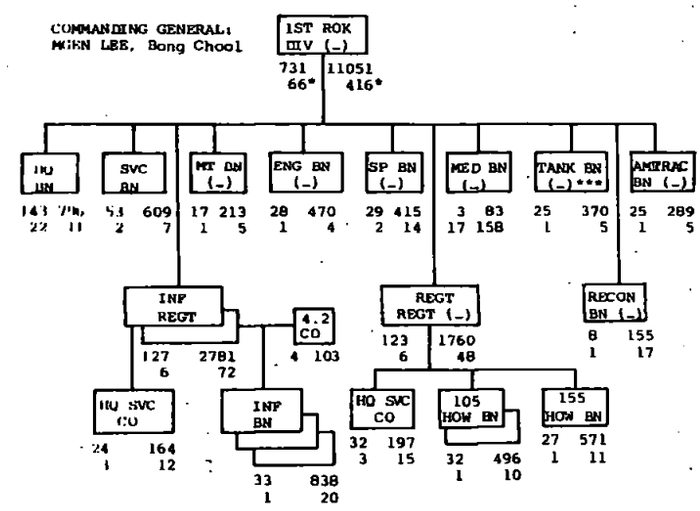


CHART #4

TAB 48-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT I			33			CONUS		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
MACS-4	2	269	33		312300ZJAN71	SANTA ANA	210100ZFEB71	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT II			40			CONUS		USS PITKIN CTY(LST-1182)
D&F BTRYs, 2/11	12	260	20		031000ZMAR71	CAMPEN	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
K BTRY, 4/11	12	120	20		031000ZMAR71	29 PALMS	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			124			JAPAN/ CONUS		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
VMFA-115	5	324	41	15 F-4B	101300ZMAR71	IWAKUNI	160700ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
HMM-364(-)	2/13	249	2		101300ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
DET, FLC	1/11	809	81		101300ZMAR71	CAMPEN	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT IV			254			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
DET, FLC	12		80		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
EMBARK UNIT V			283			CONUS VIA OKI		USS CAYUGA CTY (LST-529 USS DENVER (LPD-9)
DET, HMM-364	12/15		4	21 CH-46D	242010ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
2D BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	53		212159ZMAR71	CAMPEN	121445ZAPR71	CAYUGA CTY
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	159		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
HQCO (-), 5TH MAR		220	34		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
1ST RECON BN (-)	1	202	24		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		30	4		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VI			98			CONUS		USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MT BN (-)	1	137	77		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
1ST ENGR BN (-)	1	529	21		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
EMBARK UNIT VII			51			CONUS		USS MANITOWAC (LST-1180)
HQ BTRY (-), 11TH MAR	1	173	28		281313ZMAR71	CAMPEN	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR		121	23		281313ZMAR71	29 PALMS	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
EMBARK UNIT VIII			36			CONUS		USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
DET, H&MS-16	1	21			071430ZAPR71	QUANTICO/ NEW RIVER	28APR71	CHARLESTON
VMO-2	1	240	21	4 OV-10A	071430ZAPR71	CAMPEN	28APR71	CHARLESTON
EMBARK UNIT IX			10			JAPAN		USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, H&HS-18	12		10		091015ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	172300ZAPR71	WASHTENAW CTY
EMBARK UNIT X			194			CONUS		USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	12	400	18		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
EMBARK UNIT XI	4		231		23APR71	JAPAN/OKI	28APR-2MAY71	USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
H&HS-18	1	197	20		23MAR/	IWAKUNI		
H&HS-1 (-)		142	118		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
MWCS-1		259	38		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
MWFS-1		141	42		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
11TH ITT		11	2		28MAR/	OKINAWA		
11TH DENTAL CO	1	2	1		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
13TH ITT	2	11	2		24MAR/	OKINAWA		
3D SSCT		8	1		28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
HQ, III MAF	1	45	7		3APR/	OKINAWA		

TAB 411-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

[redacted]

21 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		234		26APR71	CONUS/ HAWAII	10-17MAY71	USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS FRESNO (LST 1182) USS TULARE (LKA-112)
▶ HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	1	527	119		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
11TH MT BN	2	400	60		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
7TH IT	2	6	2		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MED BN (-)	1	90	14		29MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO		2	1		28MAR/	CAMPEN		
2D SSCT		10	2		24MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST RADIO BN (-)	1	238	36		3APR/	KANEOHE		
MISC								
DET, 5TH COMM	1/2/7	116			3APR/	CAMPEN		
5TH IT	2/7	6			28MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MAW HQ	8	371			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
DET, H&MS-11	1/9	6			23MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, H&MS-13	10	92			22FEB/	EL TORO		
DET, H&MS-17	8	293			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
OOCHE		260						
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		'SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
NAVFORV	1	12		6	SEP70			
HQ STAFF MACV	1	30						
AFRTS		24						
FLD ADV ELM	1	36						
COMBAT PHOTO		5		5	15JAN71 (TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)			
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	1	17						
TOTAL	14	11,358						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 30 APR 71

3D MAB

RLT 1 (3 BNS)
1/1
2/1
3/1

ARTY BN (1 BN)
1/11

MAG-11 (3 FW SQDS)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
DET VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16 (5 HELO SQDS)
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING AS OF 1 MAY 1971

USMC	14,227
USN	618

NOTES:

1. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT, WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATE ON THIS LINE INDICATES ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. VMFA-115 HAVE 15 F-4B A/C REDEPLOYING. FERRY MOVEMENT OF 8 A/C RETURNED TO CONUS WITH TRANSPAC KEY PAPER, DEPARTING AGANA ON 10MAR. FINAL DESTINATION FOR ALL TRANSPAC KEY PAPER AIRCRAFT IS NAS, MIRAMAR, CALIF., WITH THE FLY AWAY OF CO FROM RVN ON 1MAR71. COMMAND OF VMFA-115 PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) (MAG-15) EFFECTIVE 010200ZMAR71. TRANSPAC KEY PAPER COMPLETED 19211322MAR71.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. 5TH IT AND DET, 5TH COMM HAVE NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENTS. SPACES ADMINISTRATIVELY TRANSFERRED TO 5TH MAB 030001ZAPR71.
8. UNIT WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH H&HS-1 (-). H&MS-17 WILL HAVE ONLY EQUIPMENT REDEPLOYING.
9. DET, H&MS-11 IS IMA FOR H&HS-1 (-) AND WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH THEM.
10. DET, H&MS-13 IS IMA FOR VMFA-115 AND WILL STAND DOWN AND REDEPLOY WITH THEM.
11. SPACES TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FSR/1ST FSR AT CAMPEN.
12. PROGRAM XI SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
13. DOES NOT INCLUDE HELICOPTERS.
14. INCLUDES 27 SPACE REDUCTION OF MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT.
15. EIGHTEEN CH-46D HELICOPTERS DEPARTED DANANG (25FEB71) ABOARD THE USS JUNEAU AND OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA (1MAR71). THREE CH-46D HELICOPTERS WILL REDEPLOY BY OPPORTUNE SHIPPING TO OKINAWA. TWENTY ONE CH-46D HELICOPTERS FROM MAG-36 WILL BE LOADED AT OKINAWA AND DEPLOYED TO SANTA ANA WITH DET, HMM-364 (EMB UNIT V).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

28 APRIL 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	21APR71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	21APR71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	14APR71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	28APR71●
	21-2	28APR71●
	21-3	28APR71●
	21-4	28APR71●
	21-5	28APR71●
	21-6	28APR71●
	21-7	28APR71●
	21-8	28APR71●
	21-9	28APR71●
	21-10	28APR71●
	21-11	28APR71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	28APR71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	21APR71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	28APR71●
	31-2	28APR71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	28APR71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	28APR71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	28APR71●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	28APR71●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	28APR71●
	36-2	28APR71●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3 MISSING	28APR71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	27JAN71
	42-6	31MAR71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	21APR71
	44-11	21APR71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	28APR71●
	45-2	28APR71●
	45-3	27JAN71
	45-4	7APR71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	28APR71●
	46-2	28APR71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	21APR71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9 MISSING	28APR71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1 MISSING	28APR71
	411-2 MISSING	28APR71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS [redacted]
APR 28 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

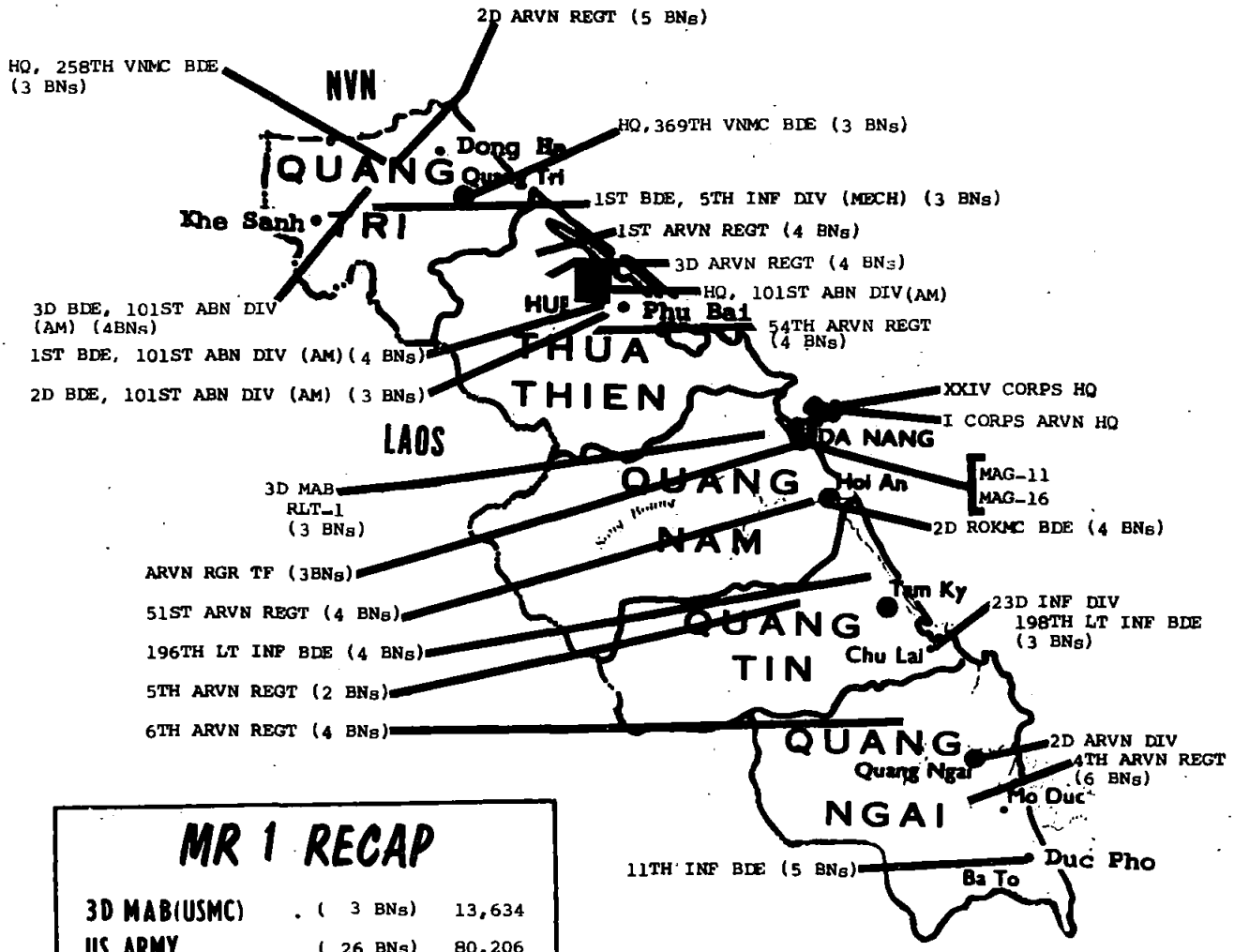
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

281200ZAPRIL 1971



MR 1 RECAP

3D MAB(USMC)	(3 BNs)	13,634
US ARMY	(26 BNs)	80,206
US NAVY		3,570
US AIRFORCE		7,424
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,154
RVNAF	(46 BNs)	163,706
ARVN/ABN	(40 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(6 BNs)	
VNN		(3,060)
VNAF		(3,823)
VNRF		(39,899)
VNPF		(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL	79 BNs	274,694

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 281200Z APRIL 1971

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE.			6,469 *
1st Marines	(3 Inf Bns). . . .	QUANG NAM	
11th Marines	(1 Arty Bn) . . .	QUANG NAM	
MAG-11	(3 FW Sqdns) . . .	QUANG NAM	
MAG-16	(5 Helo Sqdns) . .	QUANG NAM	4,145 *
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.			3,020 *
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN			13,634
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.			244
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI. . . .			13,878

OKINAWA

HQ, III MAF

3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XI ~~19,474~~

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

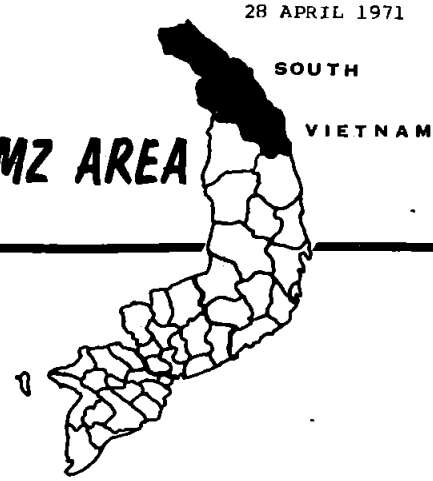
Unclassified

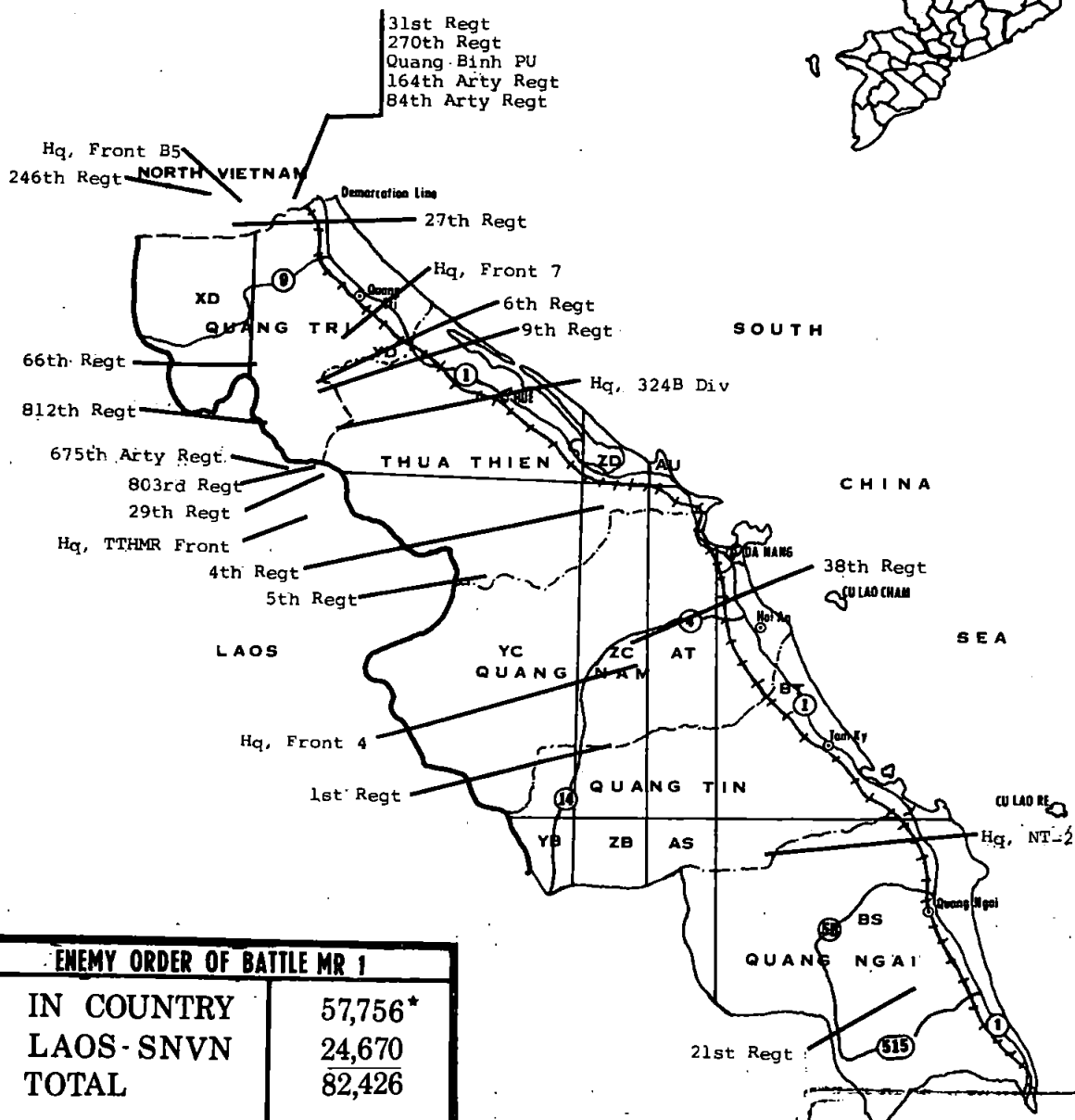
[redacted]

[redacted]SSIFIED

28 APRIL 1971

ENEMY FORCES; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA





ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS - SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMFPAC														
HQ FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1043	90	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	61		C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/C-47J
11TH CIT		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET. 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON(USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD, JR.	KANEOHE	154	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	192	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	ENR KANEOHE	36										
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	128		C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	710516	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1614	108									
WESTPAC														
HQ 3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ CO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		297	13									2/155 HOW TD, 3/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. T. HIMMERICH		320		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	20													
DET, 5TH COMM BN	20													
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY	HOI AN	528	53	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		1STLT J. L. ALLINGHAM	DANANG	11		C4	R	4	1	2	1			
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	21			60										
TOTAL HQ 3D MAB				1216	66									
RLT-1														
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER	DANANG	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		284	9	C1		1	1	1	1			3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE	STANDING DOWN	1047	68	C1		1	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL R. E. MOSS	DANANG	1137	63	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		1195	63	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	DANANG	710	12	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
DET, HQBTRY, 11THMAR	17													
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		211	6	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51, 6/8" HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 1ST ENGR BN	26	MAJOR J. B. DIXON		271	2									
CO C, 1ST SP BN		MAJOR R. W. SWEET, JR		95		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
CO A(REIN), 1ST MT BN	23	CAPT P. MC CANN		98	1									
CO A, 1ST RECON BN (REIN)	28	MAJOR H. C. COOPER, JR		140	16									
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN														
CO A(REIN), 1ST MED BN	29	CDR W. A. ELLIOTT III		33	82									
DET, 11TH FOR DENTAL CO														
TOTAL RLT-1				5253	322									
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		710	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		497	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		810	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		693	13	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	27	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM		310		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3020	105									

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 21-1

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-11/MAG-16														
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	R	1	2	2	1			
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON, JR.		589		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		567	22	C2	P	1	2	2	1	C1	710731	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		216	1	C1		1	1	1	1			24/A-4E
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE, JR.	STANDING DOWN	227	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	12/A-6A
DET, VMO-6		LTCOL E. P. JANZ	DANANG	46	1	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	710430	4/OV-10A
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		223	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, H&HS-18		MAJOR L. E. OBENHAUS		20										
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&MS-16		MAJOR C. D. SILARD, JR		454		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	5/CH-46D
MABS-16		LTCOL J. M. DEAN		673	24	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710505	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		193		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C3	710420	23/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		222	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710405	22/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR		227	1	C1		1	1	1	1			22/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK		197		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710520	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL T. S. REAP		229	1	C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	710425	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR B. D. COLLINS		62		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
TOTAL MAG-11/MAG-16				4145	53									
TOTAL 3D MAB				13,634	546									
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CAMP COURTNEY											
HQCO				185		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
TOTAL HQCO III MAF				185										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1419	37									
17TH ITT		1STLT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	6		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710605	
7TH ITT		CAPT A. R. ARBISI	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT D. A. HARMON		2										
15TH ITT		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710510	
11TH ITT			ENR CAMP HANSEN											
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		MAJOR R. F. LUSK		184	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON		1027	35	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY		1005	39	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	BLT	981	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON, JR.		197	5	C2	R	1	1	2	3	C2	710505	
1ST BN	2	LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	986	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710805	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL		1184	37	C2	P	1	1	2	1	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
12TH MARINES	16	COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP FUJI			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710405	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		188	6	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710505	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN	16	MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		480	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710505	24/105 HOW TD
3D BN	16	MAJOR C. A. HENRY		477	11	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		360	11	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW TD
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	659	17	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	710505	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		612	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	50/M48 TANKS, 8/M67 TANKS, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR		262	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710530	
3D MED BN (-)		LCDR K. W. GAY (USN)		125	3	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	710501	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		23	12			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	171	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		307	23	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		750	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
CO D, (REIN), 7TH ENGR		MAJOR D. R. COMER	CAMP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL M. W. Mc COURY	CAMP SCHWAB	450	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN		563	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	99/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR, 5/LVTE-1
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CAMP HAGUE	320	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710515	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	71	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				12,835	662									
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CAMP FOSTER			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		814	28	C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1022	27	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710415	
MAINT BN		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D FSR				2723	55									
1ST MAW (JAPAN)		BGEN R. F. CONLEY	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	710715	
MWHG-1		LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II				C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&HS-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		821	31	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	710418	
MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	2	2	1	C2	710415	
MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		205		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-18 (-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	710418	
H&HS-18 (-)		CAPT F. A. TOVAL		104		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C3	710615	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		5	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		8		C2	X	2	4	3	2	C2	710501	
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	710510	
H&MS-15		MAJOR M. P. CADY		473		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710415	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		310	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710331	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		188		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710415	

TAB 21-3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL	IWAKUNI	262	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	710415	13/F-4J
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		290		C4	R	1	3	4	4	C3	710415	10/F-4B
MATCU-60		CAPT J. W. LEFLAR		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710431	
7TH CIT		WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		481		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710501	6/TA-4F, 2/A-4E
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		320	23	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		197	2	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE		230	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710430	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		350	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	710420	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710430	
SU 1, H&MS-12		CAPT J. A. WILDER		51		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710630	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (JAPAN)				5323	248									
1ST MAW (OKINAWA)			OKINAWA			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	701225	
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710417	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		475		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		477	19	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	710515	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS		36		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710401	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.		268	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	710417	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		204	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	710331	9/CH-46D
HMM-165	2	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	256	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710401	14/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	190		C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710401	14/CH-53D
VMO-6		A. H. BLOOM		172		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710615	10/OV-10A, 12/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		314	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C4	710424	9/KC-130F
DET, MASS-2														
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	710401	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		400	6	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710501	7/C-117D, 3/C-54/Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR W. T. SINNOTT		182		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
SU 1, WERS-17		WO E. Q. HICKS		39		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710401	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (OKINAWA)				2983	32									
TOTAL 1ST MAW				8306	280									
TOTAL III MAF				23,258	997									
TOTAL WESTPAC				38,506	1651									
EASTPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN											
H&SCO														
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
PROV HQBN, 5TH MAB, 1STMARDIV		COL R. N. BURHANS				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
H&SCO, 5TH MAB, 1STMARDIV		MAJOR R. A. ANDERSON		1346	42	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710401	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		9		C2		2	1	1	2	C1	710430	
7TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY	ENR CONUS	2										
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO	ENR CONUS	2										

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH SSCT		WO L. A. POLLMILLER	CAMPEN	9		C1		1	1	1	1			
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLAT		CWO A. L. SELLECK, JR.		26		C4	S	1	2	4	2	C3	710430	
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV			ENR CONUS			C4	N	5	1	1	5			
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP (CAIRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY		38		C2	P	4	1	1	4			
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER		323		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
3D MARINES (CAIRE)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
HQCO (CAIRE)		1STLT B. C. IFFT		193	19			5	5	5	5			
2D BN (CAIRE)		CAPT R. F. KEHRES		103				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (CAIRE)		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		93				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. L. NICKMAN		43	1	C4	N	4	1	1	1			2/81 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR	ENR CONUS	174	1	C4	N	4	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	CAMPEN	165	1	C4	N	4	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		176	1	C4	N	4	2	3	4	C4	710615	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		226	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN (CAIRE)		MAJOR R. C. HALL		123	6			5	5	5	5			2/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1324	43	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1296	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY (-)		MAJOR G. L. YENERALL		295	1	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710330	
2D BN (-)		MAJOR C. K. MC AFEE		75		C4		4	4	3	4	C4	710621	6/M-30 MORT, 6/155 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR
3D BN (REIN)	25	LTCOL B. F. STEWART		595	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD 6/155 HOW TD
1ST BN (-), 12THMAR (CAIRE)		MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER		132	4			5	5	5	5			
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD	ENR CONUS	60										
CO C, 1STRECON BN(CAIRE)		CAPT R. E. MILLER				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR	CAMPEN	40		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO C, (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		76	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO D, 1ST RECON BN (CAIRE)		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON						5	5	5	5			
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-) (CAIRE)		1ST LT J. G. BAKER III		47	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4			
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN		CAPT R. E. MILLER						5	5	5	5			
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		502	13	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	15/M103 TK, 47/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TK
3D AMTRAC BN	19	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		462	17	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	6/LVTR-1, 72/LVTP-5 8/LVTP-5,COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH MT BN (REIN)	13	LTCOL J. J. DOWD, JR.		191	4			5	5	5	5			
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN		1STLT J. C. HERING		59	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS		110		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. A. GALIZIO		187	1	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710620	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY		115	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)	12	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		246	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN (CAIRE)		1STLT J. O. ALBER				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		367	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CAIRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR		69		C4	N	4	1	4	4			
1ST ENGR BN (-)		MAJOR T. E. HARRIS		86		C4	N	4	1	1	1			
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		93	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710731	
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		786	22	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	710801	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN (CAIRE)		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)						5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN (-)		LT(JG) L. A. DAVIS (USN)		23	50	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		38	34	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710701	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. KING		5	43	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	710701	

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	REN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)				10,407	409									
TOTAL I MAF				10,407	409									
OTHER EASTPAC														
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HDCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		190	24			5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		25		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	710401	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		360	12	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710601	
17TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710503	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	
HQ BTRY		1STLT G. R. MABRY		180	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710401	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		147	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	16/155 HOW SP, 8/105 HOW TD
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		107		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		127		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT J. P. GROSSCUP		26		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFPAC				1,279	68									
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR A. A. MC VITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL 1ST FSR				1150	42									
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-3 (-)		MAJOR P. J. VOGEL		645	115	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		113		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-3		COL L. J. STEIN		8				5	5	5	5			
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710601	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJOR L. K. WARN		472	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVY, JR.		51				5	5	5	5			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		228		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		282	2	C3	X	4	3	3	4	C3	710704	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		245		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		63		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	619	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
1ST REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT K. E. ROWE	EL TORO	36		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710601	
3D REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT J. B. DOWLING, JR.		34		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710601	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	228		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	210	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710401	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		70		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4 (CADRE)		MAJOR G. S. PRESCOTT	EL TORO	38		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MAG-13		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
HaMS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		588	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	23/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 9/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		494	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		155		C2	X	3	1	3	3	C1	710704	10/A-4E
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		121	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710630	9/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		85	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	2/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		183		C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	710601	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		238	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	16/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		265	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		1STLT R. D. ANDERSON		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67		1STLT J. R. HANCOCK		17		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
13TH FORCE INETAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710601	
VMFA-334		CAPT D. WILBUR		1		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	710401	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
HaMS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		343		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	19/CH-53A
SU 1, HaMS-56		MAJOR G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	105		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	378		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-75		CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	28		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710601	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		250	4	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	710601	12/OV-10A, 19/UH-1E
HMH-161		LTCOL B. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	187		C4	X	3	1	2	1	C3	710601	22/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		205	1	C2	X	2	3	2	2	C2	710601	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		196		C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		187		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710601	14/CH-53A
VMO-2 (-)			ENROUTE CONUS											
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
HaMS-30		MAJOR D. G. DUNLAP		250	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		112	1	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		156	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	710601	13/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710430	
HaMS-10		MAJOR G. R. CALLISON		446	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		411	1	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C3	710430	18/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		292		C3	T	2	2	2	3			29/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJOR B. H. FREEMAN		233	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710331	20/TA-4F
DET, HaMS-11 (-)			ENROUTE CONUS											
DET, HaMS-13 (-)														
TOTAL 3D MAW				9601	187									
TOTAL OTHER EASTPAC				12,030	297									
TOTAL EASTPAC				22,437	706									

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710801	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		254	16	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)		14	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		697	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	1/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		120		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710630	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		169		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	44/LVTP-5, 3/LVTP-5 COMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		236		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		439		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F, 1/C-117D
MABS-24		LTCOL W.R.LEDBETTER, JR.		383	28	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR, JR.		45		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		160		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	15/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		219		C3	X	4	1	3	3	C2	710704	17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F.L. FARRELL, JR.		222		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		199		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				3158	111									
TOTAL FMFPAC				64,101	2468									
EAST COAST														
HQ FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		714	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				793	18									
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQ BN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1764	35	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710430	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710630	
HQCO		CAPT L. L. SCHILTZ		234	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		777	15	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT,
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		760	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		1003	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		1STLT J. R. LOWEY		4		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		893	33	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR J. F. DELANEY		579	13	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)	6	LTCOL C. R. FIGARD	CARIB	857	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/81 MORT
CO L, 3D BN		CAPT J. S. LASSITER	CAMLEJ	56		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710531	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		241	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		974	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	GTMO	750	25	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710430	5/M103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	959	37	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP-5 COMD, 7/M48 TK, 6/106 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	282	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD, JR.		46	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		286	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJOR B. A. MUTCH		480	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		389	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		416	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		296	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	18/155 HOW SP, 1/M51 VTR

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	918	23	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		301	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR W. W. WIDENER		687	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJOR C. J. GOODE, JR.		414	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	710531	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMMISSO(USN)			70	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				15,271	636									
FORTRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		484	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710701	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		163	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		191		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		154		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY (CADRE)		CAPT G. L. TELFER		48		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		MAJOR F. M. SLOVIK	CAMLEJ	612	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 16/M103 TK, 34/M48 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING		745	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710501	5/LVTR-1, 122/LVTP-5, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		590	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C3	710601	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		748	11	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		327	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		347	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710510	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		313	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		162	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. Mc GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710501	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		6	11	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OBSON, JR.		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. Mc INTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
TOTAL FORTPS, FMFLANT				5165	148									
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		543	20	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710501	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		696	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		757		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK
TOTAL 2D FSR				1996	30									
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
H&HS-2		MAJOR W. S. FISCHER		534	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWTS-2		MAJOR J. T. SMITH		118		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710430	
MWCS-2		MAJOR L. G. MITCHELL		189		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	59	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-28		CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	48		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710530	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710702	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		727	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	3/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. Mc CURRY		58		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAM		201		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		343	2	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	10/KC-130F

TAB 21-9

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710423	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		236	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		156		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	238	3	C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJOR J. R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	249		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	710423	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	588	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	710618	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		37		C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710423	
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C4	R	3	1	4	4	C4	711001	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		637		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710501	6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJOR C. M. DOYLE		306	10	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C1	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	219		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P. HAYES		64		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	346	3	C4	R	1	1	4	3	C3	710531	8/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2	8	MAJOR R. C. CONWAY	MED	143	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710331	4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL L. P. BAKER	CHERPT	164	1	C3	R	3	1	3	3	C2	710701	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY		217	2	C4	T	1	1	3	4	C3	710430	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		160	2	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710430	13/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJOR R. G. KROPP		129		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710601	10/F-4B
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	710710	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		624	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	710507	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		376	3	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	710515	6/F-4B, 24/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		339	3	C3	R	1	2	3	1	C2	710515	13/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F.P. WILLIAMS, JR.		194	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	710505	17/TA-4F, 4/TA-4J
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710601	
H&MS-26		MAJOR C. E. CANNON		592		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710428	11/CH-53D, 17/CH-53A, 31/CH-46F, 1/C-117D
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		462	47	C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	710501	
MATCU-64		CAPT D. V. ESMOND		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710426	
VMO-1	24	LTCOL R. D. MYERS		180		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	13/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		187										6/UH-1E, 5/AH-1J, 1/UH-1N
HMM-162	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 2/UH-1E, 4/CH-53D
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN		281		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	710501	27/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH		278		C1		1	1	1	1			27/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		163		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	13/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		189		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	1/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		247	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR.		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		162		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL N. B. Mc CRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710731	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		605		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJOR J. L. CUNNINGHAM		377	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJOR J. M. MEAD		268	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	710701	13/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST			C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFA-333	3	LTCOL R. PLANT		344	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	269	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	17/F-4J

TAB 21-10

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		555		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA4F
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		388	16	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710501	
MATCU-63		CWO-4 A. J. LABRIE		42		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710501	
VMA-324	23	LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		168	1	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710715	20/A-4E
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		193	1	C2	X	2	1	3	2	C2	710501	20/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		LTCOL C. N. BAKER		86	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	
TOTAL 2D MAW				14,328	234									
TOTAL FMFLANT				37,553	1066									
TOTAL FMF				101,654	3534									

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. CO B, 1ST SP BN (CADRE).
13. CO A, CO B, CO C, TRANSPORT CO, 7TH MT BN (CADRE).
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON (DET, H&SCO AND CO B/1/8).
16. AT FUJI FOR TRNG (14MAR-21APR71): HQ BTRY, 12TH MAR, HQ BTRY, 2/12, F/2/12, HQ BTRY, 4/12, L/4/12, K/4/12 ETR OKINAWA 25 APRIL - 5 MAY 1971.
17. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN, 11TH MAR.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C AND CO D 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. MILITARY POLICE AND DET, SCAMP, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO C, 3D ENGR BN
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO B, 3D MT BN
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN
    CLR PLAT (REIN), CO C, 3D MED BN
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71).
25. BTRY M, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR INCLUDED IN STRENGTH.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN.
29. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 19APR71. (HQ FMFLANT, 2D MARDIV, 2D MAW, 3D MARDIV AND 1ST MAR BDE).
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VI AS OF 28APR71 (ALL OTHERS).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 21-11

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

PACIFIC

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,553	108	61		1,614	108
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC	1,553	108	61		1,614	108
3D MAB						
HQ, 3D MAB	1,216	66			1,216	66
RLT-1	5,253	322			5,253	322
MAG-11/MAG-16			4,145	53	4,145	53
FLC	3,020	105			3,020	105
TOTAL 3D MAB	9,489	493	4,145	53	13,634	546
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, III MAF	185				185	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,835	662			12,835	662
1ST MAW			2,983	32	2,983	32
3D FSR	2,723	55			2,723	55
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	15,743	717	2,983	32	18,726	749
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			4,532	248	4,532	248
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			4,532	248	4,532	248
(1) **LANFOR 7TH FLT**						
31ST MAU	1,480	68	258	4	1,738	72
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,832	134	275	4	3,107	138
TOTAL III MAF	15,743	717	7,515	280	23,258	997
TOTAL WESTPAC	26,785	1,318	11,721	333	38,506	1,651
MIDPAC						
1ST MAR BDE	3,158	111			3,158	111
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,158	111			3,158	111
EASTPAC						
I MAF						
HQ, I MAF						
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,407	409			10,407	409
TOTAL I MAF	10,407	409			10,407	409
OTHER EASTPAC						
FORTRPSPAC	1,279	68			1,279	68
3D MAW			9,601	187	9,601	187
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL OTHERS EASTPAC	2,429	110	9,601	187	12,030	297
TOTAL EASTPAC	12,836	519	9,601	187	22,437	706
TOTAL FMFPAC	42,779	1,948	21,322	520	64,101	2,468

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	714	18	79		793	18
2D MARDIV	15,271	636			15,271	636
2D MAW			14,328	234	14,328	234
FORTRPSLANT	5,165	148			5,165	148
2D FSR	1,996	30			1,996	30
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,146	832	14,407	234	37,553	1,066
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,029	26			1,029	26
LANFORCARIB 3-70	1,178	50			1,178	50
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,207	76			2,207	76
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	1,398	54			1,398	54
6TH FLT SQDN			143	1	143	1
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	1,446	51	234	3	1,660	54
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	2,844	105	377	4	3,201	109
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,146	832	14,407	234	37,553	1,066
TOTAL FMF	65,925	2,780	35,729	754	101,654	3,534

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA.
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 19APR71. (3D MARDIV, 1ST MARBRIG,AND ATLANTIC FORCES).
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT [illegible] INCREMENT IV AS OF 28APR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 22

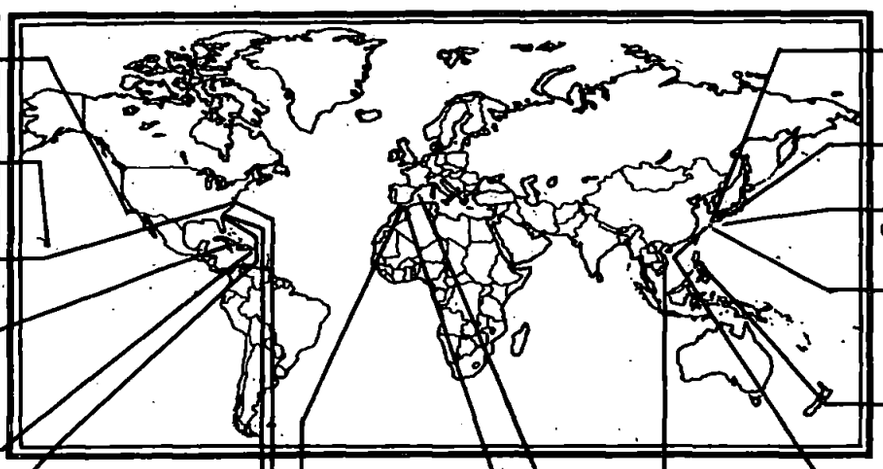
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

28 APRIL 1971



I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

CULEBRA SECURITY PLAT
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO B, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

(8) EX EXOTIC DANCER IV
6TH MAB
RLT-6
MAG-14 (-) (REIN)
AT ONSLOW/CROATAN
NATIONAL FOREST
AREA

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
OFF MOREHEAD CITY,
N. C.

VMFA-333 ABOARD
USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
OFF NORFOLK

LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
AT ROTA, SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 1-71
32D MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-162
AT ROTA, SPAIN

(6) DET, VMCJ-2 (4 EA-6A A/C)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
EX DAWN PATROL

RVN
3D MAB
RLT-1
MAG-11
MAG-16
FLC

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
MAG-36

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
12TH MAR (-)
(5) ENR OKINAWA
(21APR-3MAY71)

BLT 2/4
(21APR-30MAY71)
AT FUJI

LANFOR7THFLT
31ST MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165
ENR SINGAPORE

BLT 3/4
AT OKINAWA STANDING
DOWN UNTIL 16AUG71

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	9	2	2	2	1	4	2	2	1	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(3) (4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(2) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	8	4	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
WEST COAST	(8)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7	4	3	3	1	2	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(6) (1)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2					1				
	(2)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	9	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 APRIL 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 22 - 28 APRIL 1971				
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	24APR71	LIVORNA, ITALY	ROTA, SPAIN	28APR71
	VMO-2	8APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29APR71
	1ST BN, 5TH MAR	17APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	5MAY71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71	18APR71	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	MEDITERRANEAN	28APR71
(5)	12TH MAR (-)	21APR71	FUJI, JAPAN	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	3MAY71
	BLT 2/4	21APR71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	27APR71
	H&HS-18	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27APR71
	H&HS-1	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27APR71
	MWCS-1	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27APR71
	MWFS-1	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	25APR71
	HQ, III MAF (-)	23APR71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	28APR71
	HQBN (-), 1ST MAR DIV	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDELTON, CALIFORNIA	17MAY71
	11TH MT BN	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	10MAY71
(1)	VMA(AW)-332	25APR71	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	YUMA, ARIZONA	25APR71
(2)	VMA-324	24APR71	YUMA, ARIZONA	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	24APR71
(9)	LANFORCARIB 3-70	24APR71	MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	OFF MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA COAST	24APR71
(6)	DET, VMCJ-2	27APR71	PALMA, SPAIN	EXERCISE DAWN PATROL	27APR71
	31ST MAU	27APR71	SUBIC	ZAMBALES, R.P.I.	29APR71
		29APR71	ZAMBALES, RP.I.	SINGAPORE	UNKNWON
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 29 APRIL - 5 MAY 1971				
(4)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71	29APR71	ROTA, SPAIN	ALMERIA, SPAIN	30APR71
(7)	DET, VMCJ-2	5MAY71	EX DAWN PATROL	CANNES, FRANCE	7MAY71
	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	28APR71	ROTA, SPAIN	ENROUTE MOREHEAD CITY, NORTH CAROLINA	9MAY71

REDESIGNATIONS

FROM	DATE	TO	LOCATION

NOTES:

(1) YUMA TRAINING (25APR-15MAY71).
(2) FROM YUMA TRAINING (11-24APR71).
(3) LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 (BLT 3/8) AND LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU (BLT 3/2 AND HMM-162) TURN OVER 28APR71.
(4) PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DAWN PATROL-71 (28APR-17MAY71) (MEDIUM SCALE NATO FTX), (GREECE, ITALY, TURKEY, UNITED KINGDOM AND U.S. FORCES) AMPHIBIOUS LANDING (6-11MAY71) SAROS BAY, TURKEY.
(5) 12TH MARINES (-) (FUJI TRAINING 14MAR-21APR71) WILL MOVE IN THREE (3) INCREMENTS TO OKINAWA. FIRST AND SECOND INCREMENTS DEPARTED FUJI 21APR71 AND ARRIVED OKINAWA 25APR71. THIRD INCREMENT DEPARTED FUJI 25APR71 AND WILL ARRIVE OKINAWA 3MAY71.
(6) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DAWN PATROL - 71 (27APR-5MAY71).
(7) IN PORT 7-13MAY71.
(8) PARTICIPATING IN EXOTIC DANCER IV (5APR-14MAY71) A JOINT ARMY, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS EXERCISE. D-DAY IS 7 MAY 1971 MAJOR USMC UNITS INVOLVED ARE AS FOLLOWS:

6TH MAB	MAG-14 (-)(REIN)
BLT 1/6	VMA-331
BLT 3/6	VMA(AW)-224
2D BN, 6TH MAR	VMFA-312
	HMM-261 (-)(REIN)
	DET, VMCJ-2
	DET, HMM-461
	DET, VMO-1
	DET, HMA-269

(9) BLT 3/6 MINUS CO L IS PRESENTLY EMBARKED ABOARD COMPHIBRON 8 SHIPPING FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. PRESENT STRENGTH FIGURES LISTED ON TAB 36-1 ARE FROM BLT 3/6 MSG 242345ZAPR71 (TROOP LIST CARIB BLT 3/6). CG, FMFLANT HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO BE PREPARED TO MOVE A MAU COMMAND AND CONTROL ELEMENT (HQ, 36TH MAU), A MARINE HELO SQUADRON (HMM-264 (-)(REIN)), AND A MARINE INFANTRY COMPANY (CO A, 1/6) TO HOMESTEAD AFB WITHIN 30 HOURS AFTER RECEIPT OF EXECUTION MESSAGE. THE USS GUADALCANAL, PRESENTLY LOCATED AT GUANTANAMO BAY, HAS BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE MOVE TO A POSITION 10 NM OFF HOMESTEAD AFB IN ORDER TO ONLOAD CO A, 1/6, HQ, 36TH MAU AND HMM-264 (-)(REIN). PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMA-324 (OPCON TO MAG-31) AND DET, MASS-1 WHICH ARE ON STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

28 APRIL 1971

MIDPAC

		MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFPAC				
HQ, FMFPAC		HQ, FMFPAC	1,614	108
1st MAR BDE				
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)		HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	269	30
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	1,222	53
MAG-24		MAG-24	1,667	28
VMFA-212	(F-4J)			
VMFA-235	(F-4J)			
VMFA-122	(F-4B)			
		GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	4,772	219

EASTPAC

			USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)		HQ, I MAF		
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,407	409
3D MARINES	(CAIRE)			
2/3	(CAIRE)			
3/3	(CAIRE)			
5TH MARINES				
2/5				
3/5				
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
FORTRPS FMFPAC				
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)		HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,279	68
1ST FSR		1ST FSR	1,150	42
3D MAW				
HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)		3D MAW	9,601	187
MCCRTG-10				
VMFAT-101	(F-4B)			
VMAT-102	(A-4E)			
VMT-103	(TA-4F)			
MAG-33				
VMA-223	(A-4F)			
VMA-214	(A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)			
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)			
VMFA-314	(F-4B)			
VMFA-323	(F-4B)			
VMFA-334	(F-4B)			
VMFA-531)	(F-4B)			
MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)				
HMHT-301	(CH-53A)			
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)			
MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)				
HMH-361	(CH-53A)			
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-161	(CH-46D)			
HMM-163	(CH-46F)			
HMM-363	(CH-53A)			
		GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	22,437	706

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. (EASTPAC).
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 19APR71. (MIDPAC).

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

28 APRIL 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

RLT-1

1ST MARINES
- *1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)

MAG-11
- *VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)

*STANDING DOWN

MAG-16
- HML-367 (AH-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	25,585	1,139
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 28APR71	14,317	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	1,216	66
	RLT-1	5,253	322
(6)	MAG-11	1,696	26
	MAG-16	2,257	27
(5)	FLC	3,020	105
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	192	8
	3D MAB TOTAL	13,634	554
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	214	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	30	
	OTHER TOTAL	244	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 22APR71.	13,878	554

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (31ST MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A) (31ST MAU)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	140	
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,657	656
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,740	65
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	15,537	721
	OTHERS		
	3D FSR	2,723	54
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,194	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	15	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	5	
	OTHER TOTAL	3,937	79
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 15APR71.	19,474	800

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,167	31
	1ST MAW	4,060	217
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 15APR71.	6,343	248

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 2D CAG, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 1ST RADIO BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, DET, HQBN, 1STMARDIV, 5TH CIT AND RLT-1 SUPPORTING UNITS.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES 1ST MP BN AND CO A, 7TH ENGR BN.
(6) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152.

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 240845ZAPR71.
CG III MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 220933ZAPR71.
CG FMFPAC NAVY PERS W/USMC IN RVN MSG 150253ZAPR71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 210304ZAPR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 33

SECRET

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU *

28 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	14	18		
COL R. R. DICKEY				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1023	2	34
D/2/12 MARINES	9	121	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	29		1
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	31		1
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-165	48	210	1	3
(LTCOL H. M. HERTHER)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6	2			
TOTALS	125	1613	6	66

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA	(LPH-2)
USS VANCOUVER	(LPD-2)
USS PEORIA	(LST-1183)
USS THOMASTON	(LSD-28)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
3/CH-53D
3/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
34	TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
7	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
15	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, TANK M-49
1	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
6	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
31	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
5	KW LIGHT UNIT
3	TRACTOR TD-15
1	CRANE M-60
1	HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1	STEAM CLEANER
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	BATH UNIT
1	GENERATOR PU-482
1	GENERATOR PU-667
52	M60 MG
18	M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39	50 .CAL HELO MOUNTED
12	60MM MORTAR
28	3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8	FLAME THROWERS
2	107MM M30

BLT 3/4 *

28 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA				
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	46	935	2	36
BTRY "I", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	13		
TOTALS	66	1303	5	61

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30	TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4	TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, TANK M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1	30 KW GENERATOR
1	GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1	GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1	BATH UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2	CONEX BOX
1	STEAM CLEANER

UNCLASSIFIED

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

28 APRIL 1971

EAST COAST

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	793	18
2nd MAR DIV			
HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MAR DIV	15,271	636
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32DMAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6			
2/6			
3/6 (LANFORCARIB 3-70)			
8TH MARINES			
1/8			
2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)			
3/8 (LANFOR6THFLT 3-70)			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS	5,165	148
	2D FSR	1,996	30
2nd MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	14,328	234
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (UH-1E/OV-10A)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F) (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71) (32DMAU)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMA-269 (CADRE)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMHT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4B)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-331 (A-4E)			
VMA-324 (A-4E)			
VMA-513 (CADRE)			
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,553	1,066

UNCLASSIFIED

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 19APR71.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-70*

28 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL W. H. RICE)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	45	914	2	35
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	6	114		2
PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		22		2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	59	1339	3	52

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(LPA-38)
USS AUSTIN	(LPD-4)
USS ARNEB	(LKA-56)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS TERREBONNE PARISH	(LST-1156)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	TANK, 90MM GUN
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½T
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12T
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼T
1	TRUCK VAN
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5T
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5T
42	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼T
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1½T
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
1	TRUCK, 2½T
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	WHEEL CRANE
1	ELMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼T
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
2	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
2	PUMP, P-350 w/50 FT HOSE
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNIT
1	GENERATOR SET (DIESEL ENG)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70*

28 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL C. R. FIGARD)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES (-)	33	765	2	31
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	4	105		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR (SFCP)	3	3	1	2
PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	19		1
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLT (REIN), CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	20		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D MT BN	1	21		
PLT (REIN), CO C, 2D SP BN		43		1
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		9
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	31		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	48	1130	4	45

SHIPPING

USS LA SALLE	(LPD-3)
USS GRANT	(LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS LORAIN CTY	(LST-1177)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1½T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

UNCLASSIFIED

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

NOTES:

(1) BLT 3/6 MINUS CO L IS PRESENTLY EMBARKED ABOARD COMPHIBRON 8 SHIPPING FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. PRESENT STRENGTH FIGURES LISTED ARE FROM BLT 3/6 MSG 242345ZAPR71 (TROOP LIST CARIB BLT 3/6). CG, FMFLANT HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO BE PREPARED TO MOVE A MAU COMMAND AND CONTROL ELEMENT (HQ, 36TH MAU), A MARINE HELO SQUADRON (HMM-264 (-) (REIN), AND A MARINE INFANTRY COMPANY (CO A, 1/6), TO HOMESTEAD AFB WITHIN 30 HOURS AFTER RECEIPT OF EXECUTION MESSAGE. THE USS GUADALCANAL, PRESENTLY LOCATED AT GUANTANAMO BAY, HAS BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE MOVE TO A POSITION 10 NM OFF HOMESTEAD AFB IN ORDER TO ONLOAD CO A, 1/6, HQ, 36TH MAU AND HMM-264 (-) (REIN). PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMA-324 (OPCON TO MAG-31) AND DET, MASS-1 WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

TAB 36-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71*

32D MAU

28 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
32D MAU HQ	10	13		
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	913	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR DIV		4		
HTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR	8	144		2
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR		7	1	
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	34		
3D PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM		2		
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT 32				
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		12
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	20		
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)				
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)	45	189	1	2
DET, MASS-1				
TOTALS	114	1566	4	52

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	(LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
5	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81 MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½ TON
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12 TON
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TURCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON
1	TRUCK M-715 W/ VAN ELECTRIC
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5 TON
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
30	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ½ TON
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼ TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼ TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
1	TRUCK, 2½ TON
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	CRANE M60
4	EIMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4 TON
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼ TON
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
1	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNITS
2	GENERATOR SET
2	COMPRESSOR
1	TRUCK, M35 W/ WELDER
1	MINE DETECTOR

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 36-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

28 APRIL 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	5TH MAB	REDESIGNATIONS FROM / TO HQCO (-), 3D MAR — HQCO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR — 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR — 3D BN, 7TH MAR HQCO, 7TH MAR — *HQCO (-), 3D MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR — *2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR — 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR — 3D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR — *1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR CO A (-) (REIN) 3D RECON BN — CO C, 1ST RECON BN CO C, 1ST RECON BN — *CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN REDESIGNATION OCCURRED AT CAMP PENDLETON WITH COMMAND OF THOSE UNITS IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK (*) TO BE PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAR BDE AT A TIME TO BE DESIGNATED.
8APR71	DANANG, RVN	DET, VMO-2	DET, VMO-2 REDESIGNATED DET, VMO-6 EFFECTIVE 081630ZAPR71.
13APR71	SANTA ANA, CALIF	HMM-364	DEACTIVATED 13APR71.
14APR71	FMFPAC		THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TOOK PLACE SIMULTANEOUSLY AT 140400ZAPR71: CG, III MAF: A. RELOCATED TO CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA. B. REPORTED TO COMSEVENTHFLT AS CTF 79. C. ASSUMED OPCON OF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MAW AND 3D FSR. CG, I MAF: A. FLAG PASSED TO CG, 1ST MARDIV. CG ,1ST MAW: A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL III MAF UNITS REMAINING IN RVN. B. REPORTED TO CG XXIV CORPS FOR OPCON AS CG, 3D MAB. C. PASSED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW TO CG ,1ST MAW (REAR). CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW. B. DEACTIVATED 1ST MAW (REAR) C. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 1ST MAW (REAR). D. REPORTED TO CG, III MAF/CTF 79 FOR OPCON AS CG, 1ST MAW. CG, 1ST MARDIV: A. RELOCATED TO MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA. B. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 5TH MAB. C. DEACTIVATED 5TH MAB. D. REPORTED TO CG, FMFPAC FOR OPCON. E. ASSUMED ADDITIONAL DUTIES AS CG, I MAF/CTF 19. CG, 5TH MAB: A. REASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARDIV.
23APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF	5TH FSR	5TH FSR DEACTIVATED 230800ZAPR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 41-3

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 APRIL 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,919	51,337	37,147	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27APR71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,674	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,037	4,096	22,866

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 MAR 1971

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
18	539	53	555	85

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	1	23
USN . . .	0	1
PF	7	24

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	28

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
24	12/0	0	36

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 17, 1971

28 APRIL 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,800	1,049	11,462	450	37,761
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,419	140	1,449	42	5,050
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	94,208	4,069	51,333	760	150,370
Hospital care not required	102,194	5,795	37,136	2,276	147,401
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,572	182	5	387	2,146
b. Returned to control	61	7	6	26	100
c. Current missing	292	113	81	559	1,045
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	137	685	1,060
Helicopter	2,091	62	429	59	2,641
b. From ground action	27,630	1,154	12,353	136	41,273
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,804	1,371	12,919	880	44,974
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	134	-	12	-	146
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	274	732
Helicopter	1,672	52	239	18	1,981
b. From other causes	4,508	599	1,387	252	6,746
TOTAL DEATHS	6,425	819	1,671	544	9,459

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 21, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

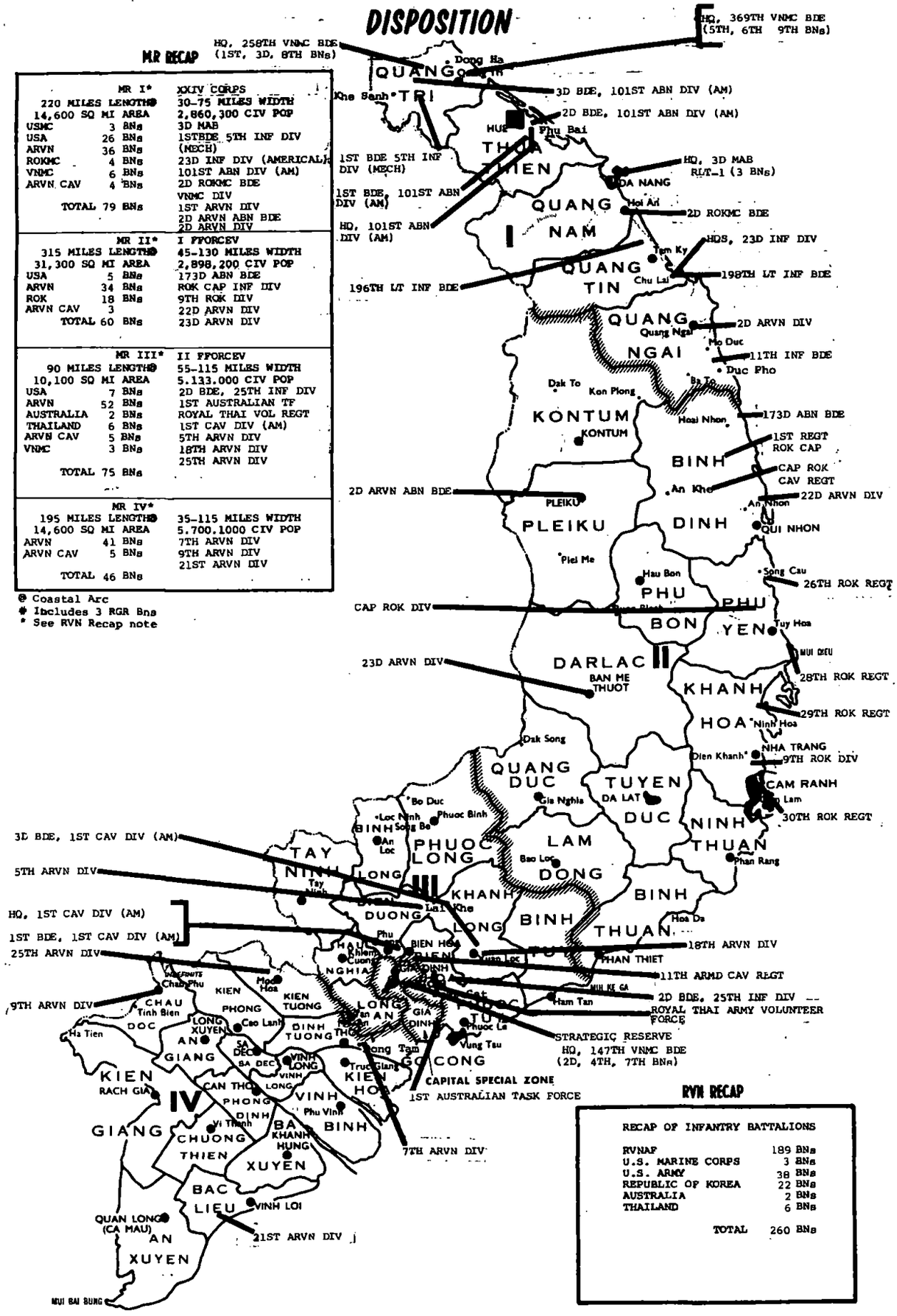
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 APRIL 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION



MR RECAP

MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	3 BNs	3D MAB
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	6 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	VNMC DIV
TOTAL	79 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
		2D ARVN DIV
MR II*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
MR III*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	7 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	75 BNs	
MR IV*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note

RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	3 BNs
U.S. ARMY	38 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	260 BNs

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

28 APRIL 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	214,125
NAVY	13,158
AIR FORCE	40,086
MARINE CORPS	13,878
COAST GUARD	98
TOTAL U.S.	281,345

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,014
AUSTRALIA	6,834
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,667
NEW ZEALAND	397
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	67,033

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,397,541

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 22APR71.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

TAB 46-2

UNC[redacted]ED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

28 APRIL 1971

FEBRUARY 1971

III MAF	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71	
22,392	264	USMC	22,656
1,074	0	USN	1,074
		TOTAL	23,730

MARCH 1971

SIXTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 5TH MARINES (REIN)

	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
EMBARK UNIT # 2				
D & F BTRYs, 2/11	260	3MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
K BTRY, 4/11	120	3MAR71	29 PALMS	17APR71
TOTAL	380			
EMBARK UNIT # 3				
VMFA-115	324	10MAR71	IWAKUNI	16MAR71
HMM-364 (-)	249	10MAR71	SANTA ANA	31MAR71
DET, FLC	809	10MAR71	CAMPEN	31MAR71
TOTAL	1382			
EMBARK UNIT # 4				
3D BN, 5TH MAR	1157	12MAR71	CAMPEN	30MAR71
DET, FLC		12MAR71	CAMPEN	30MAR71
TOTAL	1157			
EMBARK UNIT # 5				
DET, HMM-364		24MAR71	SANTA ANA	15APR71
2D BN (-), 11THMAR	399	21MAR71	CAMPEN	12APR71
2D BN, 5THMAR	1157	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
HQCO (-), 5THMAR	220	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
1ST RECON BN (-)	202	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)	30	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
TOTAL	2008			
EMBARK UNIT # 6				
1ST MT BN (-)	137	31MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
1ST ENGR BN (-)	529	31MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
TOTAL	666			
EMBARK UNIT # 7				
HQ BTRY (-), 11THMAR	173	28MAR71	CAMPEN	13APR71
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11THMAR	121	28MAR71	CAMPEN	13APR71
TOTAL	294			

III MAF	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR71	
18,594	250	USMC	18,844
991	0	USN	991
		TOTAL	19,835

TAB 410-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT I			33			CONUS		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
MACS-4	2	269	33		312300ZJAN71	SANTA ANA	210100ZFEB71	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT II			40			CONUS		USS PITKIN CTY(LST-1182)
D&F BTRYs, 2/11	12	260	20		031000ZMAR71	CAMPEN	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
K BTRY, 4/11	12	120	20		031000ZMAR71	29 PALMS	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			124			JAPAN/ CONUS		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
VMFA-115	5	324	41	15 F-4B	101300ZMAR71	IWAKUNI	160700ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
HMM-364(-)	2/13	249	2		101300ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
DET, FLC	1/11	809	81		101300ZMAR71	CAMPEN	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT IV			254			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
DET, FLC	12		80		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
EMBARK UNIT V			283			CONUS VIA OKI		USS CAYUGA CTY (LST-529) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
DET, HMM-364	12/15		4	21 CH-46D	242010ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
2D BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	53		212159ZMAR71	CAMPEN	121445ZAPR71	CAYUGA CTY
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	159		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
HQCO (-), 5TH MAR		220	34		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
1ST RECON BN (-)	1	202	24		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		30	4		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VI			98			CONUS		USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MT BN (-)	1	137	77		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
1ST ENGR BN (-)	1	529	21		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
EMBARK UNIT VII			51			CONUS		USS MANITOWAC (LST-1180)
HQ BTRY (-), 11TH MAR	1	173	28		281313ZMAR71	CAMPEN	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR		121	23		281313ZMAR71	29 PALMS	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
EMBARK UNIT VIII			36			CONUS		USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
DET, H&MS-16	1	21			071430ZAPR71	QUANTICO/ NEW RIVER	28APR71	CHARLESTON
VMO-2	1	240	21	4 OV-10A	071430ZAPR71	CAMPEN	28APR71	CHARLESTON
EMBARK UNIT IX			10			JAPAN		USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, H&HS-18	12		10		091015ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	172300ZAPR71	WASHTENAW CTY
EMBARK UNIT X			194			CONUS		USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
DET, COMM CO, H&BN, 1ST MARDIV	12	400	18		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
▶ **EMBARK UNIT XI**			247			JAPAN/OKI		USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
▶ DET, H&HS-18	1	197	16		220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71	DUBUQUE
▶ DET, H&HS-1 (-)		142	118		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71 27APR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
▶ MWCS-1		259	69		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71 27APR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
▶ MWFS-1		141	23		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71 27APR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
▶ 11TH ITT		11	10		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	25APR71	DUBUQUE
▶ 11TH DENTAL CO	1	2			222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71 27APR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
▶ 13TH ITT	2	11	2		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	25APR71	DUBUQUE
▶ 3D SSCT		8	3		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71 [illegible]	TULARE [illegible]
▶ HQ, III MAF	1	45	6		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	25APR71	DUBUQUE

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

28 APRIL 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XII			224			CONUS/ HAWAII		USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS FRESNO (LST 1182) USS TULARE (LKA-112)
HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	1	527	106		222230ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71 12MAY71	CLEVELAND DURHAM
11TH MT BN	2	400	59		231212ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71 12MAY71	ANCHORAGE DURHAM
7TH IT	2	6	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	CLEVELAND
1ST MED BN (-)	1	90	14		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	DURHAM
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO		2	1		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	DURHAM
2D SSCT		10	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	CLEVELAND
DET, VMO-2			4		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	DURHAM
1ST RADIO BN (-)	1	238	36		222230ZAPR71	KANEOHE	6MAY71	CLEVELAND
MISC								
DET, 5TH COMM	1/2/7	116			3APR/	CAMPEN		
5TH IT	2/7	6			28MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MAW HQ	8	371			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
DET, H&MS-11	1/9	6			23MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, H&MS-13	10	92			22FEB/	EL TORO		
DET, H&MS-17	8	293			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
OOCNE		260						
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
NAVFORV	1	12		6	SEP70			
HQ STAFF MACV	1	30						
AFRTS		24						
FLD ADV ELM	1	36						
COMBAT PHOTO		5		5	15JAN71 (TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)			
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	1	17						
TOTAL	14	11,358						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 30 APR 71

3D MAB

RLT 1 (3 BNS)
1/1
2/1
3/1

ARTY BN (1 BN)
1/11

MAG-11 (3 FW SQDS)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
DET VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16 (5 HELO SQDS)
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING AS OF 1 MAY 1971

USMC	14,227
USN	618

NOTES:

1. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT, WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATE ON THIS LINE INDICATES ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. VMFA-115 HAS 15 F-4B A/C REDEPLOYING. FERRY MOVEMENT OF 8 A/C RETURNED TO CONUS WITH TRANSPAC KEY PAPER, DEPARTING AGANA ON 10MAR. FINAL DESTINATION FOR ALL TRANSPAC KEY PAPER AIRCRAFT IS NAS, MIRAMAR, CALIF., WITH THE FLY AWAY OF CO FROM RVN ON 1MAR71. COMMAND OF VMFA-115 PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) (MAG-15) EFFECTIVE 010200ZMAR71. TRANSPAC KEY PAPER COMPLETED 1921132ZMAR71.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. 5TH IT AND DET, 5TH COMM HAVE NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENTS. SPACES ADMINISTRATIVELY TRANSFERRED TO 5TH MAB 030001ZAPR71.
8. UNIT STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH H&HS-1 (-). H&MS-17 HAS ONLY EQUIPMENT REDEPLOYING.
9. DET, H&MS-11 IS IMA FOR H&HS-1 (-) AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
10. DET, H&MS-13 IS IMA FOR VMFA-115 AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
11. SPACES TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FSR/1ST FSR AT CAMPEN.
12. PROGRAM XI SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
13. DOES NOT INCLUDE HELICOPTERS.
14. INCLUDES 27 SPACE REDUCTION OF MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT.
15. EIGHTEEN CH-46D HELICOPTERS DEPARTED DANANG (25FEB71) ABOARD THE USS JUNEAU AND OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA (1MAR71). THREE CH-46D HELICOPTERS WILL REDEPLOY BY OPPORTUNE SHIPPING TO OKINAWA. TWENTY ONE CH-46D HELICOPTERS FROM MAG-36 WILL BE LOADED AT OKINAWA AND DEPLOYED TO SANTA ANA WITH DET, HMM-364 (EMB UNIT V).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 411-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

5 MAY 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	21APR71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	21APR71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	14APR71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	5MAY71●
	21-2	5MAY71●
	21-3	5MAY71●
	21-4	5MAY71●
	21-5	5MAY71●
	21-6	5MAY71●
	21-7	5MAY71●
	21-8	5MAY71●
	21-9	5MAY71●
	21-10	28APR71
	21-11	5MAY71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	5MAY71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	5MAY71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	5MAY71●
	31-2	5MAY71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	5MAY71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	5MAY71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	28APR71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	28APR71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	5MAY71●
	36-2	5MAY71●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21APR71
	41-3 (MISSING)	5MAY71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	27JAN71
	42-6	31MAR71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71●
	44-11	5MAY71●
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	5MAY71●
	45-2	5MAY71●
	45-3	27JAN71
	45-4	5MAY71●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	5MAY71●
	46-2	5MAY71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	5MAY71●
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	5MAY71
	411-2	5MAY71
	411-3 (MISSING)	5MAY71
	411-4	5MAY71

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS

MAY 5 1971

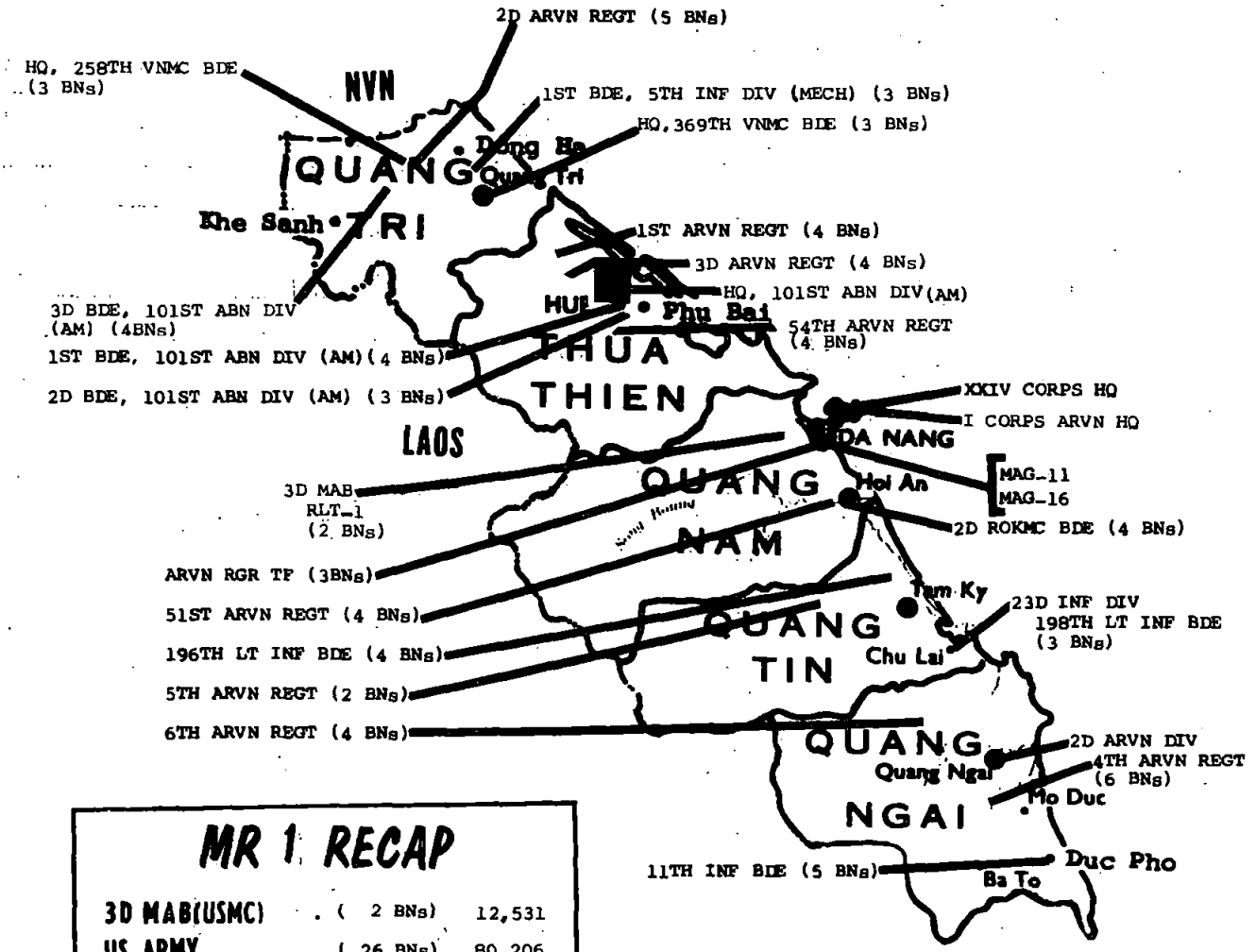
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

051200Z MAY 1971



MR 1 RECAP

3D MAB(USMC)	(2 BNs)	12,531
US ARMY	(26 BNs)	80,206
US NAVY		3,570
US AIRFORCE		7,424
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,120
RVNAF	(46 BNs)	163,706
ARVN/ABN	(40 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(6 BNs)	
VNN		(3,060)
VNAF		(3,823)
VNRF		(39,899)
VNPF		(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL	78 BNs	273,557

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

051200Z MAY 1971

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE.			5,619 *
1st Marines	(2 Inf Bns). . . .	QUANG NAM	
11th Marines	(1 Arty Bn).	QUANG NAM	
MAG-11	(2 FW Sqdns) . . .	QUANG NAM	3,754
MAG-16	(5 Helo Sqdns) . .	QUANG NAM	
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.			3,158 *
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN			12,531
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.			244
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII . . .			12,775

OKINAWA

HQ, III MAF

3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII 19,931

Unclassified

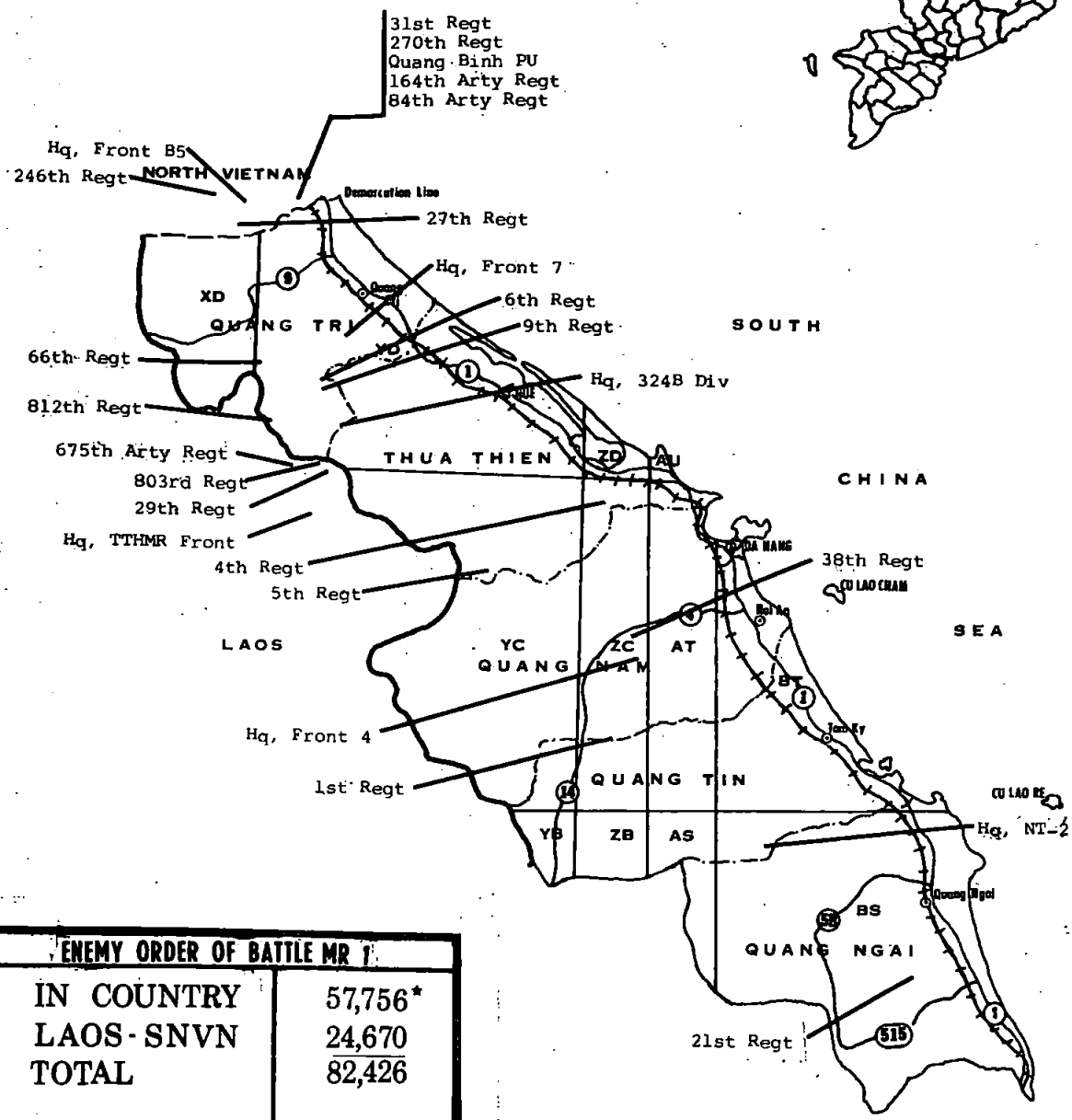
* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

5 MAY 1971

ENEMY FORCES ; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA



ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS - SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMFPAC														
HQ FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	1043	90	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	61		C4	N	5	5	5	5			2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/C-47J
11TH CIT		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET. 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON(USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD, JR.	KANEOHE	154	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	192	8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	ENR KANEOHE	36										
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL	KANEOHE	128		C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	710516	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1614	108									
WESTPAC														
HQ 3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ CO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		297	13									2/155 HOW TD, 3/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. T. HIMMERICH		320		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	20													
DET, 5TH COMM BN	20													
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY	HOI AN	528	53	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		1STLT J. L. ALLINGHAM	DANANG	11		C4	R	4	1	2	1			
DET, HOBN, 1ST MARDIV	21			60										
TOTAL HQ 3D MAB				1216	66									
RLT-1														
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER	DANANG	2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT M. W. GARDNER	STANDING DOWN	284	9	C1		1	1	1	1			3/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL R. E. HOSS	DANANG	1137	63	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE	STANDING DOWN	1195	63	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	DANANG	710	12	C1		1	1	1	1			6/M30 MORT, 18/105 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
DET, HQBTRY, 11THMAR	17													
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		211	6	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51, 6/8" HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 1ST ENGR BN	26	MAJOR J. B. DIXON		271	2									
CO C, 1ST SP BN		MAJOR R. W. SWEET, JR		95		C2	P	2	1	1	2			
CO A(REIN), 1ST MT BN	23	CAPT P. MC CANN		98	1									
CO A, 1ST RECON BN (REIN)	28	MAJOR H. C. COOPER, JR		140	16									
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN														
CO A(REIN), 1ST MED BN	29	CDR W. A. ELLIOTT III		33	82									
DET, 11TH FOR DENTAL CO														
TOTAL RLT-1				4206	254									
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		710	47	C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		497	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		810	32	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		693	13	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	27	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM		310		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL FLC				3020	105									

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-11/MAG-16														
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	DANANG			C2	R	1	2	2	1			
HMS-11		LTCOL A. R.ANDERSON, JR.		589		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		567	22	C2	P	1	2	2	1	C1	710731	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		216	1	C1		1	1	1	1			24/A-4E
DET, VMO-6		LTCOL E. P. JANZ	DANANG	46	1	C2	S	1	2	2	1	C2	710430	4/OV-10A
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		223	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, HMHS-18		MAJOR L. E. OBENHAUS		20										
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710430	
HMS-16		MAJOR C. D. SILLARD, JR		454		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	5/CH-46D
MABS-16		LTCOL J. M. DEAN		673	24	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710505	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		193		C2	X	1	3	3	2	C3	710420	23/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		222	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710405	22/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR		227	1	C1		1	1	1	1			22/CH-46D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK	STANDING DOWN	197		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710520	20/CH-46D
HMH-463		LTCOL T. S. REAP	MARBLE MOUNTAIN	229	1	C2	X	1	1	3	2	C2	710425	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR B. D. COLLINS		62		C2	P	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
TOTAL MAG-11/MAG-16				3918	52									
TOTAL 3D MAB				12,360	477									
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CAMP COURTNEY											
HQCO				185		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
TOTAL HQCO III MAF				185										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1419	37									
17TH ITT		1STLT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STRONECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	6		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710605	
7TH ITT		CAPT A. R. ARBISI	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH ITT		1STLT D. A. HARMON		2										
15TH ITT		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710510	
11TH ITT														
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		MAJOR R. F. LUSK		184	2	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON		1027	35	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY		1005	39	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	BLT	981	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON, JR.		197	5	C2	R	1	1	2	3	C2	710505	
1ST BN	2	LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	986	33	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710805	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. S. SNELL		1184	37	C2	P	1	1	2	1	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

Unclassified

TAB 21-2

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
12TH MARINES		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710405	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		188	6	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710505	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		480	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710505	24/105 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		477	11	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		360	11	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW TD
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	659	17	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	710505	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		612	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	50/M48 TANKS, 8/M67 TANKS, 4/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR		262	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710530	
3D MED BN (-)		LCDR K. W. GAY (USN)		125	3	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	710501	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		23	12			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	171	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		307	23	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		750	9	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
CO D, (REIN), 7TH ENGR		MAJOR D. R. COMER	CAMP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL M. W. Mc COURY	CAMP SCHWAB	450	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN		563	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	99/LVTP-5, 9/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR, 5/LVTE-1
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON (USN)	CAMP HAGUE	320	24	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710515	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR.	CAMP COURTNEY	4	71	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				12,835	662									
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CAMP FOSTER			C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		814	28	C2	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710315	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1022	27	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710415	
MAINT BN		CAPT C. W. SHIVER		44		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D FSR				2723	55									
1ST MAW (JAPAN)		MAJGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.	IWAKUNI			C3	R	3	2	3	3	C2	710715	
MWHQ-1		LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II				C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710430	
H&HS-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		821	31	C3	X	1	1	2	2	C2	710418	
MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	2	2	1	C2	710415	
MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		205		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACG-18 (-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	710418	
H&HS-18 (-)		CAPT F. A. TOVAL		104		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C3	710615	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		5	67	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		8		C2	X	2	4	3	2	C2	710501	
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C4	R	2	3	4	4	C3	710510	
H&MS-15		MAJOR M. P. CAUY		473		C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	710415	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		MAJOR L. K. GRISSETT		310	12	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710331	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		188		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710415	

TAB 21-3

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL	IWAKUNI	262	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	710415	13/F-4J
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		290		C4	R	1	3	4	4	C3	710415	10/F-4B
MATCU-60		CAPT J. W. LEFLAR		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710431	
7TH CIT		WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710331	
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		481		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710501	6/TA-4F, 2/A-4E
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		320	23	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		197	2	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE		230	1	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710430	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		350	1	C4	T	4	2	3	4	C3	710420	6/EA-6A, 7/RF-4B
MATCU-62		CAPT A. E. PETERS		41		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710430	
SU 1, H&MS-12		CAPT J. A. WILDER		51		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710630	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (JAPAN)				5323	248									
1ST MAW (OKINAWA)			OKINAWA			C3	R	3	3	3	3	C3	701225	
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710417	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		475		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	14/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		477	19	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	710515	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS		36		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710401	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.		268	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	710417	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		204	1	C4	S	2	4	4	2	C3	710331	9/CH-46D
HMM-165	2	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	31ST MAU	256	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710401	14/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	190		C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710401	14/CH-53D
VMO-6		A. H. BLOOM		172		C4	P	4	2	3	1	C3	710615	10/OV-10A, 12/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		314	1	C3	T	3	3	3	3	C4	710424	9/KC-130F
DET, MASS-2														
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	710401	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		400	6	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710501	7/C-117D, 3/C-54/Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR W. T. SINNOTT		182		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710501	
SU 1, WERS-17		WO E. Q. HICKS		39		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710401	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (OKINAWA)				2983	32									
TOTAL 1ST MAW				8306	280									
TOTAL III MAF				23,258	997									
TOTAL WESTPAC				37,232	1582									
EASTPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN											
H&SCO														
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T DWYER	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. A. ANDERSON		1346	42	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710401	
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
13TH CIT (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		9		C2		2	1	1	2	C1	710430	
7TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY	ENR CONUS	2										
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO	ENR CONUS	2										

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS * CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH SSCT		WO L. A. POLLMILLER	CAMPEN	9		C1		1	1	1	1			
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLAT		CWO A. L. SELLECK, JR.		26		C4	S	1	2	4	2	C3	710430	
COMM SPT.CO, 9TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. K. MILLER		323		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP (CADRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY		38		C2	P	4	1	1	4			
1ST BN, 1ST MARINES		LTCOL R. P. ROSE	ENROUTE CONUS	174										9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D MARINES (CADRE)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
HQCO (CADRE)		1STLT B. C. IFFT		193	19			5	5	5	5			
2D BN (CADRE)		CAPT R. F. KEHRES		103				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (CADRE)		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		93				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	1	1	1			
HQCO		CAPT J. L. HICKMAN		43	1	C4	N	4	1	1	1			2/81 MORT
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR	ENR CONUS	174	1	C4	N	4	1	1	1			9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	CAMPEN	165	1	C4	N	4	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		176	1	C4	N	4	2	3	4	C4	710615	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		226	6	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710601	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
1ST BN (CADRE)		MAJOR R. C. HALL		123	6			5	5	5	5			2/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1324	43	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1296	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81MORT
11TH MARINES (-) (REIN)	16	COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ BTRY (-)		MAJOR G. L. YENERALL		295	1	C1		1	1	1	1	C4	710330	
2D BN (-)		MAJOR C. K. MC AFEE		75		C4		4	4	3	4	C4	710621	6/M-30 MORT, 6/155 HOW SP, 8/106MM RR
3D BN (REIN)	25	LTCOL B. F. STEWART		595	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	1/M51 VTR, 12/105 HOW TD 6/155 HOW TD
1ST BN (-),12THMAR (CADRE)		MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER		132	4			5	5	5	5			
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD	ENR CONUS	60										
CO C, 1STRECON BN(CADRE)		CAPT R. E. MILLER				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST RECON BN (-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR	CAMPEN	40		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO C,(REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		76	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO D, 1ST RECON BN (CADRE)		1STLT A. E. ANDERSON						5	5	5	5			
1ST FORCE RECON CO (-) (CADRE)		1ST.T J. G. BAKER III		47	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4			
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN		CAPT R. E. MILLER						5	5	5	5			
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		502	13	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	15/M103 TK, 47/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TK
3D AMTRAC BN	19	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		462	17	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	6/LVTE-1, 72/LVTP-5 8/LVTP-5,COMD, 3/LVTR
7TH MT BN (REIN)	13	LTCOL J. J. DOWD, JR.		191	4			5	5	5	5			
CO B (-)(REIN),3D MT BN		1STLT J. C. HERING		59	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		1STLT R. F. WILLIAMS		110		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. A. GALIZIO		187	1	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710620	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY		115	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)	12	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		246	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO B (-) (REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)		1STLT J. Q. ALBER				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
7TH ENGR BN (-) (REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		367	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR		69		C4	N	4	1	4	4			
1ST ENGR BN (-)		MAJOR T. E. HARRIS		86		C4	N	4	1	1	1			
CO B (-)(REIN),3D ENGR BN		1STLT L. H. PROSSER		93	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710731	
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		786	22	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	710801	
CO C (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)						5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN (-)		LT(JG) L. A. DAVIS (USN)		23	50	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		38	34	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710701	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. KING		5	43	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	710701	

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS* CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CAIRE)								5	5	5	5			
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CAIRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CAIRE)								5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)				10,581	409									
TOTAL I MAF				10,581	409									
OTHER EASTPAC														
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAN	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		190	24			5	5	5	5			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		25		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C1	710401	
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		21		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		360	12	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710601	
17TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	17	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710503	
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	
HQ BTRY		1STLT G. R. MABRY		180	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710401	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		147	7	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	16/155 HOW SP, 8/105 HOW TD
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI, JR		107		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		127		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT J. F. GROSSCUP		26		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		56		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710415	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFPAC				1,279	68									
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR A. A. MC VITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL 1ST FSR				1150	42									
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-3 (-)		MAJOR P. J. VOGEL		645	115	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		113		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		211		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-3		COL L. J. STEIN		8				5	5	5	5			
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	710601	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJOR L. K. WARN		472	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	3/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVY, JR.		51				5	5	5	5			
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		228		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		282	2	C3	X	4	3	3	4	C3	710704	8/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		245		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		63		C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	619	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
1ST REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT K. E. ROWE	EL TORO	36		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710601	
3D REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT J. B. DOWLING, JR		34		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710601	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	228		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	

TAB 21-6

[redacted] Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	210	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710401	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		70		C1		1	1	1	1			
MACS-4 (CADRE)		MAJOR G. S. PRESCOTT	EL TORO	38		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
MAG-13		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
HaMS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		588	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	23/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 9/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		494	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		155		C2	X	3	1	3	3	C1	710704	10/A-4E
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		121	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710630	9/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		85	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	2/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		17		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		183		C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	710601	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		238	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	16/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		265	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		1STLT R. D. ANDERSON		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67		1STLT J. R. HANCOCK		17		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
13TH FORCE INETAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710601	
VMFA-334		CAPT D. WILBUR		1		C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	710401	
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J.A.MANZIONE, JR.	ENR CONUS	227		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710410	12/A-6A
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
HaMS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		343		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	19/CH-53A
SU 1, HaMS-56		MAJOR G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	105		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL H. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	378		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-75		CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	28		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710601	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		250	4	C4	R	2	3	4	2	C3	710601	12/OV-10A, 19/UH-1E
HMM-161		LTCOL R. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	187		C4	X	3	1	2	1	C3	710601	22/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		205	1	C2	X	2	3	2	2	C2	710601	18/CH-46F
HMM-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		196		C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	10/CH-53A
HMM-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		187		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710601	14/CH-53A
VMO-2														
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
HaMS-30		MAJOR D. G. DUNLAP		250	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		112	1	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		156	1	C2	X	1	3	2	1	C2	710601	13/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710430	
HaMS-10		MAJOR G. R. CALLISON		446	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		411	1	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C3	710430	18/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		292		C3	T	2	2	2	3			29/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJOR B. H. FREEMAN		233	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710331	20/TA-4F
DET, HaMS-11 (-)			EL TORO											
DET, HaMS-13 (-)														
TOTAL 3D MAW				9828	187									
TOTAL OTHER EASTPAC				12,257	297									
TOTAL EASTPAC				22,838	706									

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710801	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		254	16	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRANFORD (USN)		14	14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		697	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	1/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		120		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710630	
CO A (REIN), 1ST AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		169		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	44/LVTP-5, 3/LVTP-5 COMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		236		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		439		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F, 1/C-117D
MABS-24		LTCOL W.R.LEDBETTER, JR.		383	28	C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR, JR.		45		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		160		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	15/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		219		C3	X	4	1	3	3	C2	710704	17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F.L. FARRELL, JR.		222		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		199		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				3158	111									
TOTAL FMFPAC				63,228	2399									
EAST COAST														
HQ FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		714	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				793	18									
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C3	X	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQ BN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1764	35	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710430	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710630	
HQCO		CAPT L. L. SCHILTZ		234	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		777	15	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT,
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		760	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		1003	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		1STLT J. R. LOWEY		4		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		893	33	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR J. F. DELANEY		579	13	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710430	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)	6	LTCOL C. R. FIGARD	CARIB	857	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/81 MORT
CO L, 3D BN		CAPT J. S. LASSITER	CAMLEJ	56		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710531	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		241	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		974	19	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	GTMO	750	25	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710430	5/M103 TK, 2/M67 TK, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	7	LTCOL W. H. RICE	MED	959	37	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP-5 COMD, 7/M48 TK, 6/106 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. Q. KELLER	CAMLEJ	282	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD, JR.		46	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
10TH MARINES		COL T. J. HOLT	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		286	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJOR B. A. MUTCH		480	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		389	11	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		416	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	18/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		296	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/M51 VTR

Unclassified

TAB 21-8

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	918	23	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		301	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR W. W. WIDENER		687	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJOR C. J. GOODE, JR.		414	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	710531	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMMISSO(USN)			70	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				15,271	636									
FORTRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		484	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710701	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		163	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		191		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		154		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY (CADRE)		CAPT G. L. TELFER		48		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		MAJOR F. M. SLOVIK	CAMLEJ	612	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK, 16/M103 TK, 34/M48 TK
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING		745	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710501	5/LVTR-1, 122/LVTP-5, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		590	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C3	710601	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		748	11	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		327	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		347	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710510	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		313	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		162	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. Mc GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710501	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710501	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		6	11	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OBSON, JR.		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. Mc INTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
TOTAL FORTPS, FMFLANT				5165	148									
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTTENY		543	20	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710501	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		696	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		757		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK
TOTAL 2D FSR				1996	30									
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
H&HS-2		MAJOR W. S. FISCHER		534	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR J. T. SMITH		118		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710430	
MWCS-2		MAJOR L. G. MITCHELL		189		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	59	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-78		CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	48		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710530	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	3	2	C3	710702	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		727	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	3/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. Mc CURRY		58		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAM		201		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		343	2	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	[illegible]

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		555		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA4F
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		388	16	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710501	
MATCU-63		CWO-4 A. J. LABRIE		42		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710501	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		168	1	C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710715	20/A-4E
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		193	1	C2	X	2	1	3	2	C2	710501	20/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		86	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	
TOTAL 2D MAW				14,328	234									
TOTAL FMFLANT				37,553	1066									
TOTAL FMF				100,781	3465									

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-2.
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. LANFOR6THFLT 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. CO B, 1ST SP BN (CADRE).
13. CO A, CO B, CO C, TRANSPORT CO, 7TH MT BN (CADRE).
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON (DET. H&SCO AND CO B/1/8).
16. INCLUDES BTRY A, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR.
17. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN, 11TH MAR.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C AND CO D 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. MILITARY POLICE AND DET. SCAMP, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO C, 3D ENGR BN
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO B, 3D MT BN
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO B, 3D SP BN
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN
    CLR PLAT (REIN), CO C, 3D MED BN
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71).
25. BTRY M, 4TH BN, 12TH MAR INCLUDED IN STRENGTH.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 1ST FORCE RECON BN.
29. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 19APR71. (HQ FMFLANT, 2D MARDIV, 2D MAW, 3D MARDIV AND 1ST MAR BDE).
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VI AS OF 5MAY71 (ALL OTHERS).

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

TAB 21-11

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

PACIFIC

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,553	108	61		1,614	108
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC	1,553	108	61		1,614	108
3D MAB						
HQ, 3D MAB	1,216	66			1,216	66
RLT-1	4,206	254			4,206	254
MAG-11/MAG-16			3,918	52	3,918	52
FLC	3,020	105			3,020	105
TOTAL 3D MAB	8,442	425	3,918	52	12,360	477
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, III MAF	185				185	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,835	662			12,835	662
1ST MAW			2,983	32	2,983	32
3D FSR	2,723	55			2,723	55
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	15,743	717	2,983	32	18,726	749
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			4,532	248	4,532	248
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			4,532	248	4,532	248
(1) **LANFOR 7TH FLT**						
31ST MAU	1,480	68	258	4	1,738	72
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,832	134	275	4	3,107	138
TOTAL III MAF	15,743	717	7,515	280	23,258	997
TOTAL WESTPAC	25,738	1,250	11,494	332	37,232	1,582
MIDPAC						
1ST MAR BDE	3,158	111			3,158	111
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,158	111			3,158	111
EASTPAC						
I MAF						
HQ, I MAF						
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,581	409			10,581	409
TOTAL I MAF	10,581	409			10,581	409
OTHER EASTPAC						
FORTRPSPAC	1,279	68			1,279	68
3D MAW			9,828	187	9,828	187
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL OTHERS EASTPAC	2,429	110	9,828	187	12,257	297
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,010	519	9,828	187	22,838	706
TOTAL FMFPAC	41,906	1,769	21,322	519	63,228	2,399

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	714	18	79		793	18
2D MARDIV	15,271	636			15,271	636
2D MAW			14,328	234	14,328	234
FORTRPSLANT	5,165	148			5,165	148
2D FSR	1,996	30			1,996	30
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,146	832	14,407	234	37,553	1,066
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,029	26			1,029	26
LANFORCARIB 3-70	1,178	50			1,178	50
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,207	76			2,207	76
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	1,398	54			1,398	54
6TH FLT SQDN			143	1	143	1
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	1,446	51	234	3	1,660	54
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	2,844	105	377	4	3,201	109
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,146	832	14,407	234	37,553	1,066
TOTAL FMF	65,052	2,601	35,729	753	100,781	3,465

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA.
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 19APR71. (3D MARDIV, 1ST MAR BDE, AND ATLANTIC FORCES).
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT IV AS OF 5MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 22

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT *

5 MAY 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29		240	37		40	8	8	76	48	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C		219	21		37	8	8	81	40	8	8	8	
107MM	M30		12	6					6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		151	32		36		6	20	20		6	6	
155MM HOW TD	M114Z1		31	3		22			6					
155MM HOW SP	M109		41	1					22	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		18	6		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		103			45	5		14	27		7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		37						15	17	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24			8			4	10	2			
VTR	M-51		29	3		4			10	12				
LVTR	M-51		16			3		1	5	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			34			9	1	3	8	11		1	1	
LVTP-5			339			80	10	44	72	113		10	10	
LVTE-1			11						6	5				

AIRCRAFT *

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAUs	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	MED	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		21	2	7			1	3	7	1			
KC-130		26			9			8	9				
C-47J		1					1						
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4E		7							7				
TA-4F		62	3	10			2	24	23				
TA-4J		3							3				
TC-4C		2							2				
A-6A		83		11				23	49				
EA-6A	1	17		6					7		4		
RF-4B		27		7				10	10				
F-4B		128		10			15	71	32				
F-4J		99		13			33		53				
A-4E		124	24	21				39	40				
A-4F		9						9					
OV-10A		56	17		10			12		17			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		65	23		12	3		19		8			
AH-1G/J	3	26	26										
CH-46A	2	7					5						2
CH-46D		106	47		23	14		22					
CH-46F		155						40		115			
CH-53A		73						55		18			
CH-53D		93	18		19	3				53			

NOTES:

1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MED ONLY.
2. TWO UH-34D IN "OTHER" ONLY.
3. FOUR AH-1J WITH HML-367.

SOURCE: * MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

TAB 23

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

5 MAY 1971

YUMA TRNG
VMA(AW)-332
(25APR-15MAY71)

DET, VMO-1 (4/OV-10A
(11APR-5JUN71

TF MDW (CIVIL DISTURBANCE)
10TH MARINES
3D BN, 10TH MAR
1ST BN, 8TH MAR
8TH ENGR BN
AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

MCDEC CD BN
CO A & B
CO C (MB 8&I STs)

I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

CULEBRA SECURITY PLAT
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO B, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

(4) EX EXOTIC DANCER IV
6TH MAB
RLT-6
MAG-14 (-)(REIN)
AT ONSLOW/CROATAN
NATIONAL FOREST
AREA

(5) LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
OFF MOREHEAD CITY,
N. C.

VMFA-333 ABOARD
USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
OFF NORFOLK

LANFOR6THFLT 3-70
BLT 3/8
ENR MOREHEAD CITY, N.C.
ETA 8MAY71
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71
32D MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-162
ENR SAROS BAY, TURKEY
ETA 5MAY71
DET, VMCJ-2 (4 EA-6A A/C)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
EX DAWN PATROL

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 2/4
(25APR-30MAY71)

LANFOR7THFLT
31ST MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165
AT SINGAPORE

BLT 3/4
AT OKINAWA STANDING
DOWN UNTIL 16AUG71

RVN
3D MAB
RLT-1
MAG-11
MAG-16
FLC

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	8	2	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(2) (4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1)	(2) (1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3								
HAWAII	(1)	(3)								
EASTPAC	9	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
WEST COAST	(9)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7	4	3	3	1	2	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB	(6) (1)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2					1				
	(2)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	9	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 MAY 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 29 APRIL - 5 MAY 1971				
	1STBN, 5THMAR	17APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	5MAY71
(3)	12TH MAR (-)	21APR71	FUJI, JAPAN	BUCKNER BAY, OKINAWA	3MAY71
	HQBN (-) 1STMARDIV	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17MAY71
	11TH MT BN	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	10MAY71
	31ST MAU	27APR71	SUBIC BAY, RPI	ZAMBALES, RPI	29MAY71
		29APR71	ZAMBALES, RPI	SINGAPORE	5MAY71
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71	29APR71	ROTA, SPAIN	ALMERIA, SPAIN	30APR71
		30APR71	ALMERIA, SPAIN	SAROS BAY, TURKEY	5MAY71
(2)	DET, VMCJ-2	5MAY71	EX DAWN PATROL	CANNES, FRANCE	7MAY71
	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	28APR71	ROTA, SPAIN	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	8MAY71
	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	20MAY71
	VMA (AW)-225	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	20MAY71
	PROV HQBN, 5THMAB	1MAY71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	DEACTIVATED 0107002MAY71	
	H&SCO, 5THMAB	1MAY71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	DEACTIVATED 0107002MAY71	
	CO D, 3D TANK BN	30APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVATED 301500ZAPR71	
	9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)	30APR71	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	CG,FORTRPS; FMFLANT (FLAG ONLY) COMMAND PASSED 3015002APR71	
(6)	10THMAR	1MAY71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND	2MAY71
(6)	MCDEC CD BN	1MAY71	QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	FORT MYER, VIRGINIA	1MAY71
(6)	10TH MAR	5MAY71	ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND	CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.	6MAY71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 6 MAY - 12 MAY 1971				
	3DBN, 1STMAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	HQCO, 1STMAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	1STBN(-),11THMAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	HMM-262(-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	26MAY71
	HMM-263 (-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	31MAY71
	CO A, 1ST RECON BN	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	13TH CIT	6MAY71	1STMARDIV	FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC	
	17TH CIT	6MAY71	FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC	DEACTIVATE	

PROJECTED REDESIGNATIONS

FROM	DATE	TO	LOCATION
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN	6MAY71	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO C (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN	6MAY71	CO A (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN	6MAY71	CO B, 1ST ENGR BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B, 1ST ENGR BN	6MAY71	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN	6MAY71	CO B, 1ST MT BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B, 1ST MT BN	6MAY71	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	6MAY71	CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN	1ST MARBRIG, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D SP BN	1ST MARBRIG, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D MED BN	1ST MARBRIG, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1ST MARBRIG, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN	1ST MARBRIG, KANEOHE, HAWAII
CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	6MAY71	CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D SP BN	6MAY71	CO B, 3D SP BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D MED BN	6MAY71	CO C, 3D MED BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D ENGR BN	6MAY71	CO B, 3D ENGR BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D MT BN	6MAY71	CO B, 3D MT BN	III MAF, OKINAWA

NOTES:

(1) PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DAWN PATROL-71 (28APR-17MAY71) (MEDIUM SCALE NATO FTX), (GREECE, ITALY,TURKEY, UNITED KINGDOM AND U. S. FORCES) AMPHIBIOUS LANDING (6 -11 MAY 71) SAROS BAY, TURKEY.

(2) PARTICIPATING IN EXERCISE DAWN PATROL-71 (27APR-5MAY71), ENROUTE CANNES, FRANCE (6MAY71) IN PORT (7-13MAY71).

(3) 12TH MARINES (-) (FUJI TRAINING 14MAR-21APR71) MOVED IN THREE (3) INCREMENTS TO OKINAWA. FIRST AND SECOND INCREMENTS DEPARTED FUJI 21APR71 AND ARRIVED OKINAWA 25APR71. THIRD INCREMENT DEPARTED FUJI 25APR71 AND ARRIVED OKINAWA 3MAY71.

(4) PARTICIPATING IN EXOTIC DANCER IV (5APR-14MAY71) A JOINT ARMY, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS EXERCISE. D-DAY IS 7 MAY 1971 MAJOR USMC UNITS INVOLVED ARE AS FOLLOWS:

6TH MAB	MAG-14 (-) (REIN)
BLT 1/6	VMA-331
BLT 3/6	VMA(AW)-224
2D BN, 6TH MAR	VMFA-312
	HMM-261 (-) (REIN)
	DET, VMCJ-2
	DET, HMH-461
	DET, VMO-1
	DET, HMA-269

(5) BLT 3/6 MINUS CO L IS PRESENTLY EMBARKED ABOARD COMPHIBRON 8 SHIPPING FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. PRESENT STRENGTH FIGURES LISTED ON TAB 36-1 ARE FROM BLT 3/6. MSG 242345ZAPR71 (TROOP LIST CARIB BLT 3/6). CG, FMFLANT HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO BE PREPARED TO MOVE A MAU COMMAND AND CONTROL ELEMENT (HQ, 36TH MAU), A MARINE HELO SQUADRON (HMM-264 (-)(REIN)), AND A MARINE INFANTRY COMPANY (CO A, 1/8) TO HOMESTEAD AFB WITHIN 30 HOURS AFTER RECEIPT OF EXECUTION MESSAGE. THE USS GUADALCANAL, PRESENTLY LOCATED AT GUANTANAMO BAY, HAS BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE MOVE TO A POSITION 10 NM OFF HOMESTEAD AFB IN ORDER TO ONLOAD CO A, 1/8, HQ, 36TH MAU AND HMM-264 (-)(REIN). PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMA-324 (OPCON TO MAG-31) AND DET, MASS-1 WHICH ARE ON STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

(6) PARTICIPATING IN GARDEN PLOT (FLEXIBLE FLOWER) A CIVIL DISTURBANCE OPERATION [illegible] IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

5 MAY 1971

MIDPAC

		MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFPAC				
HQ, FMFPAC		HQ, FMFPAC	1,614	108
1st MAR BDE				
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)		HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	269	30
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	1,222	53
MAG-24		MAG-24	1,667	28
VMFA-212	(F-4J)			
VMFA-235	(F-4J)			
VMFA-122	(F-4B)			
		GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	4,772	219

EASTPAC

			USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)		HQ, I MAF		
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,581	409
3D MARINES (CADRE)				
2/3 (CADRE)				
3/3 (CADRE)				
5TH MARINES				
1/5	1/1			
2/5				
3/5				
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
FORTRPS FMFPAC				
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)		HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,279	68
1ST FSR		1ST FSR	1,150	42
3D MAW				
HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)		3D MAW	9,828	187
MCCRTG-10				
VMFAT-101	(F-4B)			
VMAT-102	(A-4E)			
VMT-103	(TA-4F)			
MAG-13				
VMA-223	(A-4F)			
VMA-214	(A-4E)			
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)			
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)			
VMFA-314	(F-4B)			
VMFA-323	(F-4B)			
VMFA-334	(F-4B)			
VMFA-531)	(F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)			
MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)				
HMHT-301	(CH-53A)			
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)			
MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)				
HMH-361	(CH-53A)			
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-161	(CH-46D)			
HMM-163	(CH-46F)			
HMM-363	(CH-53A)			
		GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	22,838	706

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 25MAR71. (EASTPAC).
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 19APR71. (MIDPAC).

Unclassified

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

5 MAY 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

RLT-1

1ST MARINES

2/1 (OPN IMPERIAL LAKE)
*3/1

MAG-11
VMA-311 (A-4E)
DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
* HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMH-463 (CH-53D)

*STANDING DOWN

FLC

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	1,139
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 5MAY71	12,497	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	1,332	66
	RLT-1	4,287	254
(6)	MAG-11	1,529	26
	MAG-16	2,225	27
(5)	FLC	2,956	105
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	202	8
	3D MAB TOTAL	12,531	487
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	215	
	NAVADV/GRU/MACV UNITS	29	
	OTHER TOTAL	244	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 29APR71.	12,775	487

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
1/9 (31ST MAU)
2/9
3/9

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)
HMM-164 (CH-46A)
HMM-165 (CH-46A) (31ST MAU)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	140	
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	12,869	656
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,983	65
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	15,992	721
	OTHERS		
	3D FSR	2,723	54
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,198	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	13	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	5	
	OTHER TOTAL	3,939	79
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 22APR71.	19,931	800

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,167	31
	1ST MAW	4,375	217
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 22APR71.	6,658	248

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 2D CAG, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 1ST RADIO BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, DET, HQBN, 1STMARDIV, 5TH CIT AND RLT-1 SUPPORTING UNITS.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES 1ST MP BN AND CO A, 7TH ENGR BN.
(6) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152.

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 0107502 MAY71.
CG III MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 290710ZAPR71.
CG FMFPAC NAVY PERS W/USMC IN RVN MSG 300234ZAPR71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 272111ZAPR71.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-70*

5 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL W. H. RICE)				
3D BN, 8TH MAR	45	914	2	35
BTRY C, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	6	114		2
PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
PLT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	22		1
PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLT, CO C, 2D MT BN	1	21		
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV		22		2
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	41		
DET, 2D FSR	1	38		
DET, H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	59	1339	3	52

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(LPA-38)
USS AUSTIN	(LPD-4)
USS ARNEB	(LKA-56)
USS HERMITAGE	(LSD-34)
USS TERREBONNE PARISH	(LST-1156)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	TANK, 90MM GUN
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½T
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12T
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼T
1	TRUCK VAN
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5T
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5T
42	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼T
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼T
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
1	TRUCK, 2½T
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	WHEEL CRANE
1	ELMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼T
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
2	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
2	PUMP, P-350 w/50 FT HOSE
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNIT
1	GENERATOR SET (DIESEL ENG)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-70*

5 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 45.9	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/6				
(LTCOL C. R. FIGARD)				
3D BN, 6TH MARINES (-)	33	765	2	31
BTRY F, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	4	105		
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR (SFCP)	3	3	1	2
PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	19		1
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
PLT (REIN), CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	20		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT (REIN), CO A, 2D MT BN	1	21		
PLT (REIN), CO C, 2D SP BN		43		1
DET, HQBN, 2D MAR DIV	1	16		
H&SCO, 2D MED BN		7		9
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	31		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	48	1130	4	45

SHIPPING

USS LA SALLE	(LPD-3)
USS GRANT	(LST-1174)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS LORAIN CTY	(LST-1177)
USS EL PASO	(LKA-117)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1½T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.

NOTES:

(1) BLT 3/6 MINUS CO L IS PRESENTLY EMBARKED ABOARD COMPHIBRON 8 SHIPPING FOR POSSIBLE CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS. PRESENT STRENGTH FIGURES LISTED ARE FROM BLT 3/6 MSG 242345ZAPR71 (TROOP LIST CARIB BLT 3/6). CG, FMFLANT HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO BE PREPARED TO MOVE A MAU COMMAND AND CONTROL ELEMENT (HQ, 36TH MAU), A MARINE HELO SQUADRON (HMM-264 (-) (REIN), AND A MARINE INFANTRY COMPANY (CO A, 1/8), TO HOMESTEAD AFB WITHIN 30 HOURS AFTER RECEIPT OF EXECUTION MESSAGE. THE USS GUADALCANAL, PRESENTLY LOCATED AT GUANTANAMO BAY, HAS BEEN ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE MOVE TO A POSITION 10 NM OFF HOMESTEAD AFB IN ORDER TO ONLOAD CO A, 1/8, HQ, 36TH MAU AND HMM-264 (-) (REIN). PROV MAG-40 ALSO INCLUDES VMA-324 (OPCON TO MAG-31) AND DET, MASS-1 WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 36-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71*

32D MAU

5 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
TASK GROUP 61/62	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ	10	13		
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	913	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR DIV		4		
BTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR	8	144		2
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR		7	1	
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	34		
3D PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM		2		
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT 32				
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		12
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	20		
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)				
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)	45	189	1	2
DET, MASS-1				
TOTALS	114	1566	4	52

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	(LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
5	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81 MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½ TON
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12 TON
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TURCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON
1	TRUCK M-715 W/ VAN ELECTRIC
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5 TON
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
30	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ¼ TON
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼ TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼ TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
1	TRUCK, 2½ TON
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	CRANE M60
4	EIMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4 TON
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼ TON
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
1	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNITS
2	GENERATOR SET
2	COMPRESSOR
1	TRUCK, M35 W/ WELDER
1	MINE DETECTOR

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

5 MAY 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	5TH MAB	REDESIGNATIONS FROM / TO HQCO (-), 3D MAR — HQCO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR — 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR — 3D BN, 7TH MAR HQCO, 7TH MAR — *HQCO (-), 3D MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR — *2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR — 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR — 3D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR — *1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR CO A (-) (REIN) 3D RECON BN — CO C, 1ST RECON BN CO C, 1ST RECON BN — *CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN REDESIGNATION OCCURRED AT CAMP PENDLETON WITH COMMAND OF THOSE UNITS IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK (*) TO BE PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAR BDE AT A TIME TO BE DESIGNATED.
8APR71	DANANG, RVN	DET, VMO-2	DET, VMO-2 REDESIGNATED DET, VMO-6 EFFECTIVE 081630ZAPR71.
13APR71	SANTA ANA, CALIF	HMM-364	DEACTIVATED 13APR71.
14APR71	FMFPAC		THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TOOK PLACE SIMULTANEOUSLY AT 140400ZAPR71: CG, III MAF: A. RELOCATED TO CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA. B. REPORTED TO COMSEVENTHFLT AS CTF 79. C. ASSUMED OPCON OF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MAW AND 3D FSR. CG, I MAF: A. FLAG PASSED TO CG, 1ST MARDIV. CG ,1ST MAW: A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL III MAF UNITS REMAINING IN RVN. B. REPORTED TO CG XXIV CORPS FOR OPCON AS CG, 3D MAB. C. PASSED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW TO CG ,1ST MAW (REAR). CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW. B. DEACTIVATED 1ST MAW (REAR) C. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 1ST MAW (REAR). D. REPORTED TO CG, III MAF/CTF 79 FOR OPCON AS CG, 1ST MAW. CG, 1ST MARDIV: A. RELOCATED TO MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA. B. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 5TH MAB. C. DEACTIVATED 5TH MAB. D. REPORTED TO CG, FMFPAC FOR OPCON. E. ASSUMED ADDITIONAL DUTIES AS CG, I MAF/CTF 19. CG, 5TH MAB: A. REASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARDIV.
23APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	5TH FSR	5TH FSR DEACTIVATED 230800ZAPR71.
30APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	3D TANK BN	CO D, 3D TANK BN ACTIVATED 301500ZAPR71.
30APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF./ CAMLEJ, N.C.	9TH SEPARATE BULK FUEL CO	COMMAND PASSED 301500ZAPR71 TO CG, FORTRPS, FMFLANT.
1MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	PROV HQBN, 5TH MAB	PROV HQBN AND H&SCO, 5TH MAB, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 010700ZMAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 41-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

5 MAY 1971 (FINAL)

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
4DEC70		1 AH-1G	BT 0972. A/C while on a surveillance mission, crashed due to unknown causes. 1 killed, 1 injured. RVN.
17DEC70	1 F-4B		XD 5747. A/C had engine explode due to suspected enemy fire. Both crew members ejected and recovered uninjured. RVN.
19DEC70	1 CH-46D		AT 982364. A/C landed short of zone, loss engine power due to enemy fire. Helo destroyed by fire. 11 WIA(E), 9 WIA(M). RVN.
21JAN71	1 CH-46D		ZC 172581. A/C while on a resupply mission, crashed and burned due to suspected enemy fire. 5 KIA, 7 WIA(E), 7 WIA(M). RVN.
1FEB71	1 UH-1E		BT 085662. A/C while making a low pass to identify LZ marking, was shot down by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 1 WIA(M). RVN.
5FEB71	1 CH-46D		BT 067585. A/C while on a MedEvac mission, received enemy fire crashed and burned. 5 WIA(M), 1 USN WIA(M), 1 ROKMC KIA. RVN.
18FEB71		1 CH-53D	XD 976184. A/C exploded in flight and crashed. 8 USMC and 1 USA killed. RVN.
23FEB71	1 CH-53D		XD 698216. A/C while hovering 10 feet above LZ was hit by mortar blast and 51 cal MG fire. Control froze and #1 engine lost power. A/C landed and crew extracted. A/C destroyed inplace due to heavy enemy ground activity. 1 WIA(M). RVN.
24MAR71		1 OV-10A	14 Degrees 40'N, 118 Degrees 47'E. A/C while on Redeployment Increment VI ferry flight to Cubi Point encountered engine flame out. A/C lost at sea. 1 killed. Republic of the Philippines.
30MAR71	1 CH-46D		AT 913944. A/C while hovering above LZ on MedEvac Mission, received an RPG round, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA(E), 3 WIA (M). RVN.
30MAR71	1 CH-46D		AT 988675. A/C was approaching LZ at 50 feet and came under intense enemy small arms fire. A/C lost power, crashed and burned. All six (6) crew members were recovered uninjured. RVN
19APR71		1 CH-46D	AT CHINA BEACH. A/C took off from Runway 35 at Marble Mountain. At approximately 200 feet the A/C began to descend. At approximately 100 feet the AFT PYLON burst into flame followed by an explosion and crashed on the beach. 2 killed, 3 injured (Major). RVN.
28APR71	1 OV-10A		AT 865803. A/C on a strafing run received small arms fire, pulled up, rolled inverted and impacted on hillside. 2 KIA. RVN.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
261		177	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
66	UH-1E	60	F-4B
104	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
9	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		7	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
176		84	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
55	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
33	UH-1E	8	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
6	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		4	OV-10A

FINAL PUBLICATION OF THIS TAB WHICH MAY BE RETAINED, IF DESIRED, BY USER. TAB WILL BE DELETED AS AN ACTIVE TAB IN THE STATUS OF FORCES BOOK PUBLISHED BY THE MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER.

TAB 44-10

C[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

5 MAY 1971

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
261		177	
77	UH-34D	59	A-4C/E
66	UH-1E	60	F-4B
104	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
9	CH-53A/D	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
4	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		5	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		7	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER		FIXED WING	
176		84	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
55	CH-46A/D	22	F-4B/J
33	UH-1E	8	F-8E
8	CH-53A/D	6	O-1B/C/G
6	AH-1G	4	A-6A
		2	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		4	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		4	OV-10A

TAB 44-11

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 MAY 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,921	51,349	37,158	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4MAY71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,676	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,049	4,096	22,874

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 MAR 1971

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
18	539	53	555	85

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	1	23
USN . . .	0	1
PF	7	24

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	28

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
24	12/0	0	36

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through April 24, 1971

5 MAY 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,833	1,050	11,462	450	37,795
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,428	140	1,449	42	5,059
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	94,503	4,071	51,337	760	150,671
Hospital care not required	102,392	5,803	37,147	2,276	147,618
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,574	182	5	387	2,148
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	290	113	81	559	1,043
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	137	685	1,060
Helicopter	2,096	62	429	59	2,646
b. From ground action	27,669	1,155	12,353	136	41,313
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,848	1,372	12,919	880	45,019
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	134	-	12	-	146
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	276	734
Helicopter	1,674	52	242	18	1,986
b. From other causes	4,523	602	1,387	254	6,766
TOTAL DEATHS	6,442	822	1,674	548	9,486

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
April 28, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

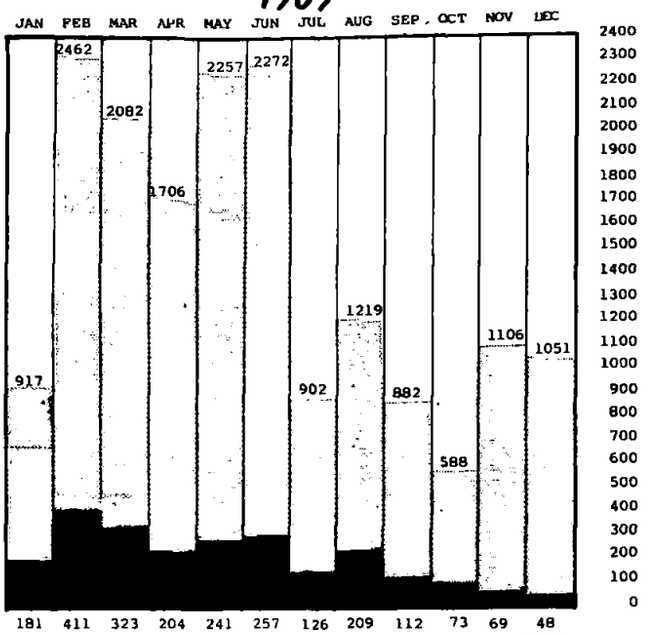
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

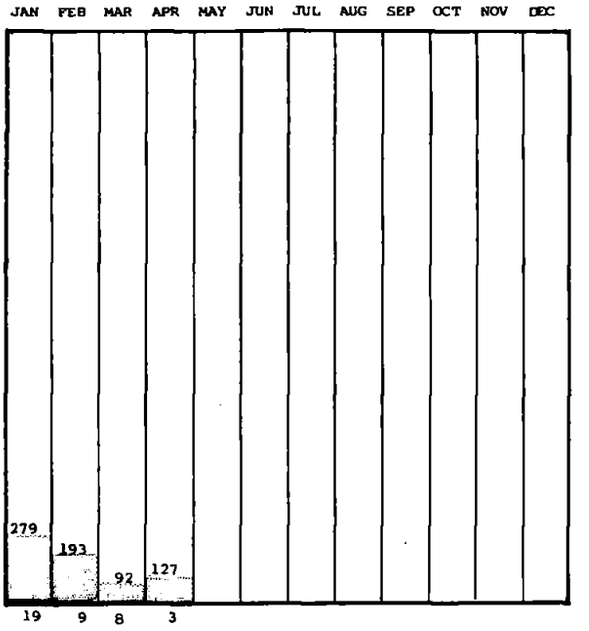
5 MAY 1971

1969



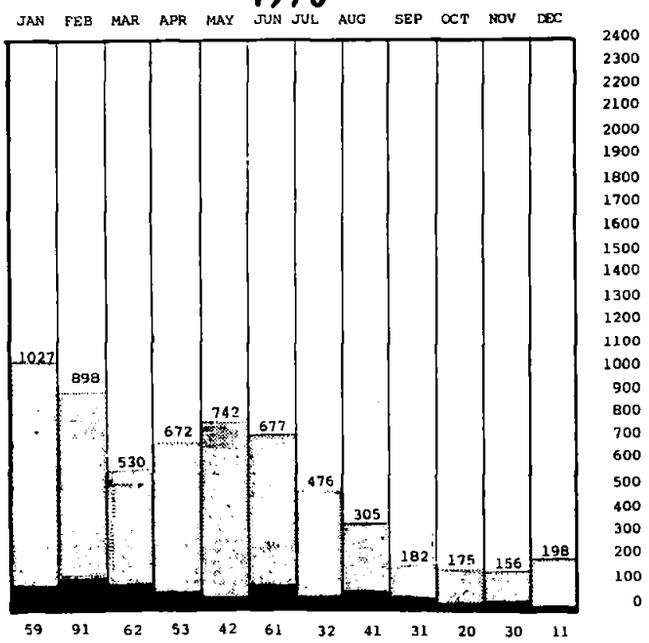
1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

1971

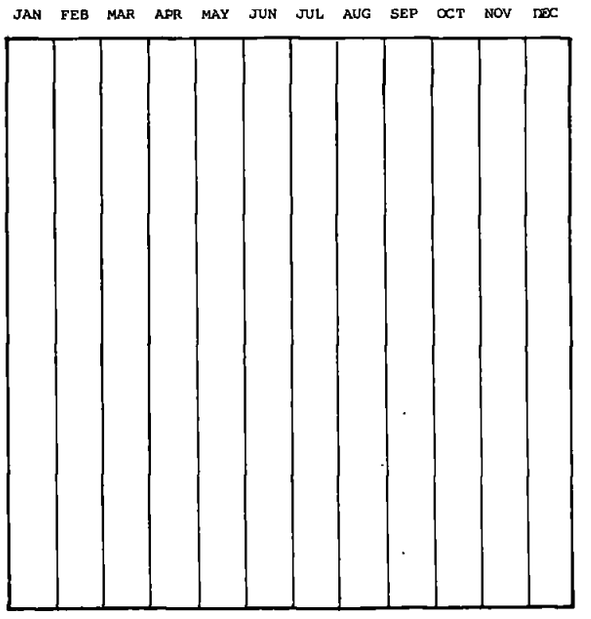


1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
19	279	JAN
9	193	FEB
8	92	MAR
3	127	APR
		MAY
		JUN
		JUL
		AUG
		SEP
		OCT
		NOV
		DEC

1970



1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	530	MAR
53	672	APR
42	742	MAY
61	677	JUN
32	476	JUL
41	305	AUG
31	182	SEP
20	175	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,038	



TAB 45-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 MAY 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

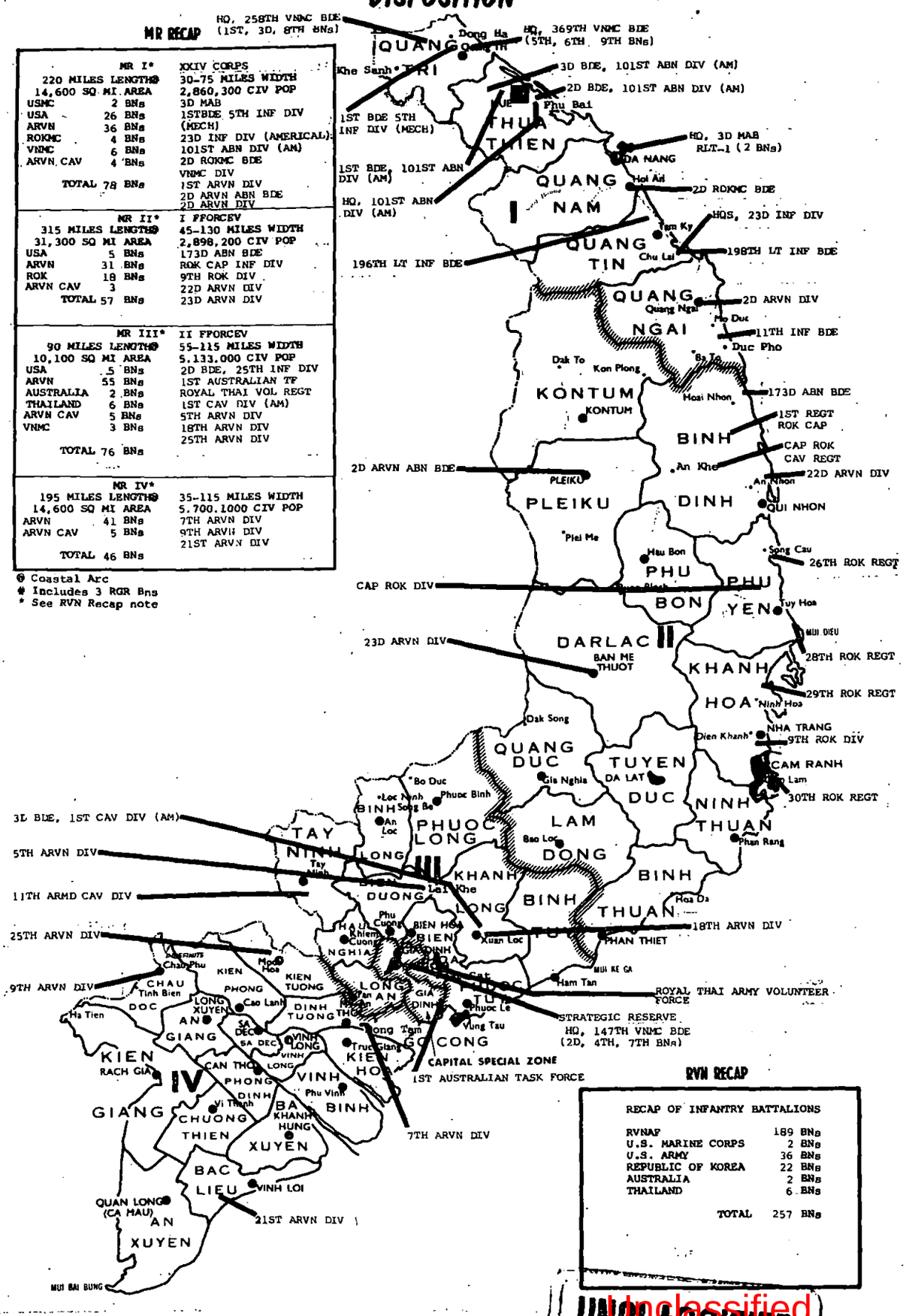
MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	2 BNs	3D MAB
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	6 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	VNMC DIV
TOTAL	78 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
		2D ARVN DIV

MR II*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	31 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	57 BNs	23D ARVN DIV

MR III*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	55 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	76 BNs	

MR IV*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	2 BNs
U.S. ARMY	36 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	257 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

5 MAY 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	208,713
NAVY	12,067
AIR FORCE	39,749
MARINE CORPS	12,775
COAST GUARD	99
TOTAL U.S.	273,400

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,946
AUSTRALIA	6,788
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,635
NEW ZEALAND	398
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	66,888

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,389,451

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 29APR71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

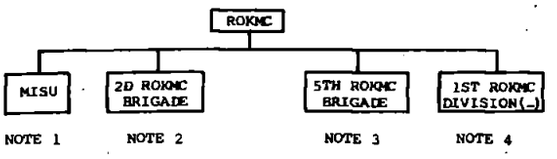
5 MAY 1971

Commandant: General CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (NOV70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam, and an Amphibious Training School. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the 1ist ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
COL KIM, Young Ho

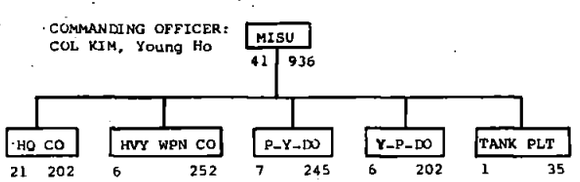


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

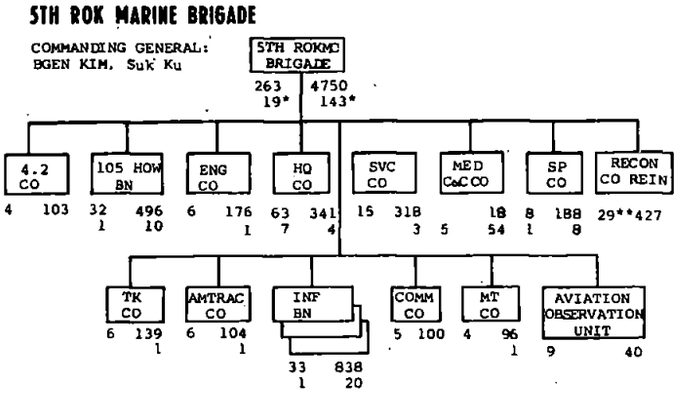


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 6,120 (APR71)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN LEE, Dong Yong

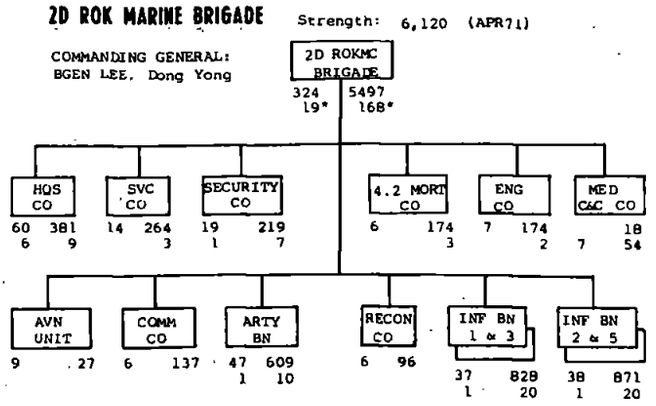


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Includes 23 officers and 310 enlisted from 1st MarDiv (-) Recon Bn.
*** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Bong Chool

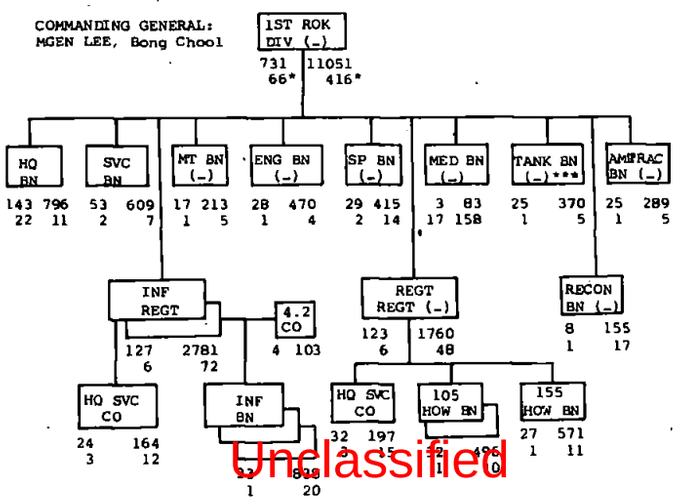


CHART #4

Unclassified

TAB 48-1

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EOD OR ATO (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XI	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			33			CONUS		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
MACS-4	2	269	33		312300ZJAN71	SANTA ANA	210100ZFEB71	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT II			40			CONUS		USS PITKIN CTY(LST-1082)
D&F BTRYs, 2/11	12	260	20		031000ZMAR71	CAMPEN	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
K BTRY, 4/11	12	120	20		031000ZMAR71	29-PALMS	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			124			JAPAN/ CONUS		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
VMFA-115	5	324	41	15 F-4B	101300ZMAR71	IWAKUNI	160700ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
HMM-364(-)	2/13	249	2		101300ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
DET, FLC	1/11	809	81		101300ZMAR71	CAMPEN	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT IV			254			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
DET, FLC	12		80		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
EMBARK UNIT V			283			CONUS VIA OKI		USS CAYUGA (LST-1186) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
DET, HMM-364	12/15		4	21 CH-46D	242010ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
2D BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	53		212159ZMAR71	CAMPEN	121445ZAPR71	CAYUGA
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	159		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
HQCO (-), 5TH MAR		220	34		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
1ST RECON BN (-)	1	202	24		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		30	4		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VI			98			CONUS		USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MT BN (-)	1	137	77		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
1ST ENGR BN (-)	1	529	21		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
EMBARK UNIT VII			51			CONUS		USS MANITOWAC (LST-1180)
HQ BTRY (-), 11TH MAR	1	173	28		281313ZMAR71	CAMPEN	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR		121	23		281313ZMAR71	29 PALMS	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
EMBARK UNIT VIII			36			CONUS		USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
DET, H&MS-16	1	21			071430ZAPR71	QUANTICO/ NEW RIVER	282000ZAPR71	CHARLESTON
VMO-2	1	240	21	4 OV-10A	071430ZAPR71	CAMPEN	282000ZAPR71	CHARLESTON
EMBARK UNIT IX			10			JAPAN		USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, H&HS-18	12		10		091015ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	172300ZAPR71	WASHTENAW CTY
EMBARK UNIT X			194			CONUS		USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	12	400	18		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
EMBARK UNIT XI			247			JAPAN/OKI		USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
DET, H&HS-18	1	197	16		220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270001ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
DET, H&HS-1 (-)		142	118		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
MWCS-1		259	69		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
MWFS-1		141	23		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
11TH ITT		11	10		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
11TH DENTAL CO	1	2			222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
13TH ITT	2	11	2		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
3D SSCT		8	3		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
HQ, III MAF	1	45	6		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XII			224			CONUS/ HAWAII		USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS FRESNO (LST 1182)
HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	1	527	106		222230ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71 12MAY71	CLEVELAND DURHAM
11TH MT BN	2	400	59		231212ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71 12MAY71	ANCHORAGE DURHAM
7TH IT	2	6	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	CLEVELAND
1ST MED BN (-)	1	90	14		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	DURHAM
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO		2	1		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	DURHAM
2D SSCT		10	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	CLEVELAND
▶ DET, VMO-2			4	3 OV-10A	240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	12MAY71	DURHAM
1ST RADIO BN (-)	1	238	36		222230ZAPR71	KANEOHE	6MAY71	CLEVELAND
MISC								
DET, 5TH COMM	1/2/7	116			3APR/	CAMPEN		
5TH IT	2/7	6			28MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MAW HQ	8	371			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
DET, H&MS-11	1/9	6			23MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, H&MS-13	10	92			22FEB/	EL TORO		
DET, H&MS-17	8	293			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
OOCNE		260						
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
NAVFORV	1	12		6	SEP70			
HQ STAFF MACV	1	30						
AFRTS		24						
PLD ADV ELM	1	16						
COMBAT PHOTO		5		5	15JAN71 (TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)			
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	1	17						
TOTAL	14	11,358						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 30 APR 71

3D MAB

RLT 1 (3 BNS)
1/1
2/1
3/1

ARTY BN (1 BN)
1/11

MAG-11 (3 FW SQDS)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
DET VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16 (5 HELO SQDS)
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING AS OF 1 MAY 1971

USMC	14,227
USN	618

NOTES:

1. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT, WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATE ON THIS LINE INDICATES ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. VMFA-115 HAS 15 F-4B A/C REDEPLOYING. FERRY MOVEMENT OF 8 A/C RETURNED TO CONUS WITH TRANSPAC KEY PAPER, DEPARTING AGANA ON 10MAR. FINAL DESTINATION FOR ALL TRANSPAC KEY PAPER AIRCRAFT IS NAS, MIRAMAR, CALIF., WITH THE FLY AWAY OF CO FROM RVN ON 1MAR71. COMMAND OF VMFA-115 PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) (MAG-15) EFFECTIVE 010200ZMAR71. TRANSPAC KEY PAPER COMPLETED 192113ZZMAR71.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. 5TH IT AND DET, 5TH COMM HAVE NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENTS. SPACES ADMINISTRATIVELY TRANSFERRED TO 5TH MAB 030001ZAPR71.
8. UNIT STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH H&HS-1 (-). H&MS-17 HAS ONLY EQUIPMENT REDEPLOYING.
9. DET, H&MS-11 IS IMA FOR H&HS-1 (-) AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
10. DET, H&MS-13 IS IMA FOR VMFA-115 AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
11. SPACES TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FSR/1ST FSR AT CAMPEN.
12. PROGRAM XI SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
13. DOES NOT INCLUDE HELICOPTERS.
14. INCLUDES 27 SPACE REDUCTION OF MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT.
15. EIGHTEEN CH-46D HELICOPTERS DEPARTED DANANG (25FEB71) ABOARD THE USS JUNEAU AND OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA (1MAR71). THREE CH-46D HELICOPTERS WILL REDEPLOY BY OPPORTUNE SHIPPING TO OKINAWA. TWENTY ONE CH-46D HELICOPTERS FROM MAG-36 WILL BE LOADED AT OKINAWA AND DEPLOYED TO SANTA ANA WITH DET, HMM-364 (EMB UNIT V).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I						CONUS		USS TULARE LKA-112) USS FREDERICK(LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1		25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	22MAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II	4				12MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	26MAY71/ 31MAY71	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		1MAY/	CAMPEN		
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	33		1MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	9		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
1ST IT	2	6	1		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		659	58		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	10		7MAY/	HAWAII		
HMM-262 (-)		247	17		7MAY/	HAWAII		
HMM-263 (-)		248	20		1MAY/	QUANTICO		
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	30		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT III	4				19MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	1JUN71/ 7JUN71	USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1		20		7MAY71	HAWAII		
DET, HMM-263	1		20		1MAY71	QUANTICO		
DET, FLC	1		10		10MAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
EMBARK UNIT IV	4				21MAY71	JAPAN/OKI	25MAY71/ 27MAY71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	30		3MAY/	IWAKUNI		
3D ITT		11	2		7MAY/	OKINAWA		
3D CIT		16	2		7MAY/	OKINAWA		
EMBARK UNIT V	4				23MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	10JUN71/ 19JUN71	USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		10MAY/	CAMPEN HAWAII		
EMBARK UNIT VI	4				24MAY71	CONUS	15JUN71	USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		1MAY71	29 PALMS		
DET, FLC	1		15		10MAY71	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT VII	4				26MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	10JUN71/ 17JUN71	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		20		18MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, VMO-6		53	8		8MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, HML-167	1		10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
DET, FLC	1,6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT VIII	4				1-3JUN/	CONUS	19JUN71	USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1		20		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
MASS-3	8	207	30		8MAY/	EL TORO		
DET, FLC	1,6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT IX	4				6-9JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	19JUN71/ 25JUN71	USS TUSCALOOSA (LSL-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		19MAY/	EL TORO		
MABS-11	1	390	58		19MAY/	EL TORO		
HMH-463 (-)		236	10		18MAY/	HAWAII		
HML-167 (-)		229	10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
EMBARK UNIT X	4				15JUN71	OKI/ HAWAII	19JUN71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
HML-367		228	50		26MAY/	OKINAWA/ HAWAII		
MATCU-68		68	10		26MAY/	OKINAWA		
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369	5		7JUN/	OKINAWA		

Unclassified

TAB 411-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT IV

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

[redacted]

5 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT XI	4				20JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	3/11JUL71	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
DET, COMM SPT CO	1		10		7JUN/	HAWAII		
DET, H&MS-16	1		60		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
DET, MABS-16	1		30		16MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XII	4				22-23JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)		458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XIII	4				25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS MONTICELLO LSD-35)
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
COMM SPT CO (-)		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
EMBARK UNIT XIV	4				28-29JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
FLC (-)	6	2217	100		10MAY/			
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
TDY	5	1		1	15JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			15JUN			
MAW NAESU LN	5	2		1	15JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1		1	15JUN			
TOTAL		13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5
HQ STAFF JTD MACV	43
JUSPAO JTD	7
SAE JTD	2
I CORPS JTD	3
NAV ADV GRU JTD	80
SOG JTD	17
AID DEPT STATE	3
DEF COM AGCY JTD	11
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180
EMBASSY SECURITY	151
CO "L", MAR SPT BN	40
COORDS JTD	5
NOG DET YOV-10	21
DCPG LNO JTD	3
DET H&MS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	1
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	27
MEDTC	1
TOTAL	633

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. [redacted] UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE AIMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED 15 JUNE 1971.
6. [redacted] TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. AS OF 1 MAY 1971, 159 CAP, 16 CACO, HQ AND 25 CAG HQ SPACES HAVE BEEN DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME OF KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 WILL TRANSPAC 12 A-6A AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH THE FERRY MOVEMENT OF TWO F-4B AIRCRAFT TO EL TORO VIA BARBERS POINT, HAWAII. ALL AIRCRAFT STAGED AT AGANA, GUAM ON 1 MAY 1971. DEPARTURE TIME, ORIGINALLY SCHEDULED FOR 2 MAY 1971, HAS BEEN DELAYED 48 HOURS DUE TO TYPHOON AMY.

Unclassified

TAB 411-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

12 MAY 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	21APR71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	21APR71 (12MAY71)
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS (MARINE BARRACKS) (MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION) (MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-1	14APR71
	14-2	14APR71
	14-3	14APR71
	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	12MAY71 ●
	21-2	12MAY71 ●
	21-3	12MAY71 ●
	21-4	12MAY71 ●
	21-5	12MAY71 ●
	21-6	12MAY71 ●
	21-7	12MAY71 ●
	21-8	12MAY71 ●
	21-9	12MAY71 ●
	21-10	12MAY71 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	12MAY71 ●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	12MAY71 ●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	12MAY71 ●
	31-2	12MAY71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	12MAY71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	12MAY71 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	28APR71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	12MAY71 ●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	12MAY71 ●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	12MAY71
	41-4 (MISSING 3&4)	12MAY71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71 ●
	42-6	12MAY71 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	12MAY71 ●
	45-2	12MAY71 ●
	45-3	27JAN71
	45-4	5MAY71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	12MAY71 ●
	46-2	12MAY71 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	5MAY71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	12MAY71
	411-2	12MAY71
	411-3 (MISSING 1,2,3,&4)	12MAY71
	411-4	12MAY71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
MAY 13 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

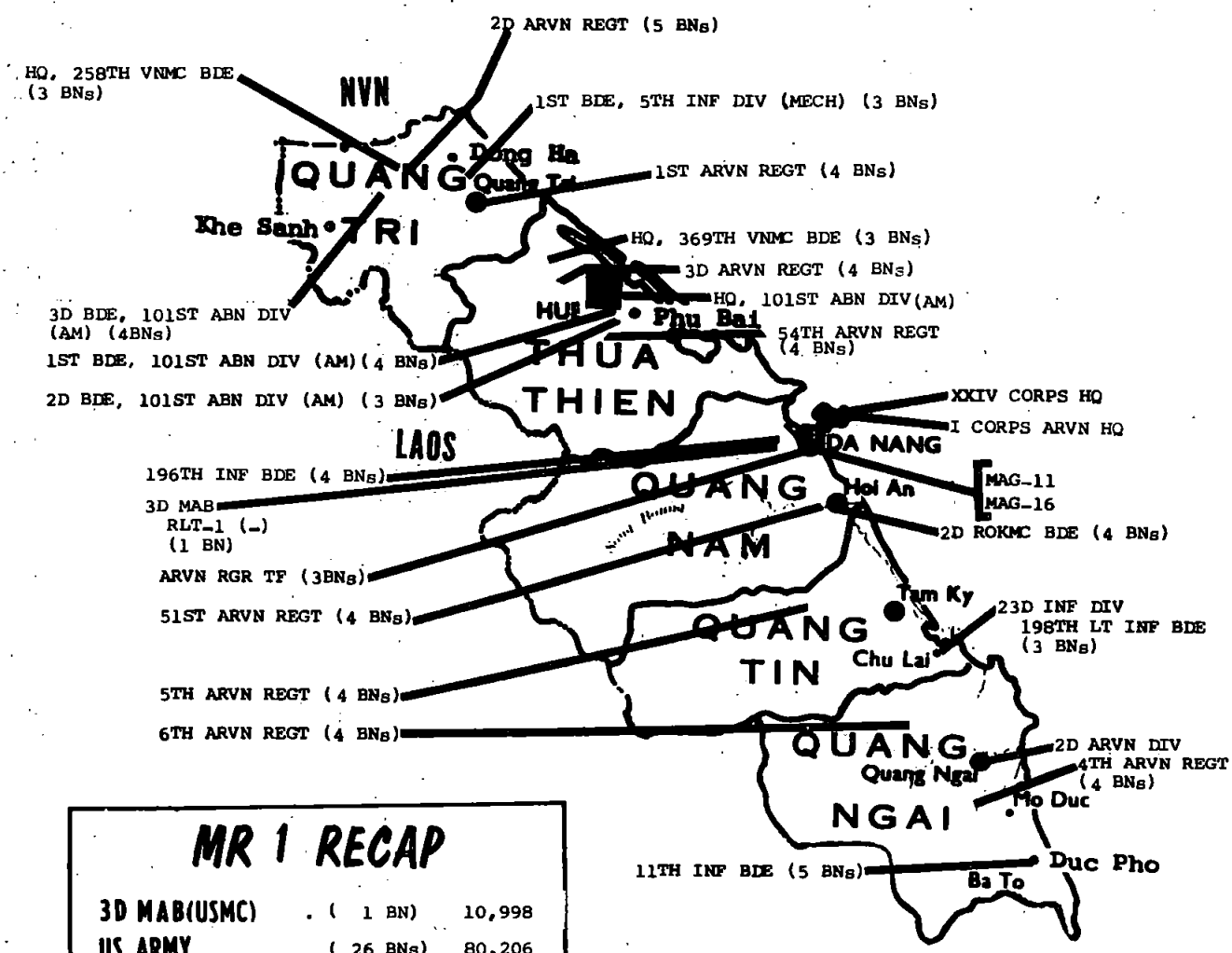
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

121200ZMAY71



MR 1 RECAP

3D MAB(USMC)	(1 BN)	10,998
US ARMY	(26 BNs)	80,206
US NAVY		3,570
US AIRFORCE		7,424
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,120
RVNAF	(46 BNs)	163,706
ARVN/ABN	(40 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(6 BNs)	
VNN		(3,060)
VNAF		(3,823)
VNRF		(39,899)
VNPF		(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL	77 BNs	272,024

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

121200ZMAY71

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE.		4,396 *
1ST MARINES (1 BN).	QUANG NAM	
MAG-11 (1 FW Sqdn) . . .	QUANG NAM	3,456 *
MAG-16 (3 Helo Sqdns) . .	QUANG NAM	
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.		3,146 *
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN		10,998
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.		238
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII . . .		11,236

OKINAWA

HQ I MAF

3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII 20,353

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

Unclassified

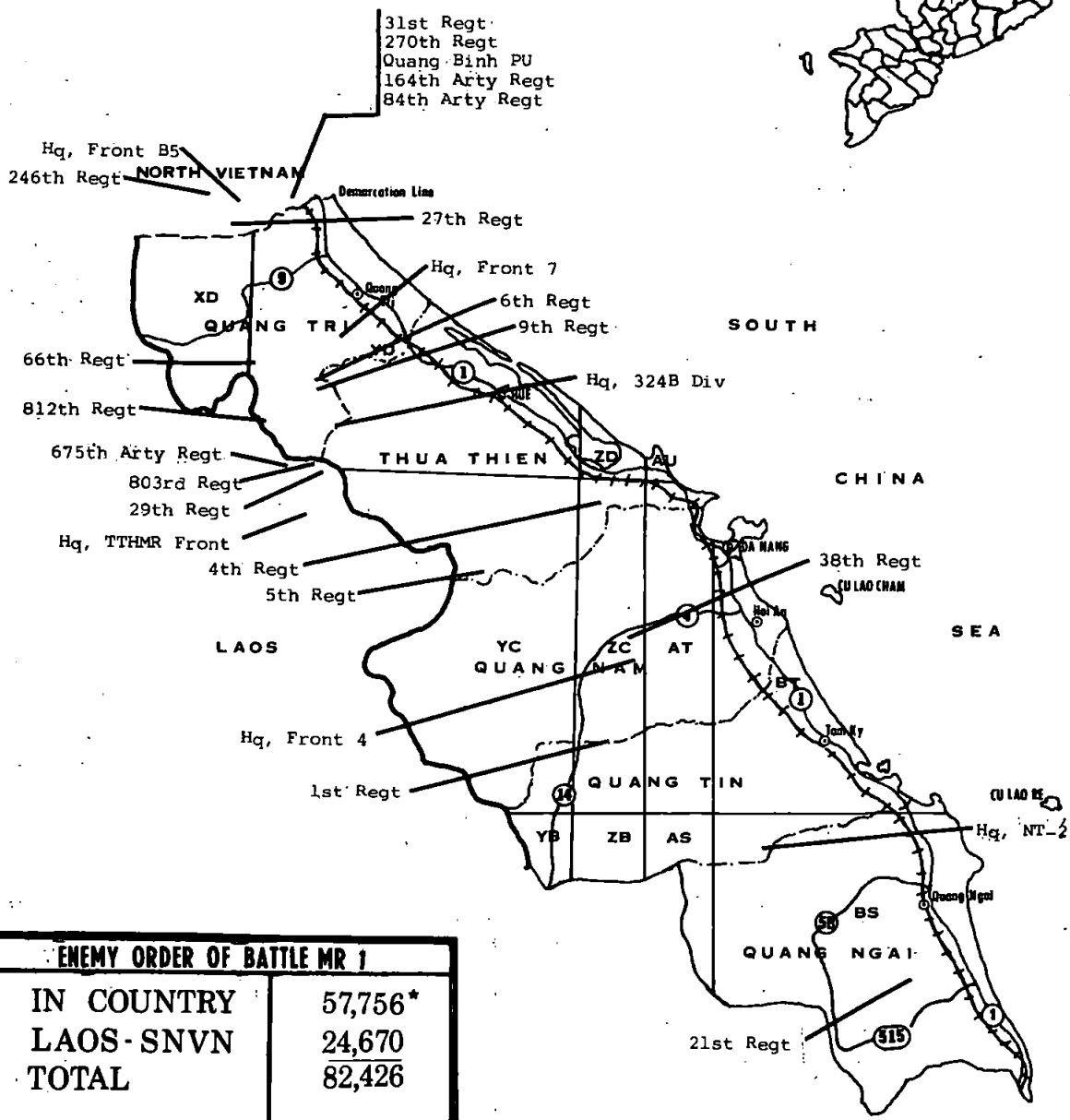
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

12 MAY 1971

ENEMY FORCES ; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA



ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS - SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 MAY 1971

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	225,225 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	111,336	49.43	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,345	16.58	33.54	
FMF PACIFIC	74,021	32.85	66.46	
VIETNAM	22,432 ¢	09.96	20.15	30.30

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB71.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 28FEB71

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1971

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	975	616	1,591	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	712	546	1,258	79.07	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	285	230	515	32.37	40.94	
FMF PACIFIC @	427	316	743	46.70	59.06	
VIETNAM @	39	77	116	07.29	09.22	15.61

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 26MAR71.
@ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 12MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMFPAC														
HQ FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	940	90	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	61		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/C-47J
11TH CIT		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M.R. HAMILTON (USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD, JR.	SAN DIEGO	153	3	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	175	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	316		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL		133		C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	710609	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1778	111									
WESTPAC														
HQ 3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ CO		LTCOL W. J. SPIESEL		584	1	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 3/81 MORT
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		686	9	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJOR R. T. HIMMERICH		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 5TH COMM BN	20													
2D CAG		LTCOL J. J. TOLNAY	STANDING DOWN	72	43									10/81 MORT
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN	DANANG	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	27	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM		281		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ 3D MAB				1850	53									
RLT-1 (-)														
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER	STANDING DOWN	17		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D BN, 1ST MAR		LTCOL R. E. MOSS		1222	58	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
DET, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR				20										
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		211	6	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 1ST ENGR BN	26	MAJOR J. B. DIXON	DANANG	253	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO C, 1ST SP BN		MAJOR R. W. SWEET, JR.		95		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 1ST MT BN	23	CAPT P. Mc CANN		94	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 1ST MED BN	29			33	82									
DET, 11TH FOR DENTAL CO														
TOTAL RLT-1 (-)				1960	149									
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	STANDING DOWN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		678	44	C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/8" HOW SP, 4/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		498		C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		718	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
TOTAL FLC				1894	68									
MAG-11/MAG-16														
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENX	DANANG			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710510	
H&MS-11		LTCOL A.R. ANDERSON, JR.		581		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710510	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F, 4/OV-10A
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		512	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN	STANDING DOWN	214		C1		1	1	1	1			24/A-4E
DET, VMO-6		LTCOL E. P. JANZ		46	1									6/OV-10A
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		210		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710705	
DET, H&HS-18			DANANG	20										
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	710520	
H&MS-16		MAJOR C. D. SILARD, JR.		483		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46D
MABS-16		LTCOL J. M. DEAN		649	28	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710505	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		185		C2	X	2	4	3	2	C2	710825	29/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		237		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710515	21/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
DET, HMM-262			STANDING DOWN	20										
DET, HMM-263				20										
HMM-463		LTCOL T. S. REAP	MARBLE MOUNTAIN	223	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710625	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR B. D. COLLINS		61		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C2	710520	
TOTAL MAG-11/MAG-16				3463	57									
TOTAL 3D MAB				9167	327									

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CAMP COURTNEY											
H&SCO				441	13	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
TOTAL HQCO III MAF				441	13									
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1508	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
17TH ITT		CAPT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	6		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710605	
7TH IT		CAPT A. R. ARBISI	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
15TH ITT		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710510	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		14		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710501	
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJOR R. F. LUSK		184	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN		LTCOL P. M. JOHNSTON		1057	5	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY	FUJI	988	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	BLT	981	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON, JR.		197	5	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN	2	LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	966	38	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710805	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL		1094	39	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710405	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		188	6	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710505	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		480	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	31/105 HOW TD
3D BN		MAJOR C. A. HENRY		474	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		360	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	18/155 HOW TD
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW TD
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	724	18	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		626	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	49/M48 TANKS, 8/M67 TANKS, 5/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR		262	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710530	
3D MED BN (-)		LCDR K. W. GAY (USN)		126	161	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	710501	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		23	12			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	178	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		307	23	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		679	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		MAJOR D. R. CONER	CAMP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. M. Mc COURY	CAMP SCHWAB	457	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN		593	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	99/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR, 5/LVTE-1
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CAMP HAGUE	336	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710515	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	71	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				12,907	641									
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CAMP FOSTER			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710615	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		961	23	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710515	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1235	27	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710622	
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		945		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
TOTAL 3D FSR				3141	50									
1ST MAW (JAPAN)		MAJGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.	IWAKUNI			C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
MWHG-1		LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
H&HS-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		691	33	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		103		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		216		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	

TAB 21-2

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18 (-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18 (-)		MAJOR L. E. OBENHAUS		237		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710521	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		5	67	C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACS-4 (CADRE)														
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	710515	
H&MS-15		MAJOR M. P. CADY		497		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	710715	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		LTCOL D. G. KEASTS		374	20	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C3	710531	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		186		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		331	1	C3	T	2	3	2	3	C2	710601	12/F-4J
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		337		C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	710615	15/F-4B
MATCU-60		CAPT. J. W. LEFLAR, JR.		48		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710615	
7TH CIT		WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	710630	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		482		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		326	17	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		187	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL G. L. RUTLEDGE		241	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C2	710531	10/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		380	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MATCU-62		CAPT A. E. PETERS		43		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
SU 1, H&MS-12		CAPT J. A. WILDER		51		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710630	
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULWIHILL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710601	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		547	6	C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	710601	4/C-117D, 3/C-54/O/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR W. T. SINNOTT		196		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710515	
SU 1, WERS-17		WO E. G. HICKS		27		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710501	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (JAPAN)				5531	147									
1ST MAW (OKINAWA)			OKINAWA			C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	710706	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		500		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	16/CH-46D, 5/CH-53D, 5/UH-1E
MABS-36		MAJOR B. C. DARR		519	22	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS		39		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.		293	2	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	710515	
HMM-164		LTCOL A. J. KETTERING		180	1	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710515	13/CH-46D
HMM-165	2	LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	315T MAU	256	4	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710501	14/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 3/UH-1E
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER	FUTEMA	187		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710701	15/CH-53D
VMO-6(-)		LTCOL A. H. BLOOM		212		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710701	17/OV-10A, 10/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		306	1	C4	T	3	4	3	4	C3	710424	10/KC-130F
DET, MASS-2				32										
TOTAL 1ST MAW (OKINAWA)				2524	30									
TOTAL 1ST MAW				8055	177									
TOTAL III MAF				24,544	881									
TOTAL WESTPAC				33,711	1208									
EASTPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN											
H&SCO				137										
TOTAL HQ, I MAF				137										

TAB 21-3

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. A. ANDERSON		1022	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT C. B. BRUCE		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
7TH IT		1STLT R. L. HOXSEY	ENROUTE CONUS	2		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		2										
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAPFER		2		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
9TH SSCT		WO L. A. POLLMILLER	CAMPEN	9		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLAT		CWO A. L. SELLECK, JR.		26		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	710701	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT D. B. DOWNING		320		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP (CADRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY		38		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
1ST MARINES (-)		COL P. X. KELLEY	ENROUTE CONUS											
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		33										3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		174		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE	ENROUTE CONUS	174										8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D MARINES		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
HQCO		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		193	19			5	5	5	5			
2D BN		MAJOR F. W. BEEKMAN		103				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		93				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710624	
HQCO		CAPT J. L. HICKMAN		43	1	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C4	710624	
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.	ENROUTE CONUS	174	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN	CAMPEN	165	1	C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710624	2/106MM RR
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		176	1	C4	N	4	2	3	4	C4	710701	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		226	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1ST BN		MAJOR R. C. HALL		123	6			5	5	5	5			2/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1324	43	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1296	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY (-)		MAJOR G. L. YENERALL		295	1	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1ST BN (-)		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	ENROUTE CONUS	58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155MM HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		MAJOR C. K. Mc AFEE	CAMPEN	55		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		595	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	1/M51 VTR, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/155 HOW TD
1ST BN (-), 12THMAR (CADRE)		MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER		132	4	C4	N	5	2	4	5			12/105 HOW TD
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD	ENROUTE CONUS	60		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. A. GALIZIO	CAMPEN	343	5	C4	N	4	3	2	4	C4	710630	
CO B, 1ST MT BN		CAPT J. C. HERING		59	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY		115	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		110	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		40		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		MAJOR H. C. COOPER, JR.	ENROUTE CONUS	30		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
CO A (-), 3D RECON BN			CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
CO C (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		76	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		1STLT J. G. BAKER III		47	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		479	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	15/M103 TANKS, 44/M48 TANKS, 5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANKS
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)	12	LTCOL T. F. GRAY	CAMPEN	242	16	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST ENGR BN (-)		MAJOR T. E. HARRIS		179	31	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYMAK		344	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR		40		C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN	19	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		415	16	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	6/LVTE-1, 72/LVTP-5, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		694	22	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
1ST MED BN (-)		CDR W. A. ELLIOTT III (USN)		106	211	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		31	32	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. F. KING		5	41	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	710701	
CO A (-) (REIN) 3D MED BN (CADRE)		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)						5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)				10,374	571									
TOTAL I MAF				10,511	571									
OTHER EASTPAC														
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		185	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		24		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		375	12	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710601	
13TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		18		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY		1STLT G. R. MABRY		176	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		177	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	20/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L.J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.		127		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY	29 PALMS	105		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT M. T. OWENS		30		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		84		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFPAC				1344	69									
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR A. A. Mc VITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL 1ST FSR				1150	42									
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		COL G. L. LILLICH				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-3 (-)		MAJOR P. J. VOGEL		647	116	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		114		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		173		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-3 (CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37		MAJOR L. K. WARN		467	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	4/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVY, JR.		56		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
MERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		213		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		309	1	C3	X	4	3	3	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-5

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		248		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		64		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	570	8	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
1ST REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT K. E. ROWE	EL TORO	36		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT J. B. DOWLING, JR.		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	208	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	213	2	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		68		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-13		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		617	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	23/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 9/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		504	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		156		C2	X	3	1	2	3	C1	710704	4/A-4E, 22/A-4F
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		131	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		116	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		18		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		195		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710930	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		247		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		267	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		1STLT R. D. ANDERSON		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67		1STLT J. R. HANCOCK		15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
VMA(AW)-225	7	LTCOL J.A. MANZIONE, JR.		270	2	C1		1	1	1	1			12/A-6A
VMFA-334		MAJOR G. PSAROS	EL TORO	1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			16	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710601	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
H&MS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		346		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	20/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-56		MAJOR G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	107		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	377		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-75		CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	22		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710601	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		273	5	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710801	7/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		LTCOL E. P. JANZ		46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV-10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	188		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710601	20/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		213	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		152		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		184		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710601	14/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJOR D. G. DUNLAP		276	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		130		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		168	1	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710430	
H&MS-10		MAJOR G. R. CALLISON		441	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		404	2	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C3	710430	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		298		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710515	26/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJOR B. H. FREEMAN		227	2	C1		1	1	1	1			20/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
TOTAL 3D MAW				9925	192									
TOTAL OTHER EASTPAC				12,419	303									
TOTAL EASTPAC				22,930	874									

Unclassified

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710801	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		254	16	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD(USN)			14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		697	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		120		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710630	
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		169		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	44/LVTP-5, 3/LVTP-5 COMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		236		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN														
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN														
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		439		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F, 1/C-117D
MABS-24		LTCOL W.R.LEDBETTER,JR		383	28	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR, JR.		45		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		160		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		219		C3	X	4	1	3	3	C2	710704	17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL,JR.		222		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		199		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
HMM-262 (-)		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR.	ENROUTE HAWAII	221	1	C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46D
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				3379	112									
TOTAL FMFPAC				61,798	2305									
EAST COAST														
HQ FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		737	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				816	18									
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL O. R. HERSHEY		1764	35	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT L. L. SCHILTZ		234	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		777	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		760	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		1003	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		1STLT J. R. LOWEY		4		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		893	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR J. F. DELANEY		579	13	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)	6	LTCOL C. R. FIGARD	CARIB	857	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/81 MORT
CO L, 3D BN		CAPT J. S. LASSITER	CAMLEJ	56		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		241	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		974	19	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	GTMO	750	25	C1		1	1	1	1			5/M103 TANKS, 2/M67 TANKS, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE	CAMLEJ	959	37	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP-5 COMD, 7/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER		282	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
SU 1, H&SCO, 3D BN		CAPT T. W. ARNOLD, JR.		46	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		286	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJOR B. A. MUTCH		480	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		389	11	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		416	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		296	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	18/155 HOW SP, 1/M51 VTR

Unclassified

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

:2 MAY 197:

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	918	23	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		301	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR W. W. WIDENER		687	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJOR C. J. GOODE, JR.		414	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMMISSO(USN)			70	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				12,271	636									
FORTRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		484	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		163	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR O. E. GAUMONT, JR.		191		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		154		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR L. D. VOGLER		103		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN		MAJOR F. M. SLOVIK	CAMLEJ	612	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANKS, 17/M103 TANKS, 51/M48 TANKS
2D AMTRAC BN		MAJOR E. E. GERDING		745	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710701	5/LVTR-1, 142/LVTP-5, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		590	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		748	11	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		327	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		347	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710510	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		313	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		162	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. Mc GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		6	11	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OBSON, JR.		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. Mc INTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				5220	148									
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		543	20	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		696	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		757		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK
TOTAL 2D FSR				1996	30									
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
H&HS-2		MAJOR W. S. FISHER		534	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR J. T. SMITH		118		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710510	
MWCS-2		MAJOR L. G. MITCHELL		189		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	59	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SECT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-78		CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	48		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710530	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	710801	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		727	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/F-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. Mc CURRY		58		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAM		201		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		343	2	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710801	10/KC-130F

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&MS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		253	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		156		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJOR E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	238	3	C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJOR J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	249		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710616	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	588	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	710618	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		31		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWAINICK	CHERPT			C4	R	3	1	4	4	C4	711001	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		637		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJOR C. M. DOYLE		306	10	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	223		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P. HAYES		63		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	369	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	10/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2	8	MAJOR R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL L. P. BAKER	CHERPT	164	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY		240	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.	YUMA TRNG	160	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJOR R. G. KROPP	CHERPT	129		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710601	10/F-4B
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	T	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		624	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	710510	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		376	3	C3	X	2	1	1	4	C3	710515	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		339	3	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	710515	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F.P. WILLIAMS, JR.		192	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710601	
H&MS-26		MAJOR C. E. CANNON		592		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C2	710721	11/CH-53D, 17/CH-53A, 31/CH-46F, 1/C-117D
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		462	47	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64		CAPT D. V. ESMOND		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710426	
VMO-1	24	LTCOL R. D. MYERS		180		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	12/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		187		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	6/UH-1E, 10/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
HMM-162	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 2/UH-1E, 4/CH-53D
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN	NEW RIVER	281		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	710501	25/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH		284	1	C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		163		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	12/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		189		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	7/CH-53A, 17/CH-53D
HMM-263		LTCOL L. K. KECK	ENROUTE QUANTICO	214		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710717	20/CH-46D
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		247	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR.		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		162		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL N. B. Mc CRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		605		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJOR J. L.CUNNINGHAM		377	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJOR J. M. MEAD		268	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	710701	16/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW NAS, KEY WEST			KEY WEST											
VMFA-333	3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	344	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451	13	LTCOL R. J. WEISS	ROOS ROAD	269	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	17/F-4J

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		555		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA4F
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		388	16	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710510	
MATCU-63		CWO-4 A. J. LABRIE		42		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710510	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		168	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	710731	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		193	1	C2	X	2	1	3	2	C2	710501	20/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		86	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	
TOTAL 2D MAW				14,605	232									
TOTAL FMFLANT				37,908	1064									
TOTAL FMF				99,706	3369									

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
6. LANFORCARIB 3-70 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36-1.
7. VMA(AW)-225 (12/A-6A) ARRIVED EL TORO 102245ZMAY71. THE SEALIFT ELEMENTS WILL ARRIVE 22MAY71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. CO B, 1ST SP BN (CADRE).
13. VMFA-451 (13/F-4J) TRNG ROOSEVELT ROADS (10-30MAY71)
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3 MAR.
15. CULEBRA SECURITY PLATOON (DET, H&SCO AND CO B/1/8).
16. UNASSIGNED.
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. UNASSIGNED.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D ENGR BN.
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MT BN.
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D SP BN.
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN.
    CLR PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MED BN.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71).
25. UNASSIGNED.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. UNASSIGNED.
29. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 12 MAY 1971.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

TAB 21-10

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,717	111	61		1,778	111
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC	1,717	111	61		1,778	111
3D MAB						
HQ, 3D MAB	1,850	53			1,850	53
RLT-1	1,960	149			1,960	149
MAG-11/MAG-16			3,463	57	3,463	57
FLC	1,894	68			1,894	68
TOTAL 3D MAB	5,704	270	3,463	57	9,167	327
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, III MAF	441	13			441	13
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	12,907	641			12,907	641
1ST MAW			2,524	30	2,524	30
3D FSR	3,141	50			3,141	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	16,489	704	2,524	30	19,013	734
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			5,531	147	5,531	147
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			5,531	147	5,531	147
(1) **LANFOR 7TH FLT**						
31ST MAU	1,480	68	258	4	1,738	72
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,832	134	275	4	3,107	138
TOTAL III MAF	16,489	704	8,055	177	24,544	881
TOTAL WESTPAC	22,193	974	11,518	177	33,711	1,151
MIDPAC						
1ST MAR BDE	1,491	83	1,888	29	3,379	112
TOTAL MIDPAC	1,491	83	1,888	29	3,379	112
EASTPAC						
I MAF						
HQ, I MAF	137				137	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,374	571			10,374	571
TOTAL I MAF	10,511	571			10,511	571
OTHER : EASTPAC						
FORTRPSPAC	1,344	69			1,344	69
3D MAW			9,925	192	9,925	192
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL OTHERS EASTPAC	2,494	111	9,925	192	12,419	303
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,005	682	9,925	192	22,930	874
TOTAL FMFPAC	38,406	1,850	23,302	455	61,798	2,305

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	737	18	79		816	18
2D MARDIV	15,271	636			15,271	636
2D MAW			14,605	232	14,605	232
FORTRPSLANT	5,220	148			5,220	148
2D FSR	1,996	30			1,996	30
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,224	832	14,684	232	37,908	1,064
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 3-70	1,178	50			1,178	50
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,202	76			2,202	76
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	1,446	53	234	3	1,680	56
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,446	53	377	4	1,823	57
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,224	832	14,684	232	37,908	1,064
TOTAL FMF	61,630	2,682	38,076	687	99,706	3,369

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT [illegible] INCREMENT VII AS OF 12MAY71.

TAB 22

Unclassified

[redacted]LASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

12 MAY 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	6TH FLT MAU s	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	9	239	41	8	35	8	8	59	56	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	9	209	10	8	33	8	8	78	40	8	8	8	
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		169			49	6	6	42	54		6	6	
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		50	15		25			10					
155MM HOW SP	M109		39	1					20	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		19	7		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		152			44	5		44	47		7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		38						15	18	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		27			8			7	10	2			
VTR	M-51		28	1		5			10	12				
LVTR	M-51		18	2		3		1	5	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			31			9	1	3	8	11		1	1	
LVTP-5			368			89	10	44	72	133		10	10	
LVTE-1			18			7			6	5				

AIRCRAFT

12 MAY 1971

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU s	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU s	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		19	2	4			1	4	7	1			
KC-130F		30			10			10	10				
C-47J		1					1						
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		70	3	10			2	24	31				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
A-6A	4/8	85		10				13	36				26
EA-6A	1	20		6					10		4		
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B		123		15			8	68	32				
F-4J	6/7	109		12			33		35			13	16
A-4E		113	24	19				30	40				
A-4M		6							6				
A-4F		35						35					
OV-10A		56	10		17			17		12			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		65	29		15	3		10		6	2		
UH-1N		2								2			
AH-1G		25	25										
AH-1J	3	10								10			
CH-46A	2	7					5						2
CH-46D	5	108	5		29	14	20	20					20
CH-46F		154						44		98	12		
CH-53A		80						56		24			
CH-53D		95	18		20	3				50	4		

NOTES:

1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MED ONLY.
2. TWO UH-34D IN "OTHER" ONLY.
3. FOUR AH-1J WITH HML-367.
4. AT YUMA TRNG (2APR-15MAY71)(VMA(AW)-332)(14/A-6A).
5. ENROUTE QUANTICO (HMM-263) ETA 31MAY71.
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66)(VMFA-333 w/16 F-4J).
7. AT ROOSEVELT ROADS TRNG (VNFA-451 w/13 F-4J).
8. VMA(AW)-225 (12 A-6A) ENROUTE EL TORO ETA 22MAY71.
9. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 2/4) (25APR-30MAY71).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

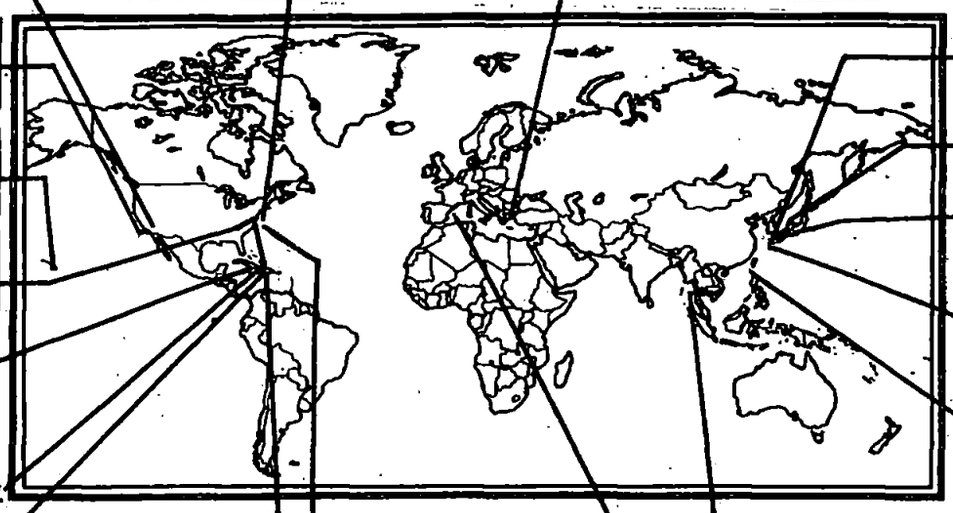
TAB 23

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

12 MAY 1971



YUMA TRNG
VMA(AW)-332
(25APR-15MAY71)

DET, VMO-1 (4/OV-10A
(11APR-5JUN71

VMFA-333 ABOARD
USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
OFF NORFOLK

LANFOR6THFLT 1-71
32D MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-162
AT SAROS BAY,
TURKEY

I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN (REIN) (4)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

(3) EX EXOTIC DANCER IV
6TH MAB
AT ONSLOW/CROATAN
NATIONAL FOREST
AREA

VIEQUES TRAINING
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO B, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

ROOSEVELT ROADS TRNG
VMFA-451 (13/F-4J)
(10-30MAY71)

LANFORCARIB 3-70
BLT 3/6
AT CAMLEJ

(2) DET, VMCJ-2 (4 EA-6A A/C)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
AT CANNES, FRANCE

RVN
3D MAB
RLT-1 (-)
MAG-11
MAG-16
FLC

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
MAG-36

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING
BLT 2/4
(25APR-30MAY71)

BLT 3/4
AT OKINAWA STANDING
DOWN UNTIL 16AUG71

LANFOR7THFLT (9)
31ST MAU
BLT 1/9
HMM-165
ENR OKINAWA
ETA 14MAY71

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	7	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(1) (4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3				1				
HAWAII	(1)	(3)				(1)				
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	1
WEST COAST	(10)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIB QUANTICO	(7) (1)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1					1				
	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	11	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 31-1

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 MAY 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 6 - 12 MAY 1971				
	HQBN(-), 1ST MARDIV	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17MAY71
	11TH MT BN	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	10MAY71
	DET, VMCJ-2	5MAY71	EXERCISE DAWN PATROL-71	CANNES, FRANCE	7MAY71
	LANFOR6THFLT 3-70	28APR71	ROTA, SPAIN	MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	9MAY71
	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	28MAY71
	VMA(AW)-225	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	22MAY71
(5)	10TH MAR	5MAY71	ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND	CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.	6MAY71
(5)	MCDEC CD BN	6MAY71	FORT MYER, VIGINIA	QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	6MAY71
	3D BN, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	HQCO, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	1ST BN (-),11TH MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	HMM-262 (-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	26MAY71
	HMM-263 (-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	31MAY71
	CO A, 1ST RECON BN	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	31MAY71
	13TH CIT	6MAY71	1ST MARDIV	FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC	
	17TH CIT	6MAY71	FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC	DEACTIVATED	
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71	30APR71	ALMERIA, SPAIN	TIMBAKION, GREECE	7MAY71
		7MAY71	TIMBAKION, GREECE	SAROS BAY, TURKEY	9MAY71
	13TH ITT	6MAY71	3D MARDIV	DEACTIVATED	
	VMFA-451	9MAY71	BEAUFORT, S. C.	ROOSEVELT ROADS, P. R.	9MAY71
(9)	31ST MAU	10MAY71	SINGAPORE	OKINAWA/SUBIC, R.P.I.	14MAY71
(3)	6TH MAB	7MAY71	OFF MOREHEAD CITY, N. C.	CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.	7MAY71
	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN	10MAY71	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARINE BRIGADE	
	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN	10MAY71	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARINE BRIGADE	
(4)	36TH MAU	12MAY71	FMFLANT	REVERTED TO PLANNING STATUS	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 13 - 19 MAY 1971				
	VMA(AW)-121	16MAY71	CHERRY POINT, N. C.	YUMA, ARIZONA	16MAY71
	VMA(AW)-332	15MAY71	YUMA, ARIZONA	CHERRY POINT, N. C.	15MAY71
(6)	LANFORCARIB 3-70	15MAY71	LANFORCARIB 3-70	CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.	
(6)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	15MAY71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.	LANFORCARIB 1-71	
(7)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71	14MAY71	SAROS BAY, TURKEY	ATHENS, GREECE	15MAY71
(8)	CO B, 1/8	16MAY71	VIEQUES, P. R.	CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.	16MAY71
(8)	CO A, 1/8	16MAY71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.	VIEQUES, P. R.	16MAY71
	2D CAG	17MAY71	DANANG	DEACTIVATE	

REDESIGNATIONS

FROM	DATE	TO	LOCATION
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN	6MAY71	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO C (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN	6MAY71	CO A (-) (REIN), 3D MED BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN	6MAY71	CO B, 1ST ENGR BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B, 1ST ENGR BN	6MAY71	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN	6MAY71	CO B, 1ST MT BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO B, 1ST MT BN	6MAY71	CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN	1STMARDIV, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF
CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	6MAY71	CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN	1STMAR BDE, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO B, 3D SP BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D SP BN	1STMAR BDE, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO C, 3D MED BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D MED BN	1STMAR BDE, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1STMAR BDE, KANEOHE, HAWAII
PLT, CO B, 3D MT BN	6MAY71	PLT, CO A, 3D MT BN	1STMAR BDE, KANEOHE, HAWAII
CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	6MAY71	CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D SP BN	6MAY71	CO B, 3D SP BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D MED BN	6MAY71	CO C, 3D MED BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D ENGR BN	6MAY71	CO B, 3D ENGR BN	III MAF, OKINAWA
CO A, 3D MT BN	6MAY71	CO B, 3D MT BN	III MAF, OKINAWA

NOTES:

(1) PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION DAWN PATROL-71 (28APR-17MAY71) (MEDIUM SCALE NATO FTX) (GREECE, ITALY, TURKEY, UNITED KINGDOM, AND U.S. FORCES) REHEARSAL LANDING (TIMBAKION, GREECE) 7MAY71 AND AMPHIBIOUS LANDING (9-11MAY71) SAROS BAY, TURKEY.

(2) AT CANNES, FRANCE (6MAY71) IN PORT (7-13MAY71).

(3) PARTICIPATING IN EXOTIC DANCE IV (5APR-14MAY71) A JOINT ARMY, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS EXERCISE. D-DAY WAS 7 MAY 1971. MAJOR USMC UNITS INVOLVED ARE AS FOLLOWS:

6TH MAB	MAG-14 (-)(REIN)	
BLT 1/6	VMA-331	DET, VMCJ-2
BLT 3/6	VMA(AW)-224	DET, HMH-461
2D BN, 6TH MAR	VMFA-312	DET, VMO-1
	HMM-261 (-)(REIN)	DET, HMA-269

(4) ONE USMC INFANTRY COMPANY AND ONE HELICOPTER REPLACING 36TH MAU ON ALERT FOR POSSIBLE EVACUATION OPERATION IN HAITI.

(5) PARTICIPATED IN GARDEN PLOT (FLEXIBLE FLOWER) A CIVIL DISTURBANCE OPERATION (1-6MAY71) IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA.

(6) LANFORCARIB 3-70 (BLT 3/6) TO TURN OVER WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 (BLT 1/6) ON 15MAY71.

(7) PORT VISIT 15-23MAY71.

(8) AT VIEQUES TRNG.

(9) IWO JIMA UNDERWAY FROM SINGAPORE 10MAY71 TO ARRIVE OKINAWA 14MAY71 FOR FLAGSHIP/HMM TOVR. VANCOUVER, THOMASTON, PEORIA CONTINUE PORT VISIT, ENROUTE 11MAY71 TO ARRIVE SUBIC 15MAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

12 MAY 1971

MIDPAC

		MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFPAC				
HQ, FMFPAC		HQ, FMFPAC	1,778	111
1st MAR BDE				
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)		HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	269	30
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	1,222	53
MAG-24		MAG-24	1,888	29
VMFA-212	(F-4J)			
VMFA-235	(F-4J)			
VMFA-122	(F-4B)			
HMM-262 (-)	(CH-46D) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)			
		GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,157	223

EASTPAC

			USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)		HQ, I MAF	137	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,374	571
3D MARINES				
2/3				
3/3				
5TH MARINES	1ST MARINES			
1/5	1/1			
2/5				
3/5	3/1			
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
FORTRPS FMFPAC				
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)		HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,344	69
1ST FSR		1ST FSR	1,150	42
3D MAW				
HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)		3D MAW	9,925	192
MCCRTG-10				
VMFAT-101	(F-4B)			
VMAT-102	(A-4E)			
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)			
MAG-13				
VMA-223	(A-4F)			
VMA-214	(A-4E/F)			
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)			
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)			
VMFA-314	(F-4B)			
VMFA-323	(F-4B)			
VMFA-334	(F-4B)			
VMFA-531)	(F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)			
MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)				
HMHT-301	(CH-53A)			
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)			
MWSG-37 (EL TORO)				
VMGR-352	(KC-130F)			
MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)				
HMH-361	(CH-53A)			
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-161	(CH-46D)			
HMM-163	(CH-46F)			
HMM-363	(CH-53A)			
VMO-2	(OV-10A)			
		GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	22,930	874

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1971.

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

UNCLASSIFIED

12 MAY 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

(7) RLT-1 (-)

*2/1

MAG-11

*VMA-311 (A-4E)
*DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16

HML-367 (AH-1G/J)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53D)

*STANDING DOWN

*FLC

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 12MAY71	12,333	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	1,850	53
(5)	RLT-1 (-)	3,598	149
(6)	MAG-11	1,263	28
	MAG-16	2,193	29
	FLC	1,894	68
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	200	10
	3D MAB TOTAL	10,998	337
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MAGV FIELD	209	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	29	
	OTHER TOTAL	238	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 6MAY71.	11,236	337

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79,2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
1/9 (31ST MAU)
2/9
3/9

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53D)
HMM-164 (CH-46D)
HMM-165 (CH-46D/CH-53D UH-1E) (31ST MAU)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	441	13
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,004	641
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,524	30
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	15,969	684
	OTHERS		
	3D FSR	3,141	50
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,215	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	12	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	16	
	OTHER TOTAL	4,384	75
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 29APR71.	20,353	759

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79,3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF4B)

MAG-15
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-115 (F-4B)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,010	33
	1ST MAW	4,668	108
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 29APR71.	6,794	141

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 2D CAG, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, 5TH CIT, 1ST MP BN AND CO A, 7TH ENGR BN.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES RLT-1 SUPPORTING UNITS.
(6) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152.
(7) REMAINING HQ ELEMENTS OF RLT-1 (-) ARE DUE TO DEPLOY 12MAY71, WITH THE 2D BN, 1ST MARINES SCHEDULED TO LEAVE 3JUN71.

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 080749ZMAY71.
CG III MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 061004ZMAY71.
CG FMFPAC NAVY PERS W/USMC IN RVN MSG 300234ZAPR71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 050212ZMAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

12 MAY 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32DMAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6
- 2/6
- 3/6 (LANFORCARIB 3-70)

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71) (32D MAU)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMA-269 (UH-1E/N)/AH-1J (CADRE)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (CADRE)

HMM-263 (QUANTICO) (CH-46D) (ENROUTE QUANTICO)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	816	18
2D MAR DIV	15,271	636
FORTRPS	5,220	148
2D FSR	1,996	30
2D MAW	14,605	232
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,908	1,064

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3MAY71.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71*
32D MAU

12 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ	10	13		
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	913	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR DIV		4		
BTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR	8	144		2
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR		7	1	
3D PLT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
2D PLT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	34		
3D PLT, CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM		2		
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT 32				
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR		30		
1ST PLT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		12
1ST PLT, CO C, 8TH MT BN	1	20		
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)				
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)	45	189	1	2
DET, MASS-1				
TOTALS	114	1566	4	52

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	(LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
5	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81 MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½ TON
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12 TON
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TURCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON
1	TRUCK M-715 W/ VAN ELECTRIC
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5 TON
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
30	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ½ TON
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼ TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼ TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
1	TRUCK, 2½ TON
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	CRANE M60
4	EIMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4 TON
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼ TON
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
1	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
1	PLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNITS
2	GENERATOR SET
2	COMPRESSOR
1	TRUCK, M35 W/ WELDER
1	MINE DETECTOR

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71*

19 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	36	816	2	31
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	3	3	1	2
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	114		
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN		43		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	16		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	31		
DET, 2D FSR	1	33		
DET, 2D MED BN		7		9
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	53	1216	4	44

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY	(LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
(1) 38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

TAB 36-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

12 MAY 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	5TH MAB	REDESIGNATIONS FROM / TO HQCO (-), 3D MAR — HQCO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR — 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR — 3D BN, 7TH MAR HQCO, 7TH MAR — *HQCO (-), 3D MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR — *2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR — 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR — 3D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR — *1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR CO A (-) (REIN) 3D RECON BN — CO C, 1ST RECON BN CO C, 1ST RECON BN — *CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN REDESIGNATION OCCURRED AT CAMP PENDLETON WITH COMMAND OF THOSE UNITS IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK (*) TO BE PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAR BDE AT A TIME TO BE DESIGNATED.
8APR71	DANANG, RVN	DET, VMO-2	DET, VMO-2 REDESIGNATED DET, VMO-6 EFFECTIVE 081630ZAPR71.
13APR71	SANTA ANA, CALIF	HMM-364	DEACTIVATED 13APR71.
14APR71	FMFPAC		THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TOOK PLACE SIMULTANEOUSLY AT 140400ZAPR71: CG, III MAF: A. RELOCATED TO CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA. B. REPORTED TO COMSEVENTHFLT AS CTF 79. C. ASSUMED OPCON OF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MAW AND 3D FSR. CG, I MAF: A. FLAG PASSED TO CG, 1ST MARDIV. CG ,1ST MAW: A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL III MAF UNITS REMAINING IN RVN. B. REPORTED TO CG XXIV CORPS FOR OPCON AS CG, 3D MAB. C. PASSED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW TO CG ,1ST MAW (REAR). CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW. B. DEACTIVATED 1ST MAW (REAR) C. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 1ST MAW (REAR). D. REPORTED TO CG, III MAF/CTF 79 FOR OPCON AS CG, 1ST MAW. CG, 1ST MARDIV: A. RELOCATED TO MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA. B. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 5TH MAB. C. DEACTIVATED 5TH MAB. D. REPORTED TO CG, FMFPAC FOR OPCON. E. ASSUMED ADDITIONAL DUTIES AS CG, I MAF/CTF 19. CG, 5TH MAB: A. REASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARDIV.
23APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	5TH FSR	5TH FSR DEACTIVATED 230800ZAPR71.
30APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	3D TANK BN	CO D, 3D TANK BN ACTIVATED 301500ZAPR71.
30APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF./ CAMLEJ, N.C.	9TH SEPARATE BULK FUEL CO	COMMAND PASSED 301500ZAPR71 TO CG, FORTRPS, FMFLANT.
1MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	PROV HQBN, 5TH MAB	PROV HQBN AND H&SCO, 5TH MAB, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 010700ZMAY71.
6MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII OKINAWA	1ST MARDIV 1ST MAR BDE III MAF	REDESIGNATIONS FROM / TO 1ST MARDIV CO B (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN CO C (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN CO B (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN — CO B, 1ST ENGR BN CO B, 1ST ENGR BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN CO B (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN — CO B, 1ST MT BN CO B, 1ST MT BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN 1ST MAR BDE CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN — CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN PLAT, CO C, 3D MED BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D MED BN PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D MT BN

TAB 41-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

12 MAY 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
6MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII OKINAWA	1ST MARDIV 1ST MAR BDE III MAF	REDESIGNATIONS (CONT'D) FROM — TO III MAF CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN — CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN CO A, 3D SP BN — CO B, 3D SP BN CO A, 3D MED BN — CO C, 3D MED BN CO A, 3D ENGR BN — CO B, 3D ENGR BN CO A, 3D MT BN — CO B, 3D MT BN
6MAY71	29 PALMS, CALIF.	17TH CIT	17TH CIT DEACTIVATED 061400ZMAY71
1-6MAY71	WASHINGTON, D. C.	10TH MAR REGT MCDEC CD BN	IN RESPONDING TO A GARDEN PLOT EXECUTION ORDER, MOVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS TO TF MDW COMMENCED WITH THE AIRLIFT OF THE 10TH MAR REGT FROM CHERRY POINT AND GROUND UNITS OF MCDEC CD BN FROM QUANTICO AND CO C MCDEC CD BN (MB, B&I Sts): 10TH MAR REGT — USMC — USN HQ, 10TH MAR — 151 — 6 3D BN, 10TH MAR — 629 — 15 1ST BN, 8TH MAR — 644 — 11 8TH ENGR BN — 595 — 11 MCDEC CD BN — 876 CO A & B CO C (MB, B&I Sts) ALL UNITS WERE UTILIZED EXTENSIVELY DURING THE DISTURBANCE IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA. THE 10TH MAR REGT COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO CAMLEJ VIA CHERRY POINT ON 5 MAY 1971, WHILE THE MCDEC CD BN BEGAN ON 6 MAY 1971. ALL UNITS COMPLETED REDEPLOYMENT ON 6 MAY 1971.
7MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH MT BN 1ST MARDIV	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 071400ZMAY71

TAB 41-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

1970

12 MAY 1971

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON XIX	1JAN-28FEB70	2 ROKMC BNs	0	0	2	5	20	3	12
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-31	11JAN-17JAN70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	0	40	0	18
GREEN RIVER	19JAN-21JUL70	4 USA BNs			62	749	338	0	110
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-1	25JAN-4FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	8	40	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON XIX-21	31JAN-10FEB70	1 ROKMC	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
VICTORY DRAGON 20-31	4FEB70-11FEB70	1 ROKMC BN	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
PICKENS FOREST	16JUL-24AUG70	1 USMC BN	4	51	0	2	99	0	63
BARREN GREEN	24JUL-26JUL70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	18	0	5
LYON VALLEY	16AUG-24AUG70	1 USMC BN	0	0	0	0	5	0	8
RIPLEY CENTER	13-31AUG70	3 USMC BNs	0	27	0	0	25	8	7
(6) IMPERIAL LAKE	31AUG70-12MAY71	3 USMC BN	24	205	2	3	305	0	231
(3) NEBRASKA RAPIDS	5SEP-8SEP70	1 USMC BN	1	14	0	0	0	0	0
(4) DUBOIS SQUARE	10SEP-19SEP70	1 USMC BN	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
TULARE FALLS	20CT-15OCT70	1 USMC BN 1 USA BN 2 ARVN BNs	0	0	0	31	32	0	6
NOBLE CANYON	22OCT-3NOV70	1 USMC BN	0	9	0	0	4	0	0
HOANG DIEU	22OCT-30NOV70	III MAF 2 ARVN CAV BN 1 ARVN REGT 1 RANGER BN	3	62	1 51	1 189	92 498	0	32 135
HOANG DIEU 101	18DEC70-19JAN71	III MAF 1 ROKMC BDE 1 ARVN ARM BDE 1 ARVN REGT 1 RGR GRP 2 ARVN RGR BN	5	87	0 43	0 279	152 538	0 87	35 171

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 42-5

Unclassified

UNCLA[redacted]

1971

12 MAY 1971

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
UPSHUR STREAM	11JAN-29MAR71	1/1, 3/1	1	19			13	0	42
HOANG DIEU 103	3FEB-10MAR71	III MAF 1ST MAW 2D ROKMC 51ST ARVN REGT 146 PF PLAT 39 RF CO & TERRITORIAL FORCES	2	99	44	260	81 249	0 10	38 90

\# USMC operation unless otherwise indicated.
● Operation currently in progress.
(1) Included as one operation on 29Feb68. Casualties carried forwarded.
(2) Operation renamed CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP.
(3) Operation previously named ROCKCRUSHER.
(4) Operation previously named BALLARD VALLEY.
(5) Pipestone Canyon: Additional personnel losses suffered by ARVN and ROKMC not reported above:

	FRIENDLY		ENEMY		
	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	IWC
ROKMC	5	21	314	19	7
KCS	1	1	0	0	1
NPFF	0	3	0	2	0
ARVN	10	38	50	10	21

(6) Imperial Lake: Additional personnel losses suffered by USMC/USN not reported above:

	FRIENDLY			ENEMY
	KNHC	NHC(E)	NHC(M)	DETAINED
USMC	1	128	2	153
USN		3	6	

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 42-6

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 MAY 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,921	51,350	37,159	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11MAY71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,049	4,096	22,874

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 MAR 1971

STRENGTH

USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF.
18	539	53	555	85

FRIENDLY LOSSES

	KIA	WIA
USMC . . .	1	23
USN . . .	0	1
PF	7	24

TOTAL UNITS

CAG	CAC	CAP
1	5	28

ENEMY LOSSES

KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
24	12/0	0	36

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 45-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 1, 1971

12 MAY 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,868	1,050	11,464	451	37,833
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,437	140	1,449	42	5,068
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	94,778	4,073	51,349	760	150,960
Hospital care not required	102,678	5,806	37,158	2,279	147,921
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,595	182	5	387	2,169
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	273	113	81	561	1,028
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	139	686	1,063
Helicopter	2,118	62	429	59	2,668
b. From ground action	27,712	1,155	12,353	136	41,356
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,913	1,372	12,921	881	45,087
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	135	-	12	-	147
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	277	735
Helicopter	1,678	52	242	18	1,990
b. From other causes	4,537	602	1,388	254	6,781
TOTAL DEATHS	6,460	822	1,675	549	9,506

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 5, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 MAY 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

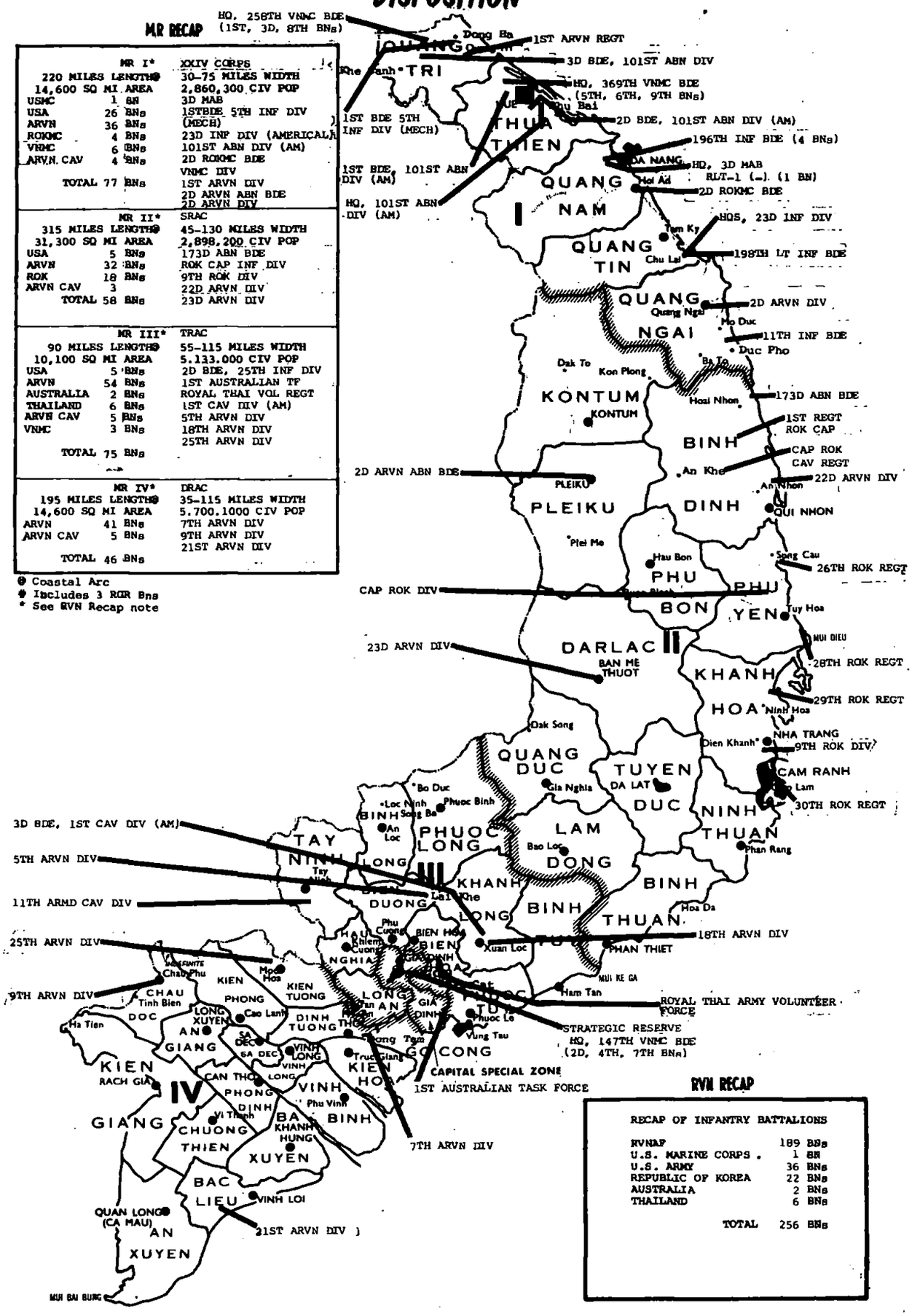
MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH●		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	1 BN	3D MAB
USA	26 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	6 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	VNMC DIV
TOTAL	77 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
		2D ARVN DIV

MR II*		SRAC
315 MILES LENGTH●		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	32 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	23D ARVN DIV

MR III*		TRAC
90 MILES LENGTH●		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5.133.000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	3 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	75 BNs	

MR IV*		DRAC
195 MILES LENGTH●		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5.700.1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

● Coastal Arc
Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	1 BN
U.S. ARMY	36 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	256 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

12 MAY 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	204,654
NAVY	11,625
AIR FORCE	39,526
MARINE CORPS	11,236
COAST GUARD	95
TOTAL U.S.	267,136

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,887
AUSTRALIA	6,874
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,616
NEW ZEALAND	394
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	66,892

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,383,191

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 6MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EBD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XI	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			33			**CONUS**		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
MACS-4	2	269	33		312300ZJAN71	SANTA ANA	210100ZFEB71	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT II			40			**CONUS**		USS PITKIN CTY(LST-1082)
D&F BTRYs, 2/11	12	260	20		031000ZMAR71	CAMPEN	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
K BTRY, 4/11	12	120	20		031000ZMAR71	29 PALMS	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			124			**JAPAN/ CONUS**		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
VMFA-115	5	324	41	15 F-4B	101300ZMAR71	IWAKUNI	160700ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
HMM-364(-)	2/13	249	2		101300ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
DET, PLC	1/11	809	81		101300ZMAR71	CAMPEN	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT IV			254			**CONUS**		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
DET, PLC	12		80		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
EMBARK UNIT V			283			**CONUS VIA OKI**		USS CAYUGA (LST-1186) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
DET, HMM-364	12/15		4	21 CH-46D	242010ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
2D BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	53		212159ZMAR71	CAMPEN	121445ZAPR71	CAYUGA
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	159		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
HQCO (-), 5TH MAR		220	34		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
1ST RECON BN (-)	1	202	24		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		30	4		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VI			98			**CONUS**		USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MT BN (-)	1	137	77		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
1ST ENGR BN (-)	1	529	21		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
EMBARK UNIT VII			51			**CONUS**		USS MANITOWAC (LST-1180)
HQ BTRY (-), 11TH MAR	1	173	28		281313ZMAR71	CAMPEN	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR		121	23		281313ZMAR71	29 PALMS	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
EMBARK UNIT VIII			36			**CONUS**		USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
DET, H&MS-16	1	21			071430ZAPR71	QUANTICO/ NEW RIVER	282000ZAPR71	CHARLESTON
VMO-2	1	240	21	4 OV-10A	071430ZAPR71	CAMPEN	282000ZAPR71	CHARLESTON
EMBARK UNIT IX			10			**JAPAN**		USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, H&HS-18	12		10		091015ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	172300ZAPR71	WASHTENAW CTY
EMBARK UNIT X			194			**CONUS**		USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	12	400	18		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	14MAY71	PT DEFIANCE
EMBARK UNIT XI			247			**JAPAN/OKI**		USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
DET, H&HS-18	1	197	16		220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270001ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
DET, H&HS-1 (-)		142	118		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
MWCS-1		259	69		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
MWFS-1		141	23		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
11TH ITT		11	10		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
11TH DENTAL CO	1	2			222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
13TH ITT	2	11	2		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
3D SSCT		8	3		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
HQ, III MAF	1	45	6		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

[redacted]

12 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XII			224			CONUS/ HAWAII		USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS FRESNO (LST 1182)
▶ HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	1	527	106		222230ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	112030ZMAY71 102340ZMAY71	CLEVELAND DURHAM
▶ 11TH MT BN	2	400	59		231212ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	111245ZMAY71 102340ZMAY71	ANCHORAGE DURHAM
▶ 7TH IT	2	6	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	112030ZMAY71	CLEVELAND
▶ 1ST MED BN (-)	1	90	14		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	102340ZMAY71	DURHAM
▶ DET, 1ST DENTAL CO		2	1		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	102340ZMAY71	DURHAM
▶ 2D SSCT		10	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	112030ZMAY71	CLEVELAND
▶ DET, VMO-2			4	3 OV-10A	240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	102340ZMAY71	DURHAM
▶ 1ST RADIO BN (-)	1	238	36		222230ZAPR71	KANEOHE	050603ZMAY71	CLEVELAND
MISC								
DET, 5TH COMM	1/2/7	116			3APR/	CAMPEN		
5TH IT	2/7	6			28MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MAW HQ	8	371			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
DET, H&MS-11	1/9	6			23MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, H&MS-13	10	92			22FEB/	EL TORO		
DET, H&MS-17	8	293			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
OOCNE		260						
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
NAVFORV	1	12			SEP70			
▶ HQ STAFF MACV	1	30			30APR71			
▶ AFRTS		24			30APR71			
▶ FLD ADV ELM	1	36			30APR71			
COMBAT PHOTO		5			15JAN71 (TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)			
▶ DET, 1ST ANGLICO	1	17			30APR71			
TOTAL	14	11,358						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 30 APR 71

3D MAB

RLT 1 (3 BNS)
1/1
2/1
3/1

ARTY BN (1 BN)
1/11

MAG-11 (3 FW SQDS)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
DET VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16 (5 HELO SQDS)
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING AS OF 1 MAY 1971

USMC	14,227
USN	618

NOTES:

1. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT, WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATE ON THIS LINE INDICATES ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. VMFA-115 HAS 15 F-4B A/C REDEPLOYING. FERRY MOVEMENT OF 8 A/C RETURNED TO CONUS WITH TRANSPAC KEY PAPER, DEPARTING AGANA ON 10MAR. FINAL DESTINATION FOR ALL TRANSPAC KEY PAPER AIRCRAFT IS NAS, MIRAMAR, CALIF., WITH THE FLY AWAY OF CD FROM RVN ON 1MAR71. COMMAND OF VMFA-115 PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) (MAG-15) EFFECTIVE 010200ZMAR71. TRANSPAC KEY PAPER COMPLETED 192113ZMAR71.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. 5TH IT AND DET, 5TH COMM HAVE NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENTS. SPACES ADMINISTRATIVELY TRANSFERRED TO 5TH MAB 030001ZAPR71.
8. UNIT STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH H&HS-1 (-). H&MS-17 HAS ONLY EQUIPMENT REDEPLOYING.
9. DET, H&MS-11 IS IMA FOR H&HS-1 (-) AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
10. DET, H&MS-13 IS IMA FOR VMFA-115 AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
11. SPACES TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FSR/1ST FSR AT CAMPEN.
12. PROGRAM XI SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
13. DOES NOT INCLUDE HELICOPTERS.
14. INCLUDES 27 SPACE REDUCTION OF MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT.
15. EIGHTEEN CH-46D HELICOPTERS DEPARTED DANANG (25FEB71) ABOARD THE USS JUNEAU AND OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA (1MAR71). THREE CH-46D HELICOPTERS REDEPLOYED BY OPPORTUNE SHIPPING TO OKINAWA. TWENTY-ONE CH-46D HELICOPTERS FROM MAG-36 WERE LOADED AT OKINAWA AND REDEPLOYED TO SANTA ANA WITH DET, HMM-364 (EMB UNIT V).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

SEC[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

[redacted]

2 MAY 197.

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
▶ EMBARK UNIT XI	4		100		20JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	3/11JUL71	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) USS PAUL REVERE(APA-248)
DET, COMM SPT CO	1		10		7JUN/	HAWAII		
DET, H&MS-16	1		60		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
DET, MABS-16	1		30		16MAY/	SANTA ANA		
▶ EMBARK UNIT XII	4		121		22-23JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS FT. DEFIANCE(LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)		458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
▶ EMBARK UNIT XIII	4		171		25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS MONTICELLO LSD-35)
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
COMM SPT CO (-)		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
▶ EMBARK UNIT XIV	4		200		28-29JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
FLC (-)	6	2217	100		10MAY/			
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
▶ TDY	5	1			15JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			15JUN			
▶ MAW NAESU LN	5	2			15JUN			
▶ NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL		13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5	EMBASSY SECURITY	151
HQ STAFF JTD MACV	43	CO "L", MAR SPT BN	40
JUSPAO JTD	7	COORDS JTD	5
SAE JTD	2	NOG DET VOV-10	21
I CORPS JTD	3	DCPG LNO JTD	3
NAV ALN GRU JTD	80	DET, H&HS-18	20
SOG JTD	17	DOD SPEC REP	1
AID DEPT STATE	3	ROK LOG TEAM	13
DEF COM AGCY JTD	11	CREDIT ACCOUNT	27
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180	MEDTC	1
		WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
		TOTAL	634

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED 15 JUNE 1971.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. ▶ AS OF 7 MAY 1971, 318 CAP, 32 CACO, HQ AND 50 CAG HQ SPACES HAVE BEEN DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
10. ▶ UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
11. ▶ EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTING DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ETA OKINAWA IS 080600ZMAY71.
12. ▶ FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM [illegible] TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTING DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ETA OKINAWA IS 080600ZMAY71.

Unclassified

[redacted]AB 411-4

UNCLA[redacted]IFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EOD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
▶ **EMBARK UNIT I**			229			**CONUS**		USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS FREDERICK (LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1		25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	22MAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
▶ **EMBARK UNIT II**			360		12MAY71	**HAWAII/ CONUS**	26MAY71/ 31MAY71	USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		1MAY/	CAMPEN		
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	33		1MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	9		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
1ST IT	2	6	1		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		659	58		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	10		7MAY/	HAWAII		
HMM-262 (-)		247	17		7MAY/	HAWAII		
▶ HMM-263 (-)	11	248	20		1MAY/	QUANTICO		
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	30		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT III**	4		50		19MAY71	**HAWAII/ CONUS**	1JUN71/ 7JUN71	USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1		20		7MAY71	HAWAII		
DET, HMM-263	1		20		1MAY71	QUANTICO		
DET, FLC	1		10		10MAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT IV**	4		34		21MAY71	**JAPAN/OKI**	25MAY71/ 27MAY71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	30		3MAY/	IWAKUNI		
3D ITT		11	2		7MAY/	OKINAWA		
3D CIT		16	2		7MAY/	OKINAWA		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT V**	4		50		23MAY71	**HAWAII/ CONUS**	10JUN71/ 19JUN71	USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		10MAY/	CAMPEN HAWAII		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT VI**	4		48		24MAY71	**CONUS**	15JUN71	USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		1MAY71	29 PALMS		
DET, FLC	1		15		10MAY71	CAMPEN		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT VII**	4		48		26MAY71	**HAWAII/ CONUS**	10JUN71/ 17JUN71	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		20		18MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, VMO-6		53	8		8MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, HML-167	1		10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
DET, FLC	1,6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT VIII**	4		234		1-3JUN/	**CONUS**	19JUN71	USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1		20		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
MASS-3	8	207	30		8MAY/	EL TORO		
DET, FLC	1,6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT IX**	4		138		6-9JUN71	**HAWAII/ CONUS**	19JUN71/ 25JUN71	USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		19MAY/	EL TORO		
MABS-11	1	390	58		19MAY/	EL TORO		
HMH-463 (-)		236	10		18MAY/	HAWAII		
HML-167 (-)		229	10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT X**	4		65		15JUN71	**OKI/ HAWAII**	19JUN71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
▶ HML-367	12	228	50		26MAY/	OKINAWA/ HAWAII		
MATCU-68		68	10		26MAY/	OKINAWA		
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369	5		7JUN/	OKINAWA		

Unclassified

[redacted] TAB 11-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

19 MAY 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	21APR71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	19MAY71 ●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	14APR71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	19MAY71 ●
	21-2	19MAY71 ●
	21-3	19MAY71 ●
	21-4	19MAY71 ●
	21-5	19MAY71 ●
	21-6	19MAY71 ●
	21-7	19MAY71 ●
	21-8	19MAY71 ●
	21-9	19MAY71 ●
	21-10	19MAY71 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	19MAY71 ●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	19MAY71 ●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	19MAY71 ●
	31-2	19MAY71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	19MAY71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	19MAY71 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET.	34	19MAY71 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	19MAY71 ●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36 (MISSING)	19MAY71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	12MAY71
	41-4 (MISSING)	19MAY71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM.	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71
	42-6	12MAY71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN.	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45-1	19MAY71 ●
	45-2	19MAY71 ●
	45-3	27JAN71
	45-4	5MAY71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . . .	46-1	19MAY71 ●
	46-2	19MAY71 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48-1	5MAY71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71 (19APR71)
	410-10	19MAY71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1 (Incl. Int VII)	19MAY71 ●
	411-2	19MAY71 ●
	411-3	19MAY71
	411-4	19MAY71 (MISSING)

411-2 was on the back of 411-1

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
MAY 19 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

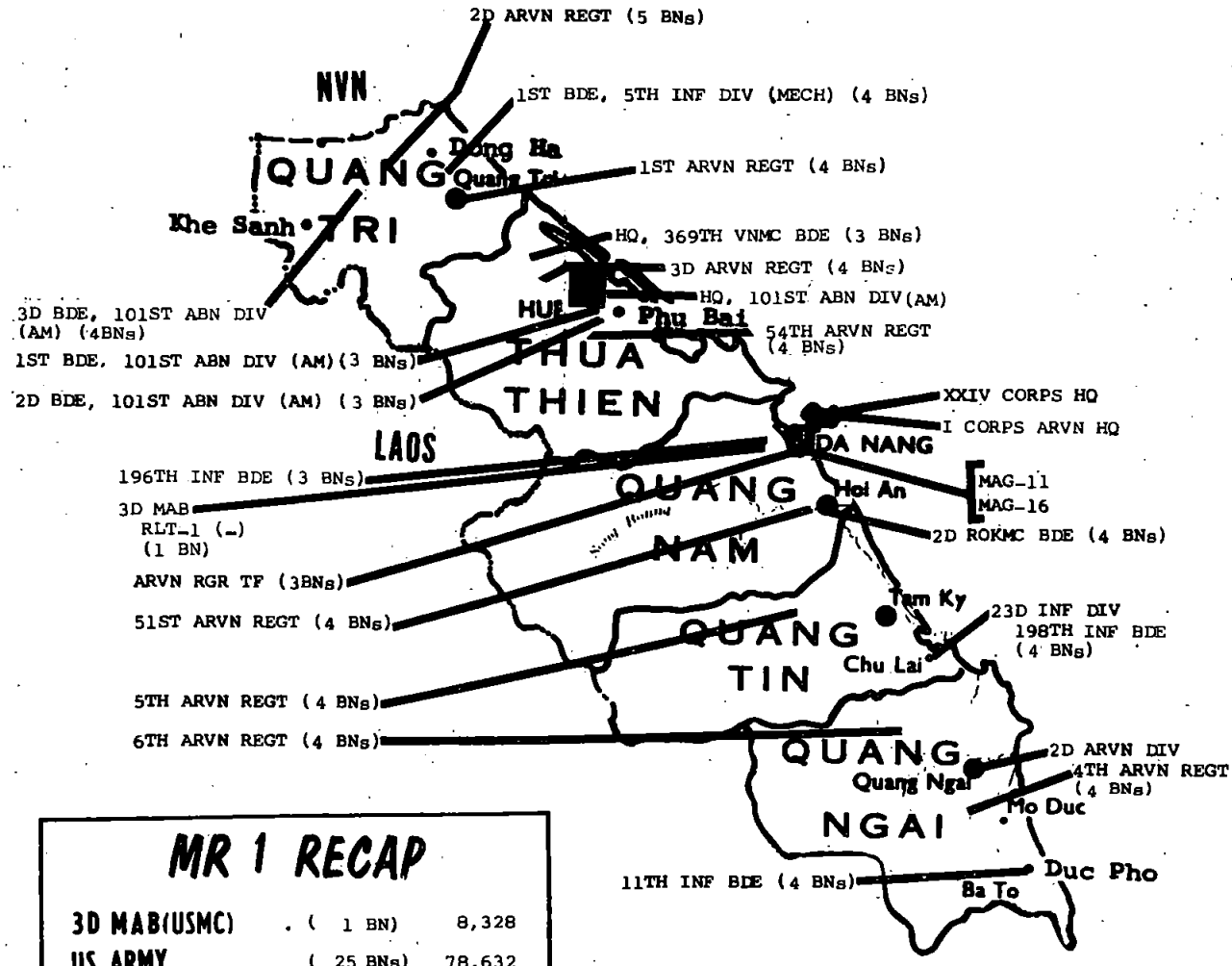
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

191200ZMAY71



MR 1 RECAP

3D MAB(USMC)	(1 BN)	8,328
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	78,632
US NAVY		3,570
US AIRFORCE		7,424
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,120
RVNAF	(43 BNs)	163,706
ARVN/ABN	(40 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(3 BNs)	
VNN		(3,060)
VNAF		(3,823)
VNRF		(39,899)
VNPF		(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL	73 BNs	267,780

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

191200ZMAY71

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE.		2,077 *
1ST MARINES (1 BN).	QUANG NAM	
MAG-11	. . . QUANG NAM	2,973 *
MAG-16 (3 Helo Sqdns)	. . QUANG NAM	
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.		3,278 *
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN		8,328
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.		236
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII . . .		8,564

OKINAWA

HQ I MAF

3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII 20,646

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

Unclassified

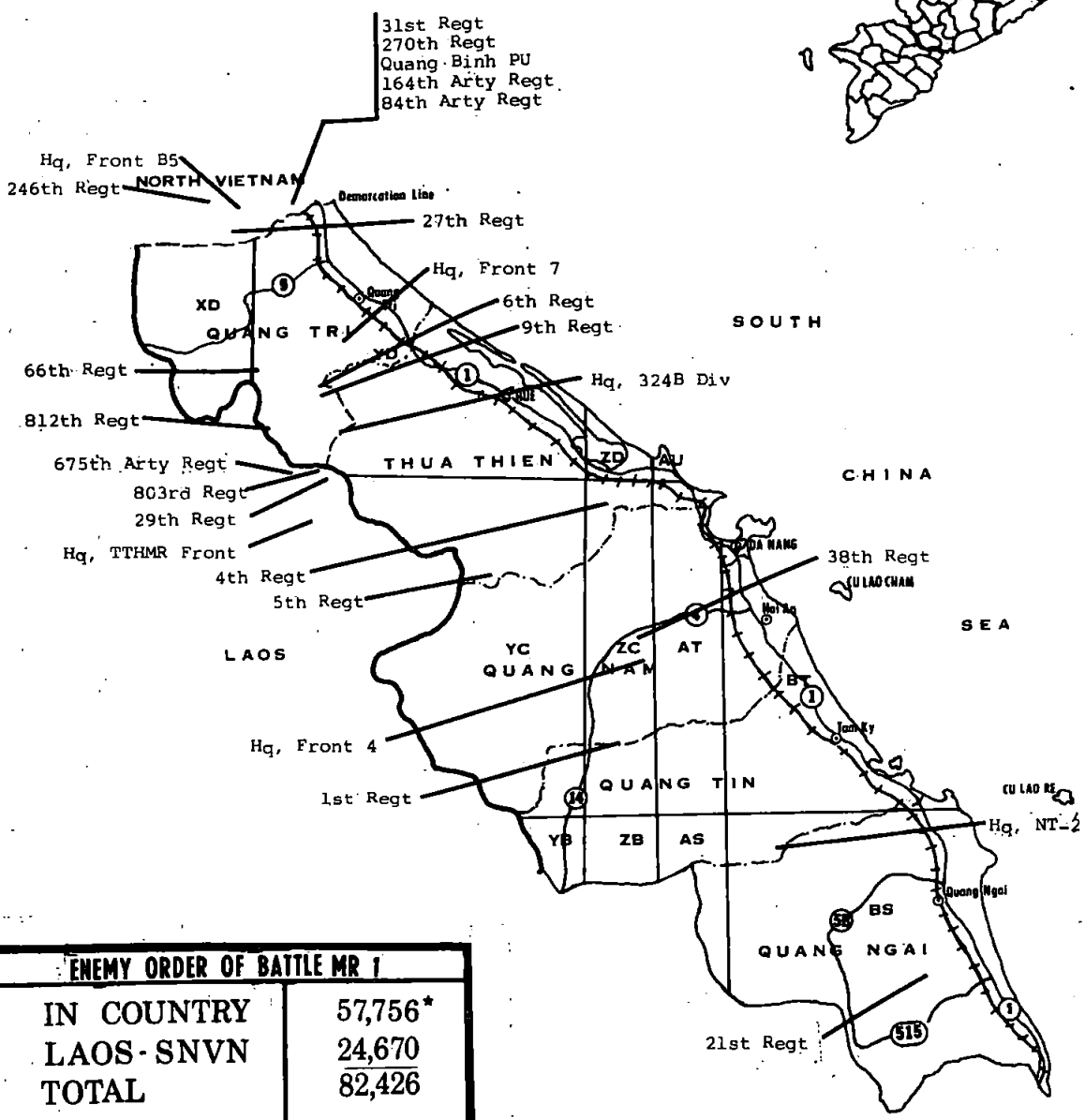
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

19 MAY 1971

ENEMY FORCES ; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA



ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS - SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

19 MAY 1971

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	225,225 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	111,336	49.43	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,345	16.58	33.54	
FMF PACIFIC	74,021	32.85	66.46	
VIETNAM	22,432 ¢	09.96	20.15	30.30

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 28FEB71.

¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 28FEB71

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	975	616	1,591	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	701	546	1,247	78.38	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	288	230	518	32.26	41.54	
FMF PACIFIC @	413	316	729	46.12	58.46	
VIETNAM @	8	77	85	05.34	06.82	11.66

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 26MAR71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 12MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 19MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 12

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMFPAC														
HQ FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CAMP SMITH	885	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	67		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/C-47J, 5/T-28B
11TH CIT		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON(USN)	CAMP SMITH		8	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ANGLICO		MAJOR J. B. LEONARD, JR.	SAN DIEGO	153	3	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO		LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	MACV SAIGON	197	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	316		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN		MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL		133		C4	P	4	1	2	1	C3	710609	
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC				1751	48									
WESTPAC														
HQ 3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SCO		LTCOL R. B. TALBOTT		584	1	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 13/81 MORT
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER	STANDING DOWN	17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN	DANANG	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
3D ITT		CAPT M. R. LAMB	STANDING DOWN	15		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL HQ 3D MAB				628	1									
RLT-1 (-)														
2D BN, 1ST MAR		LTCOL R. E. MOSS	STANDING DOWN	889	56									8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
DET, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR				20										
3D 8" BTRY		MAJOR W. J. McCALLUM		160	6	C1		1	1	1	1			1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 1ST ENGR BN	26	MAJOR J. B. DIXON	DANANG	215	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A (REIN), 1ST MT BN	23	CAPT P. Mc CANN		89	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
CO C (REIN), 1ST SP BN		MAJOR R. W. SWEET, JR.		76		C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL RLT-1 (-)				1449	65									
LOGISTIC SUPPORT GROUP														
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	27	MAJOR G. R. MEIBAUM	DANANG	281		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (REIN)		MAJOR R. T. HIMMERICH		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 5TH COMM BN	20													
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		669	9	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A (REIN), 1ST MED BN	29	CMDR T. A. GROSSU		33	82									
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO														
TOTAL LOG SPT GRU				1198	91									
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	STANDING DOWN			C4	P	4	1	1	4			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&SBN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		873	44	C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/8" HOW SP, 4/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		529		C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/M51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		COL C. F. LANGLEY		578	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
TOTAL FLC				2080	68									
MAG-11/MAG-16														
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	STANDING DOWN			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710510	
H&MS-11		LTCOL A.R. ANDERSON, JR.		410		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710510	2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		455	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, VMA-311				30										
DET, VMO-6		LTCOL E. P. JANZ		46	1									3/OV-10A
MASS-3 (REIN)		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		180		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710705	
DET, H&HS-18			DANANG	20										
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	MARBLE MOUNTAIN			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C2	710520	
H&MS-16		MAJOR C. D. SILARD, JR.		464		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46D
MABS-16		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		649	28	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710505	
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		182		C2	X	2	4	3	2	C2	710825	29/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		231		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710515	21/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
DET, HMM-262			STANDING DOWN	20										
DET, HMM-263				20										
HMH-463		LTCOL T. S. REAP	MARBLE MOUTAIN	207	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710625	18/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJOR B. D. COLLINS		59		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C2	710520	
TOTAL MAG-11/MAG-16				2973	57									
TOTAL 3D MAB				8328	282									

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CAMP COURTNEY											
H&SCO				142		C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 2/81 MORT
TOTAL HQCO III MAF				142										
3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		MAJGEN L. METZGER	CAMP COURTNEY			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1665	38	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
17TH ITT		CAPT G. H. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP HANSEN	10		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER	CAMP COURTNEY	8		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710605	
15TH ITT		CAPT E. R. KRAMER		8		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C3	710510	
11TH ITT		CAPT C. K. ABLES		14		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710501	
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFIN, JR.	CAMP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJOR R. F. LUSK		219	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN		LTCOL D. G. ROBINSON		1026	40	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY	FUJI	988	41	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	BLT	1026	38	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. McLERNAN	CAMP SCHWAB			C2	T	1	1	2	2	C2	710505	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON, JR.		214	5	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710505	
1ST BN	2	LTCOL F.W.M. WOODROW, JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	972	38	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710805	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL		1052	39	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES		COL J. J. SNYDER	CAMP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710405	
HQ BTRY (-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		261	6	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710505	4/155 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR W. K. KRAMER		534	13	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	31/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL W. S. HALLISEY		561	12	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN (-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		468	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	18/155 HOW
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW
3D SERV BN (-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CAMP HANSEN	746	18	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN (-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		643	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	49/M48 TANKS, 8/M67 TANKS, 5/M51 VTR
9TH MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. R. TRAYLOR		318	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710530	
3D MED BN (-)		LCDR K. W. GAY (USN)		149	161	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	710501	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)		32	12			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. F. SHERRY, JR.	CAMP SCHWAB	212	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN (-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		337	23	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	
3D ENGR BN (-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL D. D. CREWS, JR.		719	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710505	
CO D (REIN), 7TH ENGR		MAJOR D. R. COMER	CAMP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL W. M. Mc COURY	CAMP SCHWAB	486	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN		621	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	99/LVTP-5, 10/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR, 5/LVTE-1
3D SP BN (-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CAMP HAGUE	336	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710515	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNEDY, JR. (USN)	CAMP COURTNEY	4	71	C1		1	1	1	1			
TOTAL 3D MAR DIV				14,696	697									
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER, JR.	CAMP FOSTER			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710615	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS		1000	23	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710515	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1235	27	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710622	
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1048		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
TOTAL 3D FSR				3283	50									
1ST MAW (JAPAN)		MAJGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.	IWAKUNI			C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
MWHG-1						C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710430	
H&HS-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		806	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
MWFS-1		MAJOR J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWCS-1		MAJOR R. S. KAYE		204		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

S[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-18 (-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18 (-)		MAJOR L. E. OBENHAUS		237		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710521	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO (-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		1	24	C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACS-4 (CADRE)														
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C4	T	2	2	3	4	C3	710515	
H&MS-15		MAJOR M. P. CADY		545		C2	R	2	2	2	2	C2	710715	4/TA-4F
MABS-15		LTCOL D. G. KEASTS		374	20	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C3	710531	
MASS-2 (-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		186		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		331	1	C3	T	2	3	2	3	C2	710601	12/F-4J
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		337		C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	710615	15/F-4B
MATCU-60		CAPT. J. M. LEFLAR, JR.		48		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710615	
7TH CIT		WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MAG-12		COL R. L. McELROY	IWAKUNI			C2	T	2	2	2	2	C1	710630	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		562		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		343	20	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		187	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPREIER		241	1	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C2	710531	10/A-6A
VMCJ-1		LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		380	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MATCU-62		CAPT A. E. PETERS		43		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		180										24/A-4E
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710601	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		547	6	C3	R	2	3	3	3	C2	710601	4/C-117D, 3/C-54/Q/R/S
WERS-17 (-)		MAJOR W. T. SINNOTT		196		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710515	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (JAPAN)				6721	108									
1ST MAW (OKINAWA)			OKINAWA			C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	710706	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		589		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	15/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE, JR.		536	14	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	
MATCU-66		CAPT W. S. ROGERS		39		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710601	
DET, MASS-2				32										
MACS-8		LTCOL M. S. JOLLY, JR.		293	2	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	710515	
HMM-164	2	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	258	4	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710515	14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	FUTEMA	256	4	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710501	14/CH-46D
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER		216		C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710701	15/CH-53D
VMO-6(-)		LTCOL A. H. BLOOM		225		C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710701	17/OV-10A, 10/UH-1E
VMGR-152		LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		320	1	C4	T	3	4	3	4	C3	710424	10/KC-130F
SU 1, H&MS-12		CAPT J. A. WILDER	NAHA	51		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710630	
SU 1, WERS-17		WO E. Q. HICKS	FUTEMA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710501	
TOTAL 1ST MAW (OKINAWA)				2861	25									
TOTAL 1ST MAW				9582	133									
TOTAL III MAF				28,318	880									
TOTAL WESTPAC				36,031	1162									
EASTPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN											
H&SCO				137										
TOTAL HQ, I MAF				137										

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS				C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. A. ANDERSON		1022	50	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710501	
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		8		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		10		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		13		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT C. B. BRUCE		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		11										
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		4		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
SENSOR CONTROL & MGMT PLAT		CWO A. L. SELLECK, JR.		26		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	710701	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN		CAPT D. B. DOWNING		320		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP (CADRE)		MAJOR W. T. MACY		38		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
1ST MARINES (-)		COL P. X. KELLEY	ENROUTE CONUS											
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		33										3/106MM RR
1ST BN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE		174		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE	ENROUTE CONUS	174										8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D MARINES (-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
HQCO (-)(CADRE)		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		193	19			5	5	5	5			
2D BN (CADRE)		MAJOR F. W. BEEKMAN		103				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (CADRE)		MAJOR D. J. O'CONNOR		93				5	5	5	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710624	
HQCO		1STLT J. W. WHETSELL		43	1	C4	N	4	3	3	4	C4	710624	
1ST BN		LTCOL F. A. HART, JR.		174	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN		165	1	C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710624	2/106MM RR
3D BN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON, JR.		176	1	C4	N	4	2	3	4	C4	710701	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C3	X	3	2	2	3	C2	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE, JR.		226	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1ST BN		MAJOR R. C. HALL		123	6			5	5	5	5			2/106MM RR
2D BN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1324	43	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1296	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES (-)(REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY (-)		1STLT W. T. WILLIAMS		295	1	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1ST BN (-)		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	ENROUTE CONUS	58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155MM HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2D BN (-)		MAJOR C. K. Mc AFEE	CAMPEN	55		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3D BN (REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		595	18	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	1/M51 VTR, 18/105 HOW TD, 6/155 HOW TD
1ST BN (-), 12THMAR (CADRE)		MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER		132	4	C4	N	5	2	4	5			12/105 HOW TD
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSEFELD		60		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN (-)		MAJOR J. A. GALIZIO	CAMPEN	343	5	C4	N	4	3	2	4	C4	710630	
CO B, 1ST MT BN		CAPT J. C. HERING		59	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
CO C, 1ST MT BN		CAPT M. A. SELBY		115	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2			
CO B (REIN), 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		110	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		40		C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		MAJOR H. C. COOPER, JR.	ENROUTE CONUS	30		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
CO A (-), 3D RECON BN			CAMPEN					5	5	5	5			
CO C (REIN), 3D RECON BN		CAPT J. W. PARRISH		76	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		1STLT J. G. BAKER III		47	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJOR G. E. BERBAUM		479	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	15/M103 TANKS, 44/M48 TANKS, 5/M51 VTR, 7/M67 TANKS
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST SP BN (-) (REIN)	12	LTCOL T. F. GRAY	CAMPEN	242	16	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)						C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST ENGR BN (-)		MAJOR T. E. HARRIS		179	31	C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN (-)(REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		344	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO (CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR		40		C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN	19	MAJOR D. W. MAILLER		415	16	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	6/LVTE-1, 72/LVTP-5, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		694	22	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
1ST MED BN (-)		CDR W. A. ELLIOTT III (USN)		106	211	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		31	32	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
1ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT J. P. KING		5	41	C4	S	1	4	4	1	C3	710701	
CO A (-) (REIN) 3D MED BN (CADRE)		LT D. B. COLLIDGE (USN)						5	5	5	5			
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
TOTAL 1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)				10,374	571									
TOTAL I MAF				10,511	571									
OTHER EASTPAC														
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJOR E. L. ROTTSOLK		185	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		22		C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 5TH FSR		CAPT T. R. GERIES		24		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN (-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRETT		375	12	C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710601	
13TH CIT		CAPT A. G. WILSON		18		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK	29 PALMS	19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY		1STLT G. R. MABRY		176	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
4TH BN, 11TH MAR		LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		177	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	20/155 HOW SP
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L.J. SZAFRANSKI, JR.		127		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 4/8" HOW SP
CO A (REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY	29 PALMS	105		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		1STLT M. T. OWENS		30		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		84		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFPAC				1344	69									
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&SBN		MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJOR R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJOR A. A. Mc VITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	2/LVTR, 2/M51 VTR
TOTAL 1ST FSR				1150	42									
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO			C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		COL H. E. SEXTON				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-3 (-)		MAJOR P. J. VOGEL		647	116	C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		14		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		8		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJOR J. S. LOOP		114		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MWCS-3		MAJOR G. P. HOWLE		173		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-3 (CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37		MAJOR L. K. WARN		467	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	4/C-117D, 1/C-54P, 1/C-54Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJOR H. C. IVY, JR.		56		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		213		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352		LTCOL M. P. MANN		309	1	C3	X	4	3	3	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38 (-)		MAJOR L. O. WAYMIRE		248		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJOR E. D. CHANEY		64		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
2D LAAM BN		MAJOR L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	570	8	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
1ST REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT K. E. ROWE	EL TORO	36		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLATOON		1STLT J. B. DOWLING, JR.		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	208	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1 (-)		MAJOR W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	213	2	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
NMS, SU 1, MACS-1		CAPT R. P. PITTS		68		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-13		COL O. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		617	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	23/F-4B, 4/TA-4F, 9/A-6A
MABS-13		MAJOR R. L. BAINBRIDGE		504	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		156		C2	X	3	1	2	3	C1	710704	4/A-4E, 22/A-4F
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		131	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL		116	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJOR A. G. BARTEL		18		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		195		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	710930	14/F-4B
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		247		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		267	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B
MATCU-65		CAPT D. M. FARRET		43		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67		1STLT J. R. HANCOCK		15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
VMA(AW)-225	7	LTCOL J.A. MANZIONE, JR.		270	2	C1		1	1	1	1			12/A-6A
VMFA-334		MAJOR G. PSAROS	EL TORO	1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EVANS (USN)			36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710601	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710601	
H&MS-56 (-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		346		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	20/CH-53A
SU 1, H&MS-56		MAJOR G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	107		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		LTCOL B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	377		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74		CAPT G. V. BROWN		38		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-75		CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	22		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710601	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		273	5	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710801	7/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		LTCOL E. P. JANZ		46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV-10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. T. LADD	SANTA ANA	188		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710601	20/CH-46D
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		213	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	21/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		152		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK, JR.		184		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710601	14/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJOR D. G. DUNLAP		276	1	C1		1	1	1	1			9/CH-46F, 4/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJOR D. A. DALRYMPLE		130		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		168	1	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710430	
H&MS-10		MAJOR G. R. CALLISON		441	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		404	2	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C3	710430	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		298		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710515	26/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJOR B. H. FREEMAN		227	2	C1		1	1	1	1			20/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
TOTAL 3D MAW				9925	192									
TOTAL OTHER EASTPAC				12,419	303									
TOTAL EASTPAC				22,930	874									

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MIDPAC														
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE			C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710801	
H&SCO		MAJOR R. F. HALLETT		254	16	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD(USN)			14	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		697	53	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 9TH ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		120		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710630	
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		169		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	44/LVTP-5, 3/LVTP-5 COMD, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		236		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN														
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN														
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE			C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		439		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F, 1/C-117D
MABS-24		LTCOL W.R.LEDBETTER,JR		383	28	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR, JR.		45		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		160		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		219		C3	X	4	1	3	3	C2	710704	17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL,JR.		222		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		199		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
HMM-262 (-)		LTCOL F. K. WEST, JR.	ENROUTE HAWAII	221	1	C1		1	1	1	1			20/CH-46D
TOTAL 1ST MARINE BRIGADE				3379	112									
TOTAL: FMFPAC				62,340	2148									
EAST COAST														
HQ FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		737	18	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
TOTAL HQ FMFLANT				816	18									
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1764	35	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT L. L. SCHILTZ		234	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		777	15	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		760	18	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN	5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS		1007	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN (-)	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		893	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		MAJOR J. F. DELANEY		579	13	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL C. R. FIGARD		913	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPARD III	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		241	15	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN (-)	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		974	19	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL O. O. PAREDES	GTMO	750	25	C1		1	1	1	1			5/M103 TANKS, 2/M67 TANKS, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE	CAMLEJ	1005	38	C1		1	1	1	1			10/LVTP-5, 1/LVTP-5 COMD, 7/M48 TK, 6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER		282	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		286	4	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJOR B. A. MUTCH		480	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJOR J. W. ROSS		389	11	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		416	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		296	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	18/155 HOW SP, 1/M51 VTR

TAB 21-7

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	918	23	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		301	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJOR W. W. WIDENER		687	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJOR C. J. GOODE, JR.		414	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A.P. GIAMMISSO(USN)			70	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
TOTAL 2D MAR DIV				15,271	636									
FORTRPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN, JR.	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		484	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710701	
HQ BTRY		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		163	6	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJOR G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		191		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		154		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175MM GUN SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR L. D. VOGLER		103		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155MM GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	MAJOR F. M. SLOVIK	CAMLEJ	612	13	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TANKS, 17/M103 TANKS, 51/M48 TANKS
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	MAJOR E. E. GERDING		745	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710701	5/LVTE-1, 142/LVTP-5, 12/LVTP-5 COMD, 4/LVTR
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP		590	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		748	11	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		327	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		347	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710510	
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		313	10	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON CO		MAJOR B. A. GREENE		162	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. Mc GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		120	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		24	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W.H.HAGERMAN (USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		6	11	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OBSON, JR.		20		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		10		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. Mc INTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
TOTAL FORTRPS, FMFLANT				5220	148									
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ			C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		543	20	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		696	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		757		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK
TOTAL 2D FSR				1996	30									
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	
H&HS-2		MAJOR W. S. FISHER		534	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJOR J. T. SMITH		118		C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710510	
MWCS-2		MAJOR L. G. MITCHELL		189		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH (USN)		1	59	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		18		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1			
MATCU-78		CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	48		C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710530	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C3	710801	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		727	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. Mc CURRY		58		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJOR R. C. BAGLEY, JR.		201		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710601	
VMGR-252		LTCOL M. V. STATZER		343	2	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710[illegible]	10/KC-130F

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		253	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJOR H. F. SAEGER		156		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MJAOR E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJOR A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	238	3	C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJOR J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	249		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710616	
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	588	9	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C3	710618	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		31		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C4	R	3	1	4	4	C4	711001	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		637		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	6/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJOR C. M. DOYLE		306	10	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14		MAJOR B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	223		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P. HAYES		63		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710515	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	369	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	10/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2	8	MAJOR R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121	16	LTCOL L. P. BAKER	YUMA TRNG	164	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	CHERPT	240	1	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR.		160	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJOR R. G. KROPP		129		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710601	10/F-4B
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	T	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		624	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C2	710510	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		376	3	C3	X	2	1	1	4	C3	710515	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT(AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		339	3	C4	R	1	2	4	1	C3	710515	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F.P. WILLIAMS, JR.		192	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710601	
H&MS-26		MAJOR C. E. CANNON		592		C2	X	2	1	1	1	C2	710721	11/CH-53D, 17/CH-53A, 31/CH-46F, 1/C-117D
MABS-26		MAJOR Z. V. LAMASCUS		462	47	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64		CAPT D. V. ESMOND		41		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710426	
VMO-1	24	LTCOL R. D. MYERS		180		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	12/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		187		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	6/UH-1E, 10/AH-1J, 2/UH-1N
HMM-162	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 2/UH-1E, 4/CH-53D
HMM-261		MAJOR D. R. ALLEN	NEW RIVER	281		C3	R	1	1	3	1	C2	710501	25/CH-46F
HMM-264		MAJOR R. K. GOFORTH		284	1	C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJOR R. F. WILEY		163		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	12/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		189		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	7/CH-53A, 17/CH-53D
HMM-263 (-)		LTCOL L. K. KECK	ENROUTE QUANTICO	214		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710717	20/CH-46D
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJOR J. P. KIZER		247	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMMT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR.		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		162		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-31		COL N. B. Mc CRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJOR G. B. FERRINGTON		605		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 1/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJOR J. L.CUNNINGHAM		377	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJOR J. M. MEAD		200	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C3	710701	13/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW NAS, KEY WEST		CAPT R. H. BRINKLEY	KEY WEST	68										3/F-4B
VMFA-333	3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	344	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451	13	LTCOL R. J. WEISS	ROOS ROAD	269	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	17/F-4J

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS*

UNCLASSIFIED

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJOR R. L. UPCHURCH		555		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJOR H. R. PALMATEER		388	16	C3	X	4	2	2	1	C3	710510	
MATCU-63		CWO-4 A. J. LABRIE		42		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710510	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		168	1	C3	T	3	2	2	3	C2	710731	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		193	1	C2	X	2	1	3	2	C2	710501	20/A-4E
VMA-513 (CADRE)		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		86	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	5/AV-8A
TOTAL 2D MAW				14,605	232									
TOTAL FMFLANT				37,908	1064									
TOTAL FMF				100,248	3212									

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. VMA(AW)-225 (12/A-6A) ARRIVED EL TORO 102245ZMAY71. THE SEALIFT ELEMENTS WILL ARRIVE 22MAY71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59).
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. CO B, 1ST SP BN (CADRE).
13. VMFA-451 (13/F-4J) TRNG ROOSEVELT ROADS (10-30MAY71)
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3 MAR.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO A, 1/8).
16. AT YUMA (VMA(AW)-121 (10/A-6A) (16MAY-5JUN71).
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFOR CARIB 1-71.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D ENGR BN.
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MT BN.
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D SP BN.
    1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN.
    CLR PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MED BN.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71).
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GITMO BN.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. UNASSIGNED.
29. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 19 MAY 1971.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-10

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

19 MAY 1971

FEBRUARY 1971

III MAF	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71	
22,392	264	USMC	22,656
1,074	0	USN	1,074
		TOTAL	23,730

MARCH 1971

SIXTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 5TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 2	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
D & F BTRYs, 2/11	260	3MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
K BTRY, 4/11	120	3MAR71	29 PALMS	17APR71
TOTAL	380			
EMBARK UNIT # 3				
VMFA-115	324	10MAR71	IWAKUNI	16MAR71
HMM-364 (-)	249	10MAR71	SANTA ANA	31MAR71
DET, FLC	809	10MAR71	CAMPEN	31MAR71
TOTAL	1382			
EMBARK UNIT # 4				
3D BN, 5TH MAR	1157	12MAR71	CAMPEN	30MAR71
DET, FLC		12MAR71	CAMPEN	30MAR71
TOTAL	1157			
EMBARK UNIT # 5				
DET, HMM-364		24MAR71	SANTA ANA	15APR71
2D BN (-), 11THMAR	399	21MAR71	CAMPEN	12APR71
2D BN, 5THMAR	1157	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
HQCO (-), 5THMAR	220	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
1ST RECON BN (-)	202	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)	30	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
TOTAL	2008			
EMBARK UNIT # 6				
1ST MT BN (-)	137	31MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
1ST ENGR BN (-)	529	31MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
TOTAL	666			
EMBARK UNIT # 7				
HQ BTRY (-), 11THMAR	173	28MAR71	CAMPEN	13APR71
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11THMAR	121	28MAR71	CAMPEN	13APR71
TOTAL	294			

III MAF	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR71	
18,594	250	USMC	18,844
991	0	USN	991
		TOTAL	19,835

APRIL 1971

SIXTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 5TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 8	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, H&MS-16	21	7APR71	QUANTICO	28APR71
VMO-2	240	7APR71	NEW RIVER	28APR71
TOTAL	261			
EMBARK UNIT # 9				
DET, H&HS-18	10	9APR71	IWAKUNI	17APR71
TOTAL	10			

TAB 410-9

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,684	48	67		1,751	48
TOTAL HQ FMFPAC	1,684	48	67		1,751	48
3D MAB						
HQ, 3D MAB	628	1			628	1
RLT-1(-)	1,449	65			1,449	65
LOG SPT GRU	1,198	91			1,198	91
FLC	2,080	68			2,080	68
MAG-11, MAG-16			2,973	57	2,973	57
TOTAL 3D MAB	5,355	225	2,973	57	8,328	282
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQCO, III MAF	142				142	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,696	697			14,696	697
1ST MAW			2,861	25	2,861	25
3D FSR	3,283	50			3,283	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	18,121	747	2,861	25	20,982	772
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			6,721	108	6,721	108
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			6,721	108	6,721	108
(1) **LANFOR 7TH FLT**						
31ST MAU	1,480	68	258	4	1,738	72
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT	2,832	134	275	4	3,107	138
TOTAL III MAF	18,121	747	9,582	133	28,318	880
TOTAL WESTPAC	23,476	972	12,555	190	36,031	1,162
MIDPAC						
1ST MAR BDE	1,491	83	1,888	29	3,379	112
TOTAL MIDPAC	1,491	83	1,888	29	3,379	112
EASTPAC						
I MAF						
HQ, I MAF	137				137	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	10,374	571			10,374	571
TOTAL I MAF	10,511	571			10,511	571
OTHER EASTPAC						
FORTRPSPAC	1,344	69			1,344	69
3D MAW			9,925	192	9,925	192
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL OTHERS EASTPAC	2,494	111	9,925	192	12,419	303
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,005	682	9,925	192	22,930	874
TOTAL FMFPAC	37,972	1,737	24,368	411	62,340	2,148

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
HQ FMFLANT	737	18	79		816	18
2D MARDIV	15,271	636			15,271	636
2D MAW			14,605	232	14,605	232
FORTRPSLANT	5,220	148			5,220	148
2D FSR	1,996	30			1,996	30
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,224	832	14,684	232	37,908	1,064
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DEF FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,269	48			1,269	48
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,293	74			2,293	74
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	1,446	53	234	3	1,680	56
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,446	53	377	4	1,823	57
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,224	832	14,684	232	37,908	1,064
TOTAL FMF	61,196	2,569	39,052	643	100,248	3,212

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT [redacted] INCREMENT VII AS OF 19MAY71.

TAB 22

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

19 MAY 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	6TH FLT MAU's	MED	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	9	239	41	8	35	8	8	59	56	8	8	8	
106MM RR	M40A1C	9	209	10	8	33	8	8	78	40	8	8	8	
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		169			49	6	6	42	54		6	6	
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		50	15		25			10					
155MM HOW SP	M109		39	1					20	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		19	7		2			4	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		152			44	5		44	47		7	5	
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		38						15	18	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		27			8			7	10	2			
VTR	M-51		28	1		5			10	12				
LVTR	M-51		18	2		3		1	5	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			31			9	1	3	8	11		1	1	
LVTP-5			368			89	10	44	72	133		10	10	
LVTE-1			18			7			6	5				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		19	2	4			1	4	7	1			
KC-130F		30			10			10	10				
C-47J		1					1						
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		70	3	10			2	24	31				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
T-28B		5					5						
AV-8A		5							5				
A-6A	4/8	85		10				13	40				22
EA-6A	1	20		6					10		4		
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B		123		15			8	68	32				
F-4J	6/7	109		12			33		35			13	16
A-4E		113		43				30	40				
A-4M		6							6				
A-4F		35						35					
OV-10A		49	3		17			17		12			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		65	29		14	4		10		6	2		
UH-1N		2								2			
AH-1G		25	25										
AH-1J	3	10								10			
CH-46A	2	7					5						2
CH-46D	5	108	5		29	14	20	20					20
CH-46F		154						44		98	12		
CH-53A		80						56		24			
CH-53D		95	18		19	4				50	4		

NOTES:

1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MED ONLY.
2. TWO UH-34D IN "OTHER" ONLY.
3. FOUR AH-1J WITH HML-367.
4. AT YUMA TRNG (16MAY-5JUN71) (VMA(AW)-121) (10/A6A)
5. ENROUTE QUANTICO (HMM-263) ETA 31MAY71.
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333 w/16 F-4J).
7. AT ROOSEVELT ROADS TRNG (VNFA-451 w/13 F-4J).
8. VMA(AW)-225 (12 A-6A) ENROUTE EL TORO ETA 22MAY71.
9. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 2/4) (25APR-30MAY71).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

TAB 23

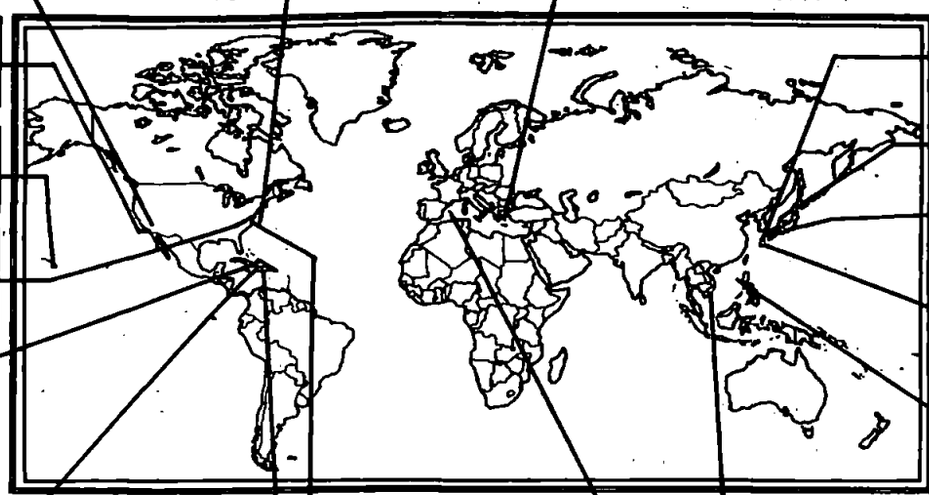
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

19 MAY 1971



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	*HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	7	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(1) (4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3				1				
HAWAII	(1)	(3)				(1)				
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
WEST COAST	(10)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2	*1	1	1
EAST COAST CARIB QUANTICO	(6) (2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1					1				
	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	10	6	4	3	3

*HMA-269, MAG-26 AT NEW RIVER, N. C.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

TAB 31-1

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 MAY 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 13 - 19 MAY 1971				
(10)	HQBN(-), 1STMARDIV	26APR71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	17MAY71
(9)	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	28MAY71
(7)	VMA(AW)-225	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	22MAY71
(2)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	12MAY71	CANNES, FRANCE	NAPLES, ITALY	15MAY71
(10)	3D BN, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(10)	HQCO, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(10)	1ST BN(-),11THMAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(10)	HMM-262 (-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	24MAY71
(10)	HMM-263 (-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	29MAY71
(10)	CO A, 1ST RECON BN	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(6)	31ST MAU	10MAY71	SINGAPORE	OKINAWA/SUBIC BAY	14MAY71
		16MAY71	OKINAWA	ZAMBALES TRNG AREA, R.P.I.	19MAY71
		19MAY71	ZAMBALES TRNG AREA	KEELUNG, TAIWAN	24MAY71
	VMA(AW)-332	16MAY71	YUMA, ARIZONA	CHERRY POINT, N.C.	16MAY71
(5)	LANFORCARIB 3-70	14MAY71	LANFORCARIB 3-70	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	
(5)	LANFORCARIB 1-71	15MAY71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	LANFORCARIB 1-71	
(8)	36TH MAU	14MAY71	PLANNING STATUS	DEACTIVATED	
	CO B, 1/8	16MAY71	VIEQUES, P.R.	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	16MAY71
	CO A, 1/8	16MAY71	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	VIEQUES, P.R.	16MAY71
	2D CAG	17MAY71	DANANG, RVN	DEACTIVATED	
(3)	6TH MAB	13MAY71	EXOTIC DANCER IV	CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.	
(1)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71	14MAY71	SAROS BAY, TURKEY	ATHENS, GREECE	15MAY71
(13)		17MAY71	ATHENS, GREECE	TIMBAKION, CRETE	19MAY71
	7TH IT	17MAY71	1ST MARDIV	DEACTIVATED	
	9TH SSCT	17MAY71	1ST MARDIV	DEACTIVATED	
(8)	38TH MAU	18MAY71	ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING		
	VMA(AW)-121	14MAY71	CHERRY POINT, N.C.	YUMA, ARIZONA	15MAY71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 20 - 26 MAY 1971				
(11)	VMA-311	21MAY71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27MAY71
	3D ITT	21MAY71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	25MAY71
	3D CIT	21MAY71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	25MAY71
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	24MAY71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	15JUN71
(2)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	22MAY71	NAPLES, ITALY	AFLOAT, MED	22MAY71
(12)	BLT 3/9	22MAY71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
(12)	BLT 2/4	21MAY71	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	UNKNOWN

NOTES

(1) PARTICIPATED IN OPERATION DAWN PARTOL-71 (28APR-17MAY71) (MEDIUM SCALE NATO FTX) (GREECE, ITALY, TURKEY, UNITED KINGDOM, AND U.S. FORCES) REHEARSAL LANDING (TIMBAKION, CRETE) 7MAY71 AND AMPHIBIOUS LANDING (9-11MAY71) SAROS BAY, TURKEY.

(2) AT NAPLES, ITALY (15-21MAY71) FOR UPKEEP. TO PARTICIPATE IN NATIONAL WEEK IX A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING AIR, SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE UNITS OF THE 6TH FLEET. AREA OF OPERATION IS (22-30MAY71) CENTRAL MED.

(3) PARTICIPATED IN EXOTIC DANCER IV (5APR-14MAY71) A JOINT ARMY, NAVY AND MARINE CORPS EXERCISE. D-DAY WAS 7 MAY 1971. MAJOR USMC UNITS INVOLVED WERE AS FOLLOWS:

6TH MAB	MAG-14 (-)(REIN)	
BLT 1/6	VMA-331	DET, VMCJ-2
BLT 3/6	VMA(AW)-224	DET, HMH-461
2D BN, 6TH MAR	VMFA-312	DET, VMO-1
	HMM-261 (-)(REIN)	DET, HMA-269

(4) ONE USMC INFANTRY COMPANY AND ONE HELICOPTER ON ALERT FOR POSSIBLE EVACUATION OPERATION IN HAITI.

(5) LANFORCARIB 3-70 (BLT 3/6) TURNED OVER WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 (BLT 1/6) ON 141600ZMAY71.

(6) IWO JIMA UNDERWAY FROM SINGAPORE ON 10MAY71 AND ARRIVED OKINAWA ON 14MAY71 FOR FLAGSHIP/HMM TOVR. THE VANCOUVER, THOMASTON, PEORIA CONTINUED SINGAPORE PORT VISIT DEPARTING 11MAY71 AND ARRIVED SUBIC BAY ON 15MAY71. THE NEW ORLEANS/HMM-164 TOVR WITH THE IWO JIMA/HMM-165 ON 16MAY71 AND ASSUMED THE 31ST MAU FLAGSHIP/ARG/HMM AND DEPARTED FOR THE ZAMBALES AREA ARRIVING 19MAY71. ENROUTE KEELUNG, TAIWAN 19MAY71. ETA 24MAY71.

(7) VMA(AW)-225 COMMAND PASSED FROM 3D MAB TO 3D MAW ON 30APR71.

(8) 36TH MAU DEACTIVATED 141600ZMAY71. CONCURRENTLY, 38TH MAU ASSUMED PLANNING STATUS AND CONUS STANDBY FOR THE PERIOD OF LANFORCARIB 1-71 ACTIVATION.

(9) 1ST BN, 1ST MAR COMMAND PASSED FROM 3D MAB TO 1ST MARDIV ON 3MAY71.

(10) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
HQCO, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
3D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
HMM-262(-)	3D MAB	1ST MAR BDE	12MAY71
HMM-263(-)	3D MAB	2D MAW (QUANTICO)	12MAY71
CO A, 1ST RECON BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71

(11) COMMAND OF VMA-311 PASSED FROM 3D MAB TO 3D MAW 12MAY71.

(12) FUJI TRNG TOVR.

(13) LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) AT ATHENS, GREECE (15-17MAY71) FOR A PORT VISIT DEPARTING 17MAY71 FOR TIMBAKION, CRETE. 32D MAU WILL ARRIVE TIMBAKION AREA ON 19MAY71 TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 12-71 (26MAY-15JUN71) A UNILATERAL EXERCISE WITH NO ALLIED COMMITMENTS. AT TRAINING ANCHORAGE, TIMBAKION, CRETE 19-31MAY71).

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-2

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

19 MAY 1971

MIDPAC

		MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFPAC				
HQ, FMFPAC		HQ, FMFPAC	1,751	48
1st MAR BDE				
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)		HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	269	30
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	1,222	53
MAG-24		MAG-24	1,888	29
VMFA-212	(F-4J)			
VMFA-235	(F-4J)			
VMFA-122	(F-4B)			
HMM-262 (-)	(CH-46D) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)			
		GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,130	160

EASTPAC

			USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)		HQ, I MAF	137	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,374	571
3D MARINES	(CADRE)			
2/3	(CADRE)			
3/3	(CADRE)			
5TH MARINES	1ST MARINES			
1/5	1/1			
2/5				
3/5	3/1			
7TH MARINES				
1/7				
2/7				
3/7				
FORTRPS FMFPAC				
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)		HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,344	69
1ST FSR		1ST FSR	1,150	42
3D MAW				
HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)		3D MAW	9,925	192
MCCRTG-10				
VMFAT-101	(F-4B)			
VMAT-102	(A-4E)			
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)			
MAG-13				
VMA-223	(A-4F)			
VMA-214	(A-4E/F)			
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)			
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)			
VMFA-314	(F-4B)			
VMFA-323	(F-4B)			
VMFA-334	(F-4B)			
VMFA-531)	(F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)			
MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)				
HMHT-301	(CH-53A)			
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)			
MWSG-37 (EL TORO)				
VMGR-352	(KC-130F)			
MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)				
VMO-2	(OV-10A)			
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-161	(CH-46D)			
HMM-163	(CH-46F)			
HMH-361	(CH-53A)			
HMH-363	(CH-53A)			
		GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	22,930	874

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3 MAY 1971.

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

19 MAY 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

(7) RLT-1 (-)

*2/1

*MAG-11

*DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16
HML-367 (AH-1G/J)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
*HMH-463 (CH-53D)

*STANDING DOWN

*FLC

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 19MAY71	9,295	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	628	1
(5)	RLT-1 (-)	1,449	65
(8)	LOG SPT GRU	1,198	91
(6)	MAG-11	1,141	28
	MAG-16	1,832	29
	FLC	2,080	68
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	197	10
	3D MAB TOTAL	8,328	292
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MMEV FIELD	207	
	NAVAIDGRU/MACV UNITS	29	
	OTHER TOTAL	236	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 13MAY71.	8,564	292

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
1/9 (31ST MAU)
2/9
3/9

MAG-36
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53D)
HMM-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HMM-165 (CH-46D

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	142	1
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,058	697
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,861	25
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	16,061	723
	OTHERS		
	3D FSR	3,283	50
	MCB CAMP BUELER/NON FMF	1,260	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	17	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	25	
	OTHER TOTAL	4,585	75
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 13MAY71.	20,646	798

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

MAG-15
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,154	34
	1ST MAW	4,744	74
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 13MAY71.	7,014	108

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 3D CIT, 5TH CIT AND 3D ITT.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 1STBN, 11THMAR, 3D 8"STRY, CO A, 1STENGR BN, CO A, 1ST MT BN AND CO C, 1ST SP BN.
(6) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152.
(7) REMAINING HQ ELEMENTS OF RLT-1 (-) ARE DUE TO DEPLOY 12MAY71, WITH THE 2D BN, 1ST MARINES.
(8) STRENGTH INCLUDES CO A, 7TH ENGR BN, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, 1ST MP BN, CO A, 1ST MED BN AND DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 150900ZMAY71
CG III MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 130758ZMAY71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 180306ZMAY71.

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

19 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	14	18		
COL R. R. DICKEY				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR.)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1023	2	34
D/2/12 MARINES	9	121	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	23		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	42		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	29		1
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	31		1
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	48	210	1	3
(LTCOL A. J. KETTERING)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6	2			
TOTALS	125	1613	6	66

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS PEORIA (LST-1183)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
34 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
1 TRUCK, UTILITY.MRC-83
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
7 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
15 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, TANK M-49
1 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
6 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
31 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
5 KW LIGHT UNIT
3 TRACTOR TD-15
1 CRANE M-60
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
1 GENERATOR PU-482
1 GENERATOR PU-667
52 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39 50 .CAL HELO MOUNTED
12 60MM MORTAR
28 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
2 107MM M30

BLT 3/4*

28 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA				
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	46	935	2	36
BTRY "I", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
DET "F" HMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	13		
TOTALS	66	1303	5	61

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

19 MAY 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71) (32D MAU)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D) (ENR QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (UH-1E/N)/AH-1J (CADRE)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A) (CADRE)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	816	18
2D MAR DIV	15,271	636
FORTRPS	5,220	148
2D FSR	1,996	30
2D MAW	14,605	232
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,908	1,064

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 3MAY71.

TAB 35

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

19 MAY 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
6MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII OKINAWA	1ST MARDIV 1ST MAR BDE III MAF	REDESIGNATIONS (CONT'D) FROM — TO III MAF CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN — CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN CO A, 3D SP BN — CO B, 3D SP BN CO A, 3D MED BN — CO C, 3D MED BN CO A, 3D ENGR BN — CO B, 3D ENGR BN CO A, 3D MT BN — CO B, 3D MT BN
6MAY71	29 PALMS, CALIF.	17TH CIT	17TH CIT DEACTIVATED 061400ZMAY71
1-6MAY71	WASHINGTON, D. C.	10TH MAR REGT MCDEC CD BN	IN RESPONDING TO A GARDEN PLOT EXECUTION ORDER, MOVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS TO TF MDW COMMENCED WITH THE AIRLIFT OF THE 10TH MAR REGT FROM CHERRY POINT AND GROUND UNITS OF MCDEC CD BN FROM QUANTICO AND CO C MCDEC CD BN (MB, 8&I Sts): 10TH MAR REGT — USMC — USN HQ, 10TH MAR — 151 — 6 3D BN, 10TH MAR — 629 — 15 1ST BN, 8TH MAR — 644 — 11 8TH ENGR BN — 595 — 11 MCDEC CD BN — 876 CO A & B CO C (MB, 8&I Sts) ALL UNITS WERE UTILIZED EXTENSIVELY DURING THE DISTURBANCE IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA. THE 10TH MAR REGT COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO CAMLEJ VIA CHERRY POINT ON 5 MAY 1971, WHILE THE MCDEC CD BN BEGAN ON 6 MAY 1971. ALL UNITS COMPLETED REDEPLOYMENT ON 6 MAY 1971.
6MAY71	OKINAWA	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV DEACTIVATED 061501ZMAY71
7MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 071400ZMAY71
8MAY71	RVN		SUMMARY OF BUDDHA'S BIRTHDAY TRUCE VIOLATIONS: 080001 - 082400 EDT MAY71. MR — MAJOR — MINOR 1 — 8 (27)* — 16 (48) 2 — 13 (20) — 6 (36) 3 — 9 (15) — 5 (10) 4 — 15 (21) — 6 (18) TOTALS — 45 (83) — 33 (112) CASUALTIES MR — US KIA — US WIA — RVNAF KIA — RVNAF WIA 1 — 1 (0) — 6 (15) — 0 (7) — 3 (52) 2 — 2 (1) — 3 (3) — 3 (3) — 6 (20) 3 — 0 (1) — 1 (6) — 3 (3) — 2 (12) 4 — 0 (0) — 1 (2) — 4 (5) — 8 (25) TOTALS — 3 (2) — 11 (26) — 10 (18) — 19 (109) MR — CIV KIA — CIV WIA — ENEMY KIA — ENEMY DET 1 — 4 (0) — 0 (0) — 6 (116) — 2 (7) 2 — 4 (1) — 8 (6) — 2 (39) — 4 (2) 3 — 0 (0) — 5 (0) — 10 (13) — 5 (0) 4 — 2 (3) — 7 (8) — 17 (2) — 3 (0) TOTALS — 10 (4) — 20 (14) — 35 (170) — 14 (9) * ( ) INDICATES STATISTICS FOR SAME PERIOD IN 1970.
17MAY71	DANANG, RVN	2D CAG	2D CAG, 3D MAB DEACTIVATED 170001ZMAY71.
17MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF	7TH IT 9TH SSCT	7TH IT AND 9TH SSCT, 1ST MAR DIV DEACTIVATED 171500Z MAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 41-4

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 MAY 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,921	51,352	37,159	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18MAY71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,049	4,098	22,874

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 Physical disability separation
- 2 Dies of wounds
- 6 Other (long term treatment, etc.)

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 45-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 8, 1971

19 MAY 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,893	1,050	11,464	451	37,858
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,443	140	1,449	42	5,074
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	94,880	4,074	51,350	761	151,065
Hospital care not required	102,790	5,808	37,159	2,280	148,037
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,597	182	5	388	2,172
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	268	113	81	560	1,022
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	59	144	23	236	462
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	139	687	1,064
Helicopter	2,132	62	429	59	2,682
b. From ground action	27,731	1,155	12,353	136	41,375
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,946	1,372	12,921	882	45,121
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	133	-	12	-	145
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	277	735
Helicopter	1,680	52	242	18	1,992
b. From other causes	4,538	602	1,389	254	6,783
TOTAL DEATHS	6,463	822	1,676	549	9,510

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 12, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 MAY 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

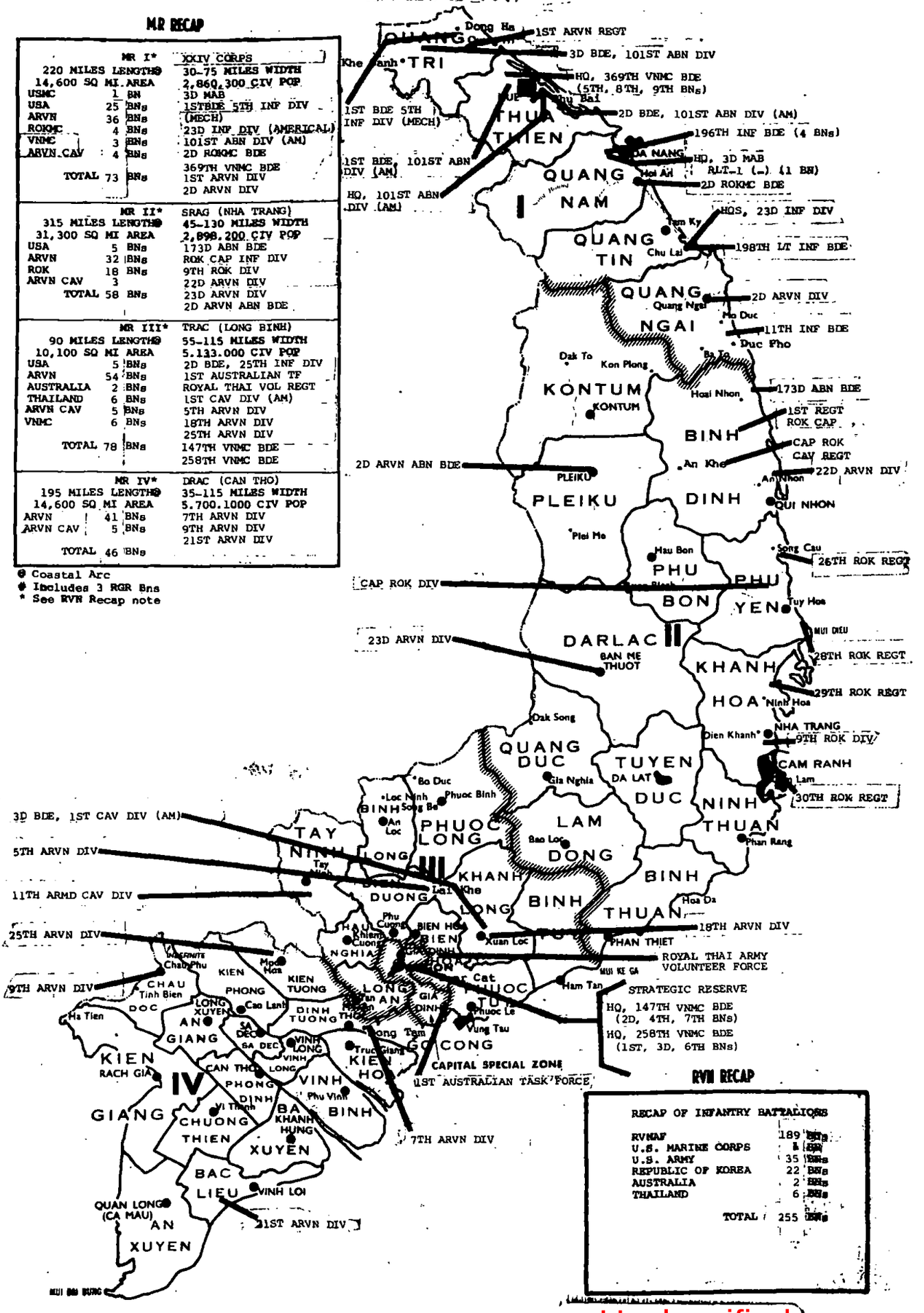
MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	1 BN	3D MAB
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	73 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV

MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	32 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE

MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	6 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	78 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		258TH VNMC BDE

MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	1 BN
U.S. ARMY	35 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	255 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

19 MAY 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	203,135
NAVY	11,395
AIR FORCE	39,308
MARINE CORPS	8,564
COAST GUARD	94
TOTAL U.S.	262,496

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,887
AUSTRALIA	6,805
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,604
NEW ZEALAND	305
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	3
TOTAL FWMAF	66,718

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,378,377

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 13MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

19 MAY 1971

FEBRUARY 1971

III MAF	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71	
22,392	264	USMC	22,656
1,074	0	USN	1,074
		TOTAL	23,730

MARCH 1971

SIXTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 5TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 2	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
D & F BTRYs, 2/11	260	3MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
K BTRY, 4/11	120	3MAR71	29 PALMS	17APR71
TOTAL	380			
EMBARK UNIT # 3				
VMFA-115	324	10MAR71	IWAKUNI	16MAR71
HMM-364 (-)	249	10MAR71	SANTA ANA	31MAR71
DET, FLC	809	10MAR71	CAMPEN	31MAR71
TOTAL	1382			
EMBARK UNIT # 4				
3D BN, 5TH MAR	1157	12MAR71	CAMPEN	30MAR71
DET, FLC		12MAR71	CAMPEN	30MAR71
TOTAL	1157			
EMBARK UNIT # 5				
DET, HMM-364		24MAR71	SANTA ANA	15APR71
2D BN (-), 11THMAR	399	21MAR71	CAMPEN	12APR71
2D BN, 5THMAR	1157	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
HQCO (-), 5THMAR	220	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
1ST RECON BN (-)	202	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)	30	24MAR71	CAMPEN	15APR71
TOTAL	2008			
EMBARK UNIT # 6				
1ST MT BN (-)	137	31MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
1ST ENGR BN (-)	529	31MAR71	CAMPEN	17APR71
TOTAL	666			
EMBARK UNIT # 7				
HQ BTRY (-), 11THMAR	173	28MAR71	CAMPEN	13APR71
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11THMAR	121	28MAR71	CAMPEN	13APR71
TOTAL	294			

III MAF	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR71	
18,594	250	USMC	18,844
991	0	USN	991
		TOTAL	19,835

APRIL 1971

SIXTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 5TH MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT # 8	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
DET, H&MS-16	21	7APR71	QUANTICO	28APR71
VMO-2	240	7APR71	NEW RIVER	28APR71
TOTAL	261			
EMBARK UNIT # 9				
DET, H&HS-18	10	9APR71	IWAKUNI	17APR71
TOTAL	10			

TAB 410-9

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

19 MAY 1971

APRIL 1971 (CONT'D)

EMBARKS UNIT # 10	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	1157	17APR71	CAMPEN	13MAY71
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	400	17APR71	CAMPEN	13MAY71
TOTAL	1557			
EMBARK UNIT # 11				
DET, H&HS-18	197	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
DET, H&HS-1 (-)	142	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
MWCS-1	259	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
MWFS-1	141	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
11TH ITT	11	22APR71	OKINAWA	25APR71
11TH DENTAL CO	2	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
13TH ITT	11	22APR71	OKINAWA	25APR71
3D SSCT	8	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
HQ III MAF	45	22APR71	OKINAWA	25APR71
TOTAL	816			
EMBARK UNIT # 12				
HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	527	22/24APR71	CAMPEN	10/11MAY71
11TH MT BN	400	23/24APR71	CAMPEN	10/11MAY71
7TH IT	6	22APR71	CAMPEN	11MAY71
1ST MED BN (-)	90	24APR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO	2	24APR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71
2D SSCT	10	22APR71	CAMPEN	11MAY71
DET, VMO-2		24APR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71
1ST RADIO BN (-)	238	22APR71	KANEOHE	5MAY71
TOTAL	1273			
MISCELLANEOUS				
DET, 5TH COMM	116	3APR71	CAMPEN	ADMIN PASSED
5TH IT	6	3APR71	CAMPEN	ADMIN PASSED
1ST MAW HQ	371	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
DET, H&MS-11	6	22APR71	CAMPEN	27APR71
DET, H&MS-13	92	10MAR71	EL TORO	16MAR71
DET, H&MS-17	293	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
TOTAL	884			
OOCNE	260			
TOTAL	260			
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN				
NAVFORV	12	SEP70		
HQ STAFF MACV	30	30APR71		
AFRTS	24	30APR71		
FLD ADVELM	36	30APR71		
COMBAT PHOTO	5	15JAN71	(TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)	
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	17	30APR71		
TOTAL	124			
MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT	27			
TOTAL	27			
TOTAL USMC REDEPLOYED INCREMENT VI	11,358			

3D MAB	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30APR71	
12,531	244	USMC	12,775
622		USN	622
		TOTAL	13,397

TAB 410-10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

19 MAY 1971 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XI	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			33			CONUS		USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
MACS-4	2	269	33		312300ZJAN71	SANTA ANA	210100ZFEB71	ALAMO
EMBARK UNIT II			40			CONUS		USS PITKIN CTY(LST-1082)
D&F BTRYs, 2/11	12	260	20		031000ZMAR71	CAMPEN	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
K BTRY, 4/11	12	120	20		031000ZMAR71	29 PALMS	172205ZAPR71	PITKIN CTY
EMBARK UNIT III			124			JAPAN/ CONUS		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
VMFA-115	5	324	41	15 F-4B	101300ZMAR71	IWAKUNI	160700ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
HMM-364(-)	2/13	249	2		101300ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
DET, FLC	1/11	809	81		101300ZMAR71	CAMPEN	311430ZMAR71	ST. LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT IV			254			CONUS		USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
3D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
DET, FLC	12		80		122330ZMAR71	CAMPEN	301700ZMAR71	JUNEAU
EMBARK UNIT V			283			CONUS VIA OKI		USS CAYUGA (LST-1186) USS DENVER (LPD-9)
DET, HMM-364	12/15		4	21 CH-46D	242010ZMAR71	SANTA ANA	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
2D BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	53		212159ZMAR71	CAMPEN	121445ZAPR71	CAYUGA
2D BN, 5TH MAR		1157	159		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
HQCO (-), 5TH MAR		220	34		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
1ST RECON BN (-)	1	202	24		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
DET, 1ST FORCE RECON CO (-)		10	4		242010ZMAR71	CAMPEN	152200ZAPR71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT VI			98			CONUS		USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MT BN (-)	1	137	77		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
1ST ENGR BN (-)	1	529	21		312200ZMAR71	CAMPEN	170230ZAPR71	DULUTH
EMBARK UNIT VII			51			CONUS		USS MANITOWAC (LST-1180)
HQ BTRY (-), 11TH MAR	1	173	28		281313ZMAR71	CAMPEN	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
L BTRY, 4TH BN, 11TH MAR		121	23		281313ZMAR71	29 PALMS	130200ZAPR71	MANITOWAC
EMBARK UNIT VIII			36			CONUS		USS CHARLESTON (LKA-113)
DET, H&MS-16	1	21			071430ZAPR71	QUANTICO/ NEW RIVER	282000ZAPR71	CHARLESTON
VMO-2	1	240	21	4 OV-10A	071430ZAPR71	CAMPEN	282000ZAPR71	CHARLESTON
EMBARK UNIT IX			10			JAPAN		USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
DET, H&HS-18	12		10		091015ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	172300ZAPR71	WASHTENAW CTY
EMBARK UNIT X			194			CONUS		USS PT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
▶ 1ST BN, 5TH MAR		1157	174		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	121623ZMAY71	PT DEFIANCE
▶ DET, COMM CO, H&BN, 1ST MARDIV	12	400	18		170205ZAPR71	CAMPEN	121623ZMAY71	PT DEFIANCE
EMBARK UNIT XI			247			JAPAN/OKI		USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
DET, H&HS-18	1	197	16		220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270001ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
DET, H&HS-1 (-)		142	118		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
MWCS-1		259	69		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
MWFS-1		141	23		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
11TH ITT		11	10		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
11TH DENTAL CO	1	2			222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
13TH ITT	2	11	2		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE
3D SSCT		8	3		222100ZAPR71 220600ZAPR71	IWAKUNI	270000ZAPR71 270001ZAPR71	TULARE DUBUQUE
HQ, III MAF	1	45	6		220600ZAPR71	OKINAWA	250300ZAPR71	DUBUQUE

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VI

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

19 MAY 1971 (FINAL)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XI	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XII			224			CONUS/ HAWAII		USS ANCHORAGE (LSD-36) USS CLEVELAND (LPD-7) USS DURHAM (LKA-114) USS FRESNO (LST 1182)
HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	1	527	106		222230ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	112030ZMAY71 102340ZMAY71	CLEVELAND DURHAM
11TH MT BN	2	400	59		231212ZAPR71 240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	111245ZMAY71 102340ZMAY71	ANCHORAGE DURHAM
7TH IT	2	6	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	112030ZMAY71	CLEVELAND
1ST MED BN (-)	1	90	14		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	102340ZMAY71	DURHAM
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO		2	1		240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	102340ZMAY71	DURHAM
2D SSCT		10	2		222230ZAPR71	CAMPEN	112030ZMAY71	CLEVELAND
DET, VMO-2			4	3 OV-10A	240400ZAPR71	CAMPEN	102340ZMAY71	DURHAM
1ST RADIO BN (-)	1	238	36		222230ZAPR71	KANEOHE	050603ZMAY71	CLEVELAND
MISC								
DET, 5TH COMM	2/2/7	116			3APR/	CAMPEN		
5TH IT	2/7	6			28MAR/	CAMPEN		
1ST MAW HQ	8	371			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
DET, H&MS-11	1/9	6			23MAR/	CAMPEN		
DET, H&MS-13	10	92			22FEB/	EL TORO		
DET, H&MS-17	8	293			28MAR/	IWAKUNI		
OOCNE		269						
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN		SPACES ALREADY DELETED						
NAVFORV	1	12			SEP70			
HQ STAFF MACV	1	30			30APR71			
AFRTS		24			30APR71			
FLD ADV ELM	1	36			30APR71			
COMBAT PHOTO		5			15JAN71 (TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)			
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	1	17			30APR71			
TOTAL	14	11,358						

MAJOR USMC UNITS IN RVN AFTER 30 APR 71

3D MAB

RLT 1 (3 BNS)
1/1
2/1
3/1

ARTY BN (1 BN)
1/11

MAG-11 (3 FW SQDS)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
DET VMO-6 (OV-10A)

MAG-16 (5 HELO SQDS)
HML-367 (AH-1G)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)
HMM-463 (CH-53D)

FLC

OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING AS OF 1 MAY 1971

USMC	14,227
USN	618

NOTES:

1. THIS REPRESENTS A DRAWDOWN IN AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OF THE UNIT, WITH ELEMENTS OF THE PARENT UNIT REMAINING IN RVN.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATE ON THIS LINE INDICATES ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. VMFA-115 HAS 15 F-4B A/C REDEPLOYING. FERRY MOVEMENT OF 8 A/C RETURNED TO CONUS WITH TRANSPAC KEY PAPER, DEPARTING AGANA ON 10MAR. FINAL DESTINATION FOR ALL TRANSPAC KEY PAPER AIRCRAFT IS NAS, MIRAMAR, CALIF., WITH THE FLY AWAY OF CO FROM RVN ON 1MAR71. COMMAND OF VMFA-115 PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) (MAG-15) EFFECTIVE 010200ZMAR71. TRANSPAC KEY PAPER COMPLETED 192113ZMAR71.
6. UNASSIGNED.
7. 5TH IT, AND DET, 5TH COMM HAVE NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENTS. SPACES ADMINISTRATIVELY TRANSFERRED TO 5TH MAB 030001ZAPR71.
8. UNIT STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH H&HS-1 (-). H&MS-17 HAS ONLY EQUIPMENT REDEPLOYING.
9. DET, H&MS-11 IS IMA FOR H&HS-1 (-) AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
10. DET, H&MS-13 IS IMA FOR VMFA-115 AND STOOD DOWN AND REDEPLOYED WITH THEM.
11. SPACES TRANSFERRED TO 5TH FSR/1ST FSR AT CAMPEN.
12. PROGRAM XI SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
13. DOES NOT INCLUDE HELICOPTERS.
14. INCLUDES 27 SPACE REDUCTION OF MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT.
15. EIGHTEEN CH-46D HELICOPTERS DEPARTED DANANG (25FEB71) ABOARD THE USS JUNEAU AND OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA (1MAR71). THREE CH-46D HELICOPTERS REDEPLOYED BY OPPORTUNE SHIPPING TO OKINAWA. TWENTY-ONE CH-46D HELICOPTERS FROM MAG-36 WERE LOADED AT OKINAWA AND REDEPLOYED TO SANTA ANA WITH DET, HMM-364 (EMB UNIT V).

▶ INDICATES LATEST CHANGE.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 411-2

Unclassified

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

[redacted]

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATO (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			229			CONUS		USS TULARE LKA-112) USS FREDERICK(LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1	130	25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	22MAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	22MAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II			332			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	163		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	32		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	5		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	
1ST IT	2	6	1		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		529	83		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	12		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	24MAY71	
HMM-262 (-)		247	5		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	24MAY71	
HMM-263 (-)	11	248	5		130230ZMAY71	QUANTICO	29MAY71	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	24		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	
EMBARK UNIT III	4		50		19MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	1JUN71/ 7JUN71	USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1		20		7MAY71	HAWAII		
DET, HMM-263	1		20		1MAY71	QUANTICO		
DET, FLC	1		10		10MAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
EMBARK UNIT IV	4		34		21MAY71	JAPAN/OKI	25MAY71/ 27MAY71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	30		3MAY/	IWAKUNI		
3D ITT		11	2		7MAY/	OKINAWA		
3D CIT		16	2		7MAY/	OKINAWA		
EMBARK UNIT V	4		50		23MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	10JUN71/ 19JUN71	USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		10MAY/	CAMPEN HAWAII		
EMBARK UNIT VI	4		48		24MAY71	CONUS	15JUN71	USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		1MAY71	29 PALMS		
DET, FLC	1		15		10MAY71	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT VII	4		48		26MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	10JUN71/ 17JUN71	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		20		18MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, VMO-6		53	8		8MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, HML-167	1		10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
DET, FLC	1.6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT VIII	4		234		1-3JUN/	CONUS	19JUN71	USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1		20		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
MASS-3	8	207	30		8MAY/	EL TORO		
DET, FLC	1.6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT IX	4		138		6-9JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	19JUN71/ 25JUN71	USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		19MAY/	EL TORO		
MABS-11	1	390	58		19MAY/	EL TORO		
HMH-463 (-)		236	10		18MAY/	HAWAII		
HML-167 (-)		229	10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
EMBARK UNIT X	4		65		15JUN71	OKI/ HAWAII	19JUN71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
HML-367	12	228	50		26MAY/	OKINAWA/ HAWAII		
MATCU-68		68	10		26MAY/	OKINAWA		
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369	5		7JUN/	OKINAWA		

TAB 411-3

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

19 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XI	4		100		20JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	3/11JUL71	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
DET, COMM SPT CO	1		10		7JUN/	HAWAII		
DET, H&MS-16	1		60		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
DET, MABS-16	1		30		16MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		121		22-23JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)		458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XIII	4		171		25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS MONTICELLO LSD-35)
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
COMM SPT CO (-)		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
EMBARK UNIT XIV	4		200		28-29JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
FLC (-)	6	2217	100		10MAY/			
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
TDY	5	1			15JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			15JUN			
MAW NAESU LN	5	2			15JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL		13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5
HQ STAFF JTD MACV	43
JUSPAO JTD	7
SAE JTD	2
I CORPS JTD	3
NAV ADV GRU JTD	80
SOG JTD	17
AID DEPT STATE	3
DEF COM AGCY JTD	11
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180
EMBASSY SECURITY	151
CO "L", MAR SPT BN	40
COORDS JTD	5
NOG DET VOV-10	21
DCPG LNO JTD	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	1
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	27
MEDTC	1
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL	634

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED 15 JUNE 1971.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. 2D CAG DEACTIVATED IN RVN 171500ZMAY71.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
12. EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTING DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ETA OKINAWA IS 080600ZMAY71.
    FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HML-367, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTING DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ETA OKINAWA IS 080600ZMAY71.

TAB 411-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

26 MAY 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	26MAY71 ●
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	26MAY71 ●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	14APR71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	26MAY71 ●
	21-2	26MAY71 ●
	21-3	26MAY71 ●
	21-4	26MAY71 ●
	21-5	26MAY71 ●
	21-6	26MAY71 ●
	21-7	26MAY71 ●
	21-8	26MAY71 ●
	21-9	26MAY71 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	26MAY71 ●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	26MAY71 ●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	26MAY71 ●
	31-2	26MAY71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	26MAY71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	26MAY71 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26MAY71 ●
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	26MAY71 ●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36	26MAY71 ●
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	12MAY71
	41-4 (MISSING)	26MAY71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71
	42-6	12MAY71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	26MAY71 ●
	45-2	26MAY71 ●
	45-3	26MAY71 ●
	45-4	26MAY71 ●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	26MAY71 ●
	46-2	26MAY71 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	5MAY71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
	410-10	19MAY71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	26MAY71
	411-2 (MISSING)	26MAY71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

MAY 27 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1971

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 MARCH 1971

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	#ENL	OFF	#ENL	**OFF	#**ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	9,860	96,312	4,978	63,236	4,882	33,076	106,172	47.84
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	529	8,917	529	8,917			9,446	4.26
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	922	15	922			937	.42
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	16	352	16	352			368	.17
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	52	672	52	672			724	.33
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	612	10,863	612	10,863			11,475	5.17
MARINES AFLOAT	187	1,755	165	1,704	22	51	1,942	.88
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	10,659	108,930	5,755	75,803	4,904	33,127	119,589	53.89
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		14,056		14,056			14,056	6.33
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		3,654		3,654			3,654	1.65
STAGING BATTALION	10	3,437	10	3,427		10	3,447	1.55
BST/AVN TRAINEES	406	3,424	4	1,800	402	1,624	3,830	1.73
OTHER	2,434	8,735	1,410	4,579	1,024	4,156	11,169	5.03
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,850	19,250	1,424	13,460	1,426	5,790	22,100	9.96
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	440	3,988	440	3,987		1	4,428	2.00
STUDENT TRAINING	1,870	10,417	1,431	8,828	439	1,589	12,287	5.54
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,310	14,405	1,871	12,815	439	1,590	16,715	7.53
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	686	4,647	493	2,101	193	2,546	5,333	2.40
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,846	52,358	3,788	42,432	2,058	9,926	58,204	26.23
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	384	2,282	384	2,282			2,666	1.20
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,800	15,050	2,028	10,221	772	4,829	17,850	8.04
JOINT AND LIAISON	595	440	462	258	133	182	1,035	.47
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,779	17,772	2,874	12,761	905	5,011	21,551	9.71
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	205	3,244	144	3,009	61	235	3,449	1.55
TRANSIENTS	1,556	15,431	1,085	12,508	471	2,923	16,987	7.65
PATIENTS	37	607	26	525	11	82	644	.29
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	42	849	37	806	5	43	891	.40
PRISONERS	4	264	2	235	2	29	268	.12
CAPTURED OR MISSING	65	59	9	52	56	7	124	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,909	20,454	1,303	17,135	606	3,319	22,363	10.08
UNKNOWNS	*129	157	*129	142		15	*286	.10
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*22,322	199,671	*19,849	148,273	8,473	51,398	*221,993	100.00

\# EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** INCLUDES AVN PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,145	76
RCTG	168	186
TOTAL	1,313	262

* INCLUDES 66 RESERVE OFFICERS ON TEMPORARY ACTIVE DUTY.

TAB 11

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

26 MAY 1971

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	221,993 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	108,625	48.93	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,726	17.44	35.66	
FMF PACIFIC	69,899	31.49	64.34	
VIETNAM	18,509¢	08.38	17.03	26.46

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT AS OF 31MAR71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 1APR71.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	975	616	1,,591	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	666	544	1,209	75.99	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	287	213	500	31.43	41.36	
FMF PACIFIC @	379	331	709	44.56	58.64	
VIETNAM @	5	65	70	04.40	05.79	09.87

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 26MAR71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII OF 26MAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 12

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS *

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				99091	3127									
MIDPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	61242	2156	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				950	36									
H&S BN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	883	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			9	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (CADRE)		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
HQ, SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	67		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO		MAJ J. B. LEONARD		153	3	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	SAIGON	200	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	316		C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN (-)		MAJ L. K. RUSSELL		133		C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	710701	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3223	99	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710930	
H&S CO		MAJ R. F. HALLETT		265	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1STBN (REIN), 3D MAR	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		899	50	C4		4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106 MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS		109		C3	X	3	3	3	2			
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		167		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	3/LVTP-5 CMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		226		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A (-) (REIN), 3D MT BN														
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1542	23	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		314		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	1/C-117D, 5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		358	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOOR		40		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		198		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		218		C3	X	4	1	3	3			17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL JR.		226		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		188		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
HMM-262(-)	28	LTCOL F. K. WEST JR.	ENR KANEOHE											30/CH-46D
DET, HML-167(-)														
DET, HMH-463(-)														
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	26616	855									
				142		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D DIVMAR(-)(REIN) III MAF	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	14622	674	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1605	38	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
3D ITT	31	CAPT M. R. LAMB												
11TH ITT	31	CAPT C. K. ABLES												
15TH ITT	31	CAPT E. R. KRAMER	CP HANSEN											
17TH ITT	31	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER		8		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710805	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNY (USN)		4	70	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFAN JR.	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJ R. F. LUSK		219	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1026	40	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY	FUJI	984	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA	CP HANSEN	1026	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. MCLERNAN	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		214	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROW,JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	972	37	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710705	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL		1052	37	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	
HQ BTRY(-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		MAJ W. K. KRAMER		534	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY		561	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	24/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		468	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710605	17/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN(-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CP HANSEN	746	19	C2	T	1	2	1	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN(-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		643	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	48/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN(-)		MAJ J. R. TRAYLOR		318	7	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710605	
3D MED BN(-)		LTCOL F. E. CLARK JR. (USN)		149	160	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	710605	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)	CP SCHWAB	32	11			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN(-)		MAJ J. F. SHERRY JR.		212	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN(-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		337	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
3D ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL D. D. CREWS JR.		719	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
CO D(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJ D. R. COMER	CP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO								5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL M. W. MCCOURY	CP SCHWAB	486	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
3D SP BN(-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CP HAGUE	341	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710530	
1ST AMTRAC BN(-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	621	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	5/LVTE-1, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8556	131	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6023	109									
MWHG-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710601	
H&HS-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO		806	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MWFS-1		MAJ J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWCS-1		MAJ R. S. KAYE		204		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO(-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		1	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACG-18(-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18(-)		MAJ L. E. OBENHAUS		251		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710821	
MASS-2(-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		193		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
MACS-4 (CADRE)														
MAG-12		COL R. L. MCELROY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710701	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		562		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		343	20	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		46		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		191	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	23/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPRIER		256	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		391	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
H&MS-15		MAJ M. R. CADY		545		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710801	3/TA-4F
MABS-15		LTCOL D. G. KEASTS		373	21	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT J. W. LEFLAR JR.		50		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710615	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		341		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	710712	15/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		334	1	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710520	12/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710801	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		546	6	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	4/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17(-)		MAJ W. T. SINNOTT		208		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710515	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2533	22									
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	710706	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		589		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	16/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 7/UH-1E
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		536	14	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	710615	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT W. S. ROGERS		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710601	
HMM-164 (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	290	2	C1		1	1	1	1			14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	FUTEMA	245	4	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710515	14/CH-46D
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER		190	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	11/CH-53D
VMO-6(-)		LTCOL A. H. BLOOM		225		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710811	20/OV-10A, 10/UH-1E
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		320	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	710615	5/KC-130F
OTHERS														
SU 1, H&MS-12	30	CAPT J. A. WILDER	NAHA	49		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710730	
SU 1, WERS-17	12	MO E. O. HICKS	FUTEMA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710701	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER	CP FOSTER	3296	50	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710615	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		1000	23	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710515	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1248	27	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710622	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER				C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1048		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG	6089	251	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		LTCOL R. B. TALBOTT		484	1	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 13/81 MORT
5TH CIT (3D MAB)	*	CAPT W. A. BROWN		12		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
CO C(REIN), 1ST SP BN (3D MAB)	*	MAJ R. W. SWEET JR.		76		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, 1STBN, 11TH MAR(-)				20										
CO A(REIN), 1ST ENGR BN(-)	26	MAJ J. B. DIXON		215		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 1ST MT BN(-)	23	CAPT P. MCCANN		89		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)	27	MAJ G. R. MEIBAUM		281		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (REIN)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		205		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 5TH COMM BN(-)	20													
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		507	9	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A(REIN), 1ST MED BN	29	CDR T. A. GROSSI (USN)		36	123	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO (-) (3D MAB)	*													
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	STANDING DOWN	987	26	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON JR.		390		C1		1	1	1	1			2/C-117D, 3/TA-4F
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		417	26	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
MASS-3(REIN)		LTCOL W. C. SIMANIKAS		180		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710705	
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	STANDING DOWN	1464	28	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
H&MS-16		MAJ C. D. SILARD JR.		320		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-16		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		541	28	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
HML-167(-)		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		182		C2	X	3	3	4	1	C2	710615	25/UH-1E
HML-367		LTCOL L. E. REESE		182		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	21/AH-1G, 4/AH-1J
HMH-463(-)		LTCOL T. S. REAP		180		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710625	15/CH-53D
MATCU-68		MAJ B. D. COLLINS		59		C2	S	2	1	1	1	C2	710615	
OTHER														
DET, H&MS-18	32			20										
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	STANDING DOWN	1693	64	C4	P	4	1	1	4			14/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&S BN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		700	43	C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/8" HOW SP, 4/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		489	15	C4	P	4	1	1	4			2/M-51 VTR
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL C. F. LANGLEY		504	6	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] CORPS COMMAND [redacted]

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				23562	900									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WILDECKE	CAMPEN			C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710515	
H&S CO				137										
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN B. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10960	593	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS		1459	47	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710601	1/81 MORT
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT C. D. BRUCE		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		9										
SCAMP		CAPT A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		4		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (CADRE)		CAPT D. B. DOWNING		342		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP		MAJ H. T. MACY		35		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	ENR CAMPEN											
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		33										3/106MM RR
1STBN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE	CAMPEN	174		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2DBN	7	LTCOL R. E. MOSS	ENR CAMPEN	174										8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE		174										8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D MARINES(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	CAMPEN			C4	N	5	4	4	5			
HQCO(-)(CADRE)		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		182	19	C4	N	5	4	4	5			
2DBN(CADRE)		MAJ F. W. BEEKMAN		118		C4	N	5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN(CADRE)		MAJ D. J. O'CONNOR		122		C4	N	5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	
HQCO		1STLT J. W. WHETSELL		52	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710901	
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. HART JR.		464	25	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN		138		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	2/106MM RR
3DBN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON JR.		147		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710901	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	X	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE JR.		198	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1STBN(CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		255	6	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1276	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1324	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES(-)(REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY(-)		1STLT W. T. WILLIAMS		86		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1STBN(-)		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN	ENR CAMPEN	58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2DBN(-)		MAJ C. K. MCAFEE	CAMPEN	111		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3DBN(REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		579	20	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	18/105 HOW TD
1STBN(-), 12TH MAR(CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBER				C4	N	5	1	3	5			12/105 HOW TD
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		357	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN(-)	33	LTCOL J. J. DOWD JR.		276	6	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710801	
CO B, 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		93	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN(-)		LTCOL B. E. TRAINOR		100	3	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN(-)			ENR CAMPEN											
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN (-)						C4	N	5	4	4	5			
CO C(REIN), 3D RECON BN(-)														
1ST FORCE RECON CO		1STLT J. G. BAKER III		65	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJ G. E. BERBAUM	CAMPEN	442	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 15/M103 TANK, 38/M-48 TANK,
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST SP BN(-)(REIN)	34	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		230	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)														
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ T. E. HARRIS	CAMPEN	129		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	11	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK		361	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO(CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		51		C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN(-)	19	MAJ D. W. MAILLER	CAMPEN	381	15	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		705	25	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN(-)		CDR W. A. ELLIOTT (USN)		106	211	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		28	33	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)														
1ST DENTAL CO(-)		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	39	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS	1416	69	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJ E. L. ROTTSOLK		182	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		23		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRET		391	12	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	711001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS PAC)	*	CAPT A. G. WILSON				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT G. R. MABRY		177	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI		126		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ W. J. MCCALLUM	ENR 29 PALMS											1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS	29 PALMS	48		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		98		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		248	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	23/155 HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		102		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	9899	196	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710930	
H&HS-3(-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		541	122	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&HS-3(CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HONEY		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJ J. S. LOOP		122		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	710915	
MWCS-3		MAJ G. P. HOWLE		181		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710930	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		503	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	4/C-117D, 2/C-54P/Q
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ H. C. IVY		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		225		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352(3D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. P. MANN		278	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F
MACS-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38(-)		MAJ L. D. WAYMIRE		302		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38(-)		MAJ E. D. CHANEY JR.		62		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT K. E. ROWE		32		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
2D LAAM BN		MAJ L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	578	7	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	200	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1(-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	212	3	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1(-)		CAPT R. P. PITTS		65		C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-5

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 MAY 1971.

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		643	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	9/A-6A, 9/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ R. L. BRAINBRIDGE		562	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
MATCU-65(MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. FARRET	YUMA	42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67(MAG-13)	*	1STLT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)(MAG-13)	*							5	5	5	5			
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		169		C2	X	3	1	2	3			4/A-4E, 22/A-4F
VMA-223		LTCOL J. W. LAZZO		127	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE JR		197	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL				C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJ A. J. BARTEL		20		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		200		C4	P	4	1	3	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		241		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		275	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EUBANK (USN)	EL TORO		36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710915	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710930	20/CH-53A, 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
H&MS-56(-)	28	LTCOL G. H. DUNN		370		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710930	
SU 1, H&MS-56(-)		MAJ G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		MAJ B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	437		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74(H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT G. N. BROWN		45		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	
MATCU-75(H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	25		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710930	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		225	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711030	8/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		LTCOL E. P. JANZ	CAMPEN	46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV/10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. L. LADD	SANTA ANA	192		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710930	20/CH-46A
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		209	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		154		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710930	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		195		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710930	14/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		280	2	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 3/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		139		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL P. L. MOREAU		188		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710630	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		454	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		397	2	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710530	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		290		C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	710515	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ B. H. FREEMAN		225	2	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710610	17/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1150	42	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&S BN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		MAJ R. J. WEBB		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		MAJ A. A. MCVITTY		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATED OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK	37849	971	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				805	4									
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		726	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ	15015	561	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1837	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHULTZ		275	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		892	16	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		751	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)(32D MAU)	*5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	MED	945	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU #1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	CAPT J. R. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	35	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN (-)	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		837	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 1ST BN		MAJOR J. D. FOREMAN		252	6									
2D BN		MAJOR J. F. DELANEY		709	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		LTCOL C. R. FIGARD		794	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPHERD II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		261	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN (-)	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		1145	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL D. O. PAREDES	GTMO	761	26	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	203	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE		993	22	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		270	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJ B. A. MUTCH		489	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJ J. W. ROSS		425	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		400	6	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710731	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		278	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	991	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		288	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		645	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJ C. J. GOODE, JR.		248	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIANMISSO (USN)			64	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5423	145	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		492	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		160	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJ G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		171		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		128		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJOR R. R. WRIGHT		147		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	MAJ F. M. SLORIK	CAMLEJ	681	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	17/M103 TK, 104/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	MAJ E. E. GERDING		770	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710701	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 142/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIOANL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP	CAMLEJ	642	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		783	12	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		345	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		354	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710801	
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		320	12	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON BN		MAJ B. A. GREENE		144	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MC GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		129	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		23	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN(USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		5	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14470	234	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710610	
H&HS-2		MAJ W. S. FISHER		545	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFG-2		MAJ J. T. SMITH		117		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	710715	
MWCS-2		MAJ L. J. MITCHELL		188		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH		1	64	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	46		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C4	710731	
MMSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		742	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		59		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY, JR		201		C3	X	4	1	1	2	C3	711105	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)		LTCOL U. V. STATZER		350	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710801	10/KC-130F
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT		9	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&HS-28		LTCOL G. W. GLAUSER		265	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MABS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		160		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C3	710630	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJ E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	243		C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJ J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	222		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	567	9	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C3	710705	
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		618	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710707	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		382	3	C3	X	2	1	2	4	C3	710715	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT (AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		314	3	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	710601	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS		188	3	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710701	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMHT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		163		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4	C2	710801	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		655		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	1/A-6A, 2/EA-6A, 6/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M DOYLE		306	9	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14(-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE,NC	213		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P HAYES	BOGUE,NC	60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710615	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	363	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	10/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2 (6TEFLT)	* @	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121	16	LTCOL L. P. BAKER	YUMA	170	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	CHERPT	234	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR		167	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		150		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710701	10/F-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

26 MAY 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		596		C2	X	2	1	1	1			31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		453	48	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710726	
VMO-1	24	LTCOL R. D. MYERS		188		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	11/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CAIRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		199		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	10/AH-1J, 6/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
DET, HML-167(-)			ENR CONUS											
HMM-162 (32D MAU)	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN, JR.	NEW RIVER	269		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	25/CH-46F
HMM-263			ENR CONUS											
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	309		C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY		185		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	13/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		208		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL H. B. McCRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJ G. B. FERRINGTON		626		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 1/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		328	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJ J. M. MEAD		221	1	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	710615	10/F-4B
DET, 2D MAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*	CAPT R. H. BRINKLEY	KEY WEST			C1		1	1	1	1			3/F-4B
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	*3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	350	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451	13	LTCOL R. J. WEISS	ROOS RDS	267	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	13/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		536		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		468	16	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710805	
MATCU-63		MO A. J. LABRIE		36		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710805	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		179	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710730	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		191	1	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		96	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	5/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ	2136	27	C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		604	19	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		740	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		792		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENCE FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. 2D BN, 1ST MAR PASSED COMMAND TO 1ST MARDIV 191500ZMAY71. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT WILL DEPART RVN 1-3JUN71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL.
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CAIRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CAIRE).
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH AICON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. VMFA-451 (13/F-4J) TRNG ROOSEVELT ROADS (10-30MAY71).
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO A, 1/B).
16. AT YUMA (VMA(AW)-121 (10/A-6A) (16MAY-5JUN71).
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CAIRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CAIRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D ENGR BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MT BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D SP BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN, STRY "A", 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR AND CLR PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MED BN.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71).
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
29. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.
30. THIS UNIT IS BOTH AICON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
31. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
32. THIS UNIT IS BOTH AICON/OPCON TO COMUSMACV.
33. CO A, 1ST MT BN IN RVN.
34. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CAIRE STATUS.

**SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 26 MAY 1971.

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

26 MAY 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	1,685	51	67		1,752	51
1ST MAR BDE	1,681	76	1,542	23	3,223	99
OTHER	802	15			802	15
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,366	127	1,609	23	4,975	150
WESTPAC						
3D MAB (RVN)						
HQ, 3D MAB	1,925	133			1,925	133
MAG-11			987	26	987	26
MAG-16			1,693	28	1,693	28
FLC	1,693	64			1,693	64
OTHER	20				20	
TOTAL 3D MAB	3,638	197	2,451	54	6,089	251
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQ, III MAF	142				142	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	14,622	674			14,622	674
1ST MAW			2,533	22	2,533	22
3D FSR	3,296	50			3,296	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	18,060	724	2,533	22	20,593	746
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			6,023	109	6,023	109
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			6,023	109	6,023	109
LANFOR 7TH FLT						
31ST MAU	1,475	68	290	3	1,765	71
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
(1) **TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT**	2,827	134	307	3	3,134	137
TOTAL III MAF	18,060	724	8,566	131	26,616	855
TOTAL WESTPAC	25,064	1,048	12,616	208	37,680	1,256
EASTPAC						
HQ, I MAF	137				137	
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,960	593			10,960	593
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,416	69			1,416	69
3D MAW			9,899	196	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,663	704	9,899	196	23,562	900
TOTAL FMFPAC	38,727	1,752	22,515	404	61,242	2,156

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
FMFLANT						
HQ, FMFLANT	726	4	79		805	4
2D MARDIV	15,015	561			15,015	561
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,423	145			5,423	145
2D MAW			14,470	234	14,470	234
2D FSR	2,136	27			2,136	27
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DET FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,240	52			1,240	52
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,264	78			2,264	78
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	1,512	58	264	3	1,776	61
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,512	58	407	4	1,919	62
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
TOTAL FMF	62,027	2,489	37,064	638	99,091	3,127

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN I MAF OKINAWA
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INFORMATION FROM CMC VII AS OF 26MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

26 MAY 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	5	246	31	8	25	8	8	86	64	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	5	218	2	8	25	8	8	87	64	8	8		
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		170	14		42	6	6	42	54		6		
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		7	3					4					
155MM HOW SP	M109		59	1		17			23	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		21	1		2			12	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		140			43	5		38	42	7	5		
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		33						15	13	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24			8			7	8	2			
VTR	M-51		29	2		5			9	13				
LVTR	M-51		14			3		1	3	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			42			9	1	3	18	10		1		
LVTP-5			354			89	10	44	69	132		10		
LVTE-1			18			7			5	6				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		18	2	4			1	4	7				
KC-130F		25			5			10	10				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		64	3	9			2	21	29				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
T-28B		5					5						
AV-8A		5							5				
A-6A	4	75		11				13	41				10
EA-6A	1	24		6				2	12				4
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B	3	112		15			8	54	32				3
F-4J	6/7	105		12			33		31			13	16
A-4E		109		42				28	39				
A-4F		22						22					
A-4M		6							6				
OV-10A		51			20			20		11			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		78	25		17	4		24		6	2		
UH-1N		7								7			
AH-1G		21	21										
AH-1J		14	4							10			
CH-46A		5					5						
CH-46D		101			30	14	30	27					
CH-46F		147						37		98	12		
CH-53A		77						55		22			
CH-53D		91	15		15	4		3		50	4		
VH-34D	2	3					3						

NOTES:
1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN "OTHER".
2. TWO UH-34D AND ONE VH-34D AT KANEOHE, HAWAII.
3. AT KEY WEST IN "OTHER".
4. AT YUMA TRNG (16MAY-5JUN71) (VMA(AW)-121) (10/A-6A) IN "OTHER".
5. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 2/4) (25APR-30MAY71).
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333) (16/F-4J) IN "OTHER".
7. AT ROOSEVELT ROADS TRNG (VMFA-451) (13/F-4J).

TAB 23

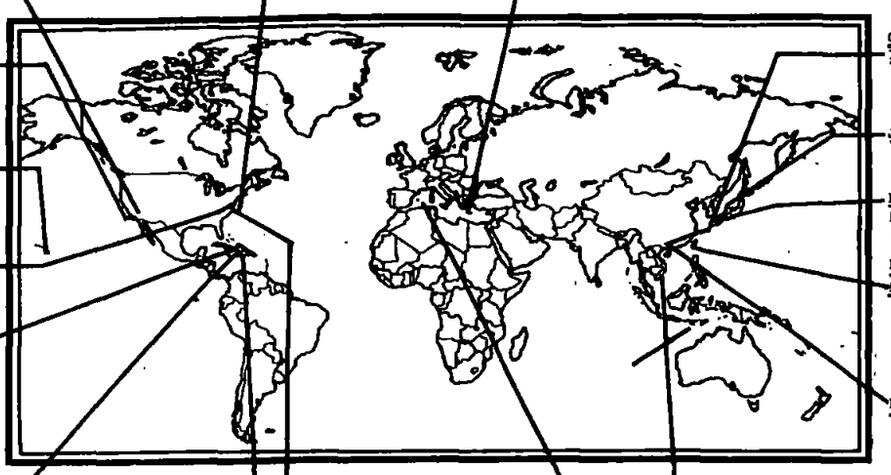
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

26 MAY 1971



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	*HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (2)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3				1				
HAWAII	(1)	(3)				(1)				
EASTPAC	11	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
WEST COAST	(11)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	4	2	*1	1	1
EAST COAST CARIB QUANTICO	(6) (2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1					1				
	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	10	6	4	3	3

*HMA-269, MAG-26 AT NEW RIVER, N. C.

TAB 31-1

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 20 - 26 MAY 1971				
(1)	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	19MAY71
(1)	VMA(AW)-225	3MAY71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	19MAY71
(2)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	21MAY71	NAPLES, ITALY	AFLOAT CENTRAL MED	21MAY71
(1)	3D BN, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(1)	HQCO, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(1)	1ST BN(-), 11THMAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(1)	HMM-262(-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	24MAY71
(1)	HMM-263(-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	29MAY71
(1)	CO A,1ST RECON BN(-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(3)	31ST MAU	19MAY71	ZAMBALES, R.P.I.	KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN	24MAY71
(1)	VMA-311	22MAY71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27MAY71
(1)	3D ITT	22MAY71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	25MAY71
(1)	3D CIT	22MAY71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	25MAY71
(7)	3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	24MAY71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	15JUN71
	CO A, 9TH ENGR BN (-)	25MAY71	1ST MARBDE	DEACTIVATED	
(9)	LANFOR6THFLT 2-71 (34TH MAU)	24MAY71	ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING		
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 27 MAY - 2 JUNE 1971				
(1)	2D BN, 1ST MAR	1-3JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
	MASS-3	1-3JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
(8)	2D FAG (-)	31MAY71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA	31MAY71
(5)	BLT 3/9	30MAY71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
(5)	BLT 2/4	26MAY71	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	29MAY71
(3)	31ST MAU	29MAY71	KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN	SUBIC, R.P.I.	1JUN71
	VMFA-451	31MAY71	ROOSEVELT ROADS, P.R.	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	31MAY71

NOTES

(1) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
1ST BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	3MAY71
VMA(AW)-225	3D MAB	3D MAW	30APR71
3D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
HQCO, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
HMM-262 (-)	3D MAB	1ST MARBDE	12MAY71
HMM-263 (-)	3D MAB	2D MAW (QUANTICO)	12MAY71
CO A, 1ST RECON BN (-)	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
VMA-311	3D MAB	1ST MAW	12MAY71
2D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	19MAY71
3D ITT	3D MAB	3D MARDIV	22MAY71
3D CIT	3D MAB	3D MARDIV	22MAY71

(2) AT NAPLES, ITALY (15-21MAY71) FOR UPKEEP. TO PARTICIPATE IN NATIONAL WEEK IX, A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING AIR, SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE UNITS OF THE 6TH FLEET. AREA OF OPERATION IS (22-30MAY71) CENTRAL MED.

(3) 31ST MAU (USS NEW ORLEANS AND USS THOMASTON AT KEELUNG, AND USS VANCOUVER, USS PEORIA AT KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN) FOR PORT VISIT (24-28MAY71). ENROUTE SUBIC FOR UPKEEP 29MAY71. ETA 1JUN71.

(4) UNASSIGNED.

(5) FUJI TRNG TOVR.

(6) THE LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) ARRIVED TIMBAKION, CRETE AREA ON 19MAY71 TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 12-71 (19MAY-5JUN71) A UNILATERAL EXERCISE WITH NO ALLIED COMMITMENTS. AT TRAINING ANCHORAGE (19-31MAY71) TIMBAKION, CRETE.

(7) PASSAGE OF COMMAND 3D 8" HOW BTRY SP, 3D MAB TO FORCE TROOPS, FMFPAC EFFECTIVE 241000ZMAY71.

(8) TO PARTICIPATE IN FIREX 2-71 (2D FAG (-)) (1-12JUN71) AT FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA.

(9) CG FMFLANT DESIGNATED 34TH MAU AS LANFOR6THFLT 2-71. THE 34TH MAU WAS ACTIVATED FOR PLANNING ON 24MAY71. EMBARKATION FOR THE MED IS SCHEDULED FOR 18SEP71 AND CONTINGENCY/EXERCISE OPERATIONS WILL INCLUDE THE PERIOD 18SEP71 - 16MAR72. THE 34TH MAU IS COMPOSED OF A HEADQUARTERS, BLT 1/2, PROV MAG-40 AND A LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT. COL L. C. SHEPERD III HAS BEEN DESIGNATED COMMANDER 34TH MAU/LANFOR6THFLT 2-71. PROV MAG-40 WILL BE COMMANDED BY LTCOL J. L. GREEN AND WILL INCLUDE HMM-264 (-) (REIN), VMA-324 (STANDBY CONUS) AND VMFA-451 (STANDBY CONUS).

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-2

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

26 MAY 1971

MIDPAC

		MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFPAC				
HQ, FMFPAC		HQ, FMFPAC	1,752	51
1st MAR BDE				
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)		HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	280	26
1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR		1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR	1,401	50
MAG-24		MAG-24	1,542	23
VMFA-212	(F-4J)			
VMFA-235	(F-4J)			
VMFA-122	(F-4B)			
HMM-262	(CH-46D) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)			
		GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	4,975	150

EASTPAC

			USMC	USN
I MAF				
HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)		HQ, I MAF	137	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,960	593
3D MARINES (CADRE)				
2/3	(CADRE)			
3/3	(CADRE)			
5TH MARINES	1ST MARINES			
1/5	1/1			
2/5	2/1			
3/5	3/1			
7TH MARINES				
1/7 (CADRE)				
2/7				
3/7				
FORTRPS FMFPAC				
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)		HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,416	69
1ST FSR		1ST FSR	1,150	42
3D MAW		3D MAW	9,899	196
HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)				
MCCRTG-10				
VMFAT-101	(F-4B)			
VMAT-102	(A-4E)			
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)			
MAG-13				
VMA-223	(A-4F)			
VMA-214	(A-4E/F)			
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)			
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)			
VMFA-314	(F-4B)			
VMFA-323	(F-4B)			
VMFA-334	(F-4B)			
VMFA-531)	(F-4B)			
VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)			
MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)				
HMHT-301	(CH-53A)			
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)			
MWSG-37 (EL TORO)				
VMGR-352	(KC-130F)			
MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)				
VMO-2	(OV-10A)			
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)			
HMM-161	(CH-46D)			
HMM-163	(CH-46F)			
HMH-361	(CH-53A)			
HMH-363	(CH-53A)			
		GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	23,562	900

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 32

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

26 MAY 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

*MAG-11

*MAG-16
- *HML-367 (AH-1G/J)
- *HML-167 (-) (UH-1E)
- *HMH-463 (-) (CH-53D)

*STANDING DOWN

*FLC

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 26MAY71	7,728	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	2,337	133
(5)	MAG-11	987	26
	MAG-16	1,464	28
	FLC	1,693	64
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	198	10
	3D MAB TOTAL	6,679	261
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	212	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	28	
	OTHER TOTAL	240	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 20MAY71.	6,919	261

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (31ST MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E). (31ST MAU)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	142	1
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,293	674
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,533	22
	3D FSR	3,296	50
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	19,264	723
	OTHERS		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,260	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	17	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	25	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,382	75
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 13MAY71.	20,646	772

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,178	58
	1ST MAW	4,720	51
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 13MAY71.	7,014	109

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 5TH CIT, DET, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN, CO A, 1ST MT BN, CO C, 1ST SP BN, CO A, 7TH ENGR BN, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, 1ST MP BN, CO A, 1ST MED BN AND DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152.

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 150900ZMAY71
CG III MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 200736ZMAY71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 180306ZMAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

26 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL R. R. DICKEY				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1023	2	34
D/2/12 MARINES	9	122	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	25		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	30		1
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	31		1
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	53	237	1	2
(LTCOL A. J. KETTERING)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6	2			
TOTALS	125	1640	6	65

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER	(LPD-2)
USS PEORIA	(LST-1183)
USS THOMASTON	(LSD-28)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
34	TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
3	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
7	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1	TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
15	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, TANK M-49
1	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
6	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
31	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
5	KW LIGHT UNIT
3	TRACTOR TD-15
1	CRANE M-60
1	HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
1	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1	STEAM CLEANER
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1	BATH UNIT
1	GENERATOR PU-482
1	GENERATOR PU-667
52	M60 MG
18	M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39	50 .CAL HELO MOUNTED
12	60MM MORTAR
28	3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8	FLAME THROWERS
2	107MM M30

BLT 3/4*

28 APRIL 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA				
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	46	935	2	36
BTRY "I", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	13		
TOTALS	66	1303	5	61

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
5	M48 TANKS
6	105 HOW TD
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
33	TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30	TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4	TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2	TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2	TRUCK, TANK M-49
2	TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14	TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1	TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4	TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4	TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27	TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1	30 KW GENERATOR
1	GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1	GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1	BATH UNIT
1	WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2	CONEX BOX
1	STEAM CLEANER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

26 MAY 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2nd MAR DIV

HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2nd MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71) (32D MAU)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMM-263 (ENROUTE QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (UH-1E/N)/AH-1J (CADRE)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMHT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A) (CADRE)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	805	4
2D MAR DIV	15,015	561
FORTRPS	5,423	145
2D FSR	2,136	27
2D MAW	14,470	234
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,849	971

*SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71 *
32D MAU

26 MAY 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ	12	38		
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	913	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR DIV		4		
BTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR	8	144		2
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR		7	1	
3D PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	34		
3D PLAT, CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM		2		
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT 32	7	212	4	13
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
DET, 2D MED BN				12
1ST PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN				
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)	2	1		
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)	44	185	1	2
DET, MASS-1	2	4		
TOTALS	123	1653	8	53

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	(LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
5	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81 MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½ TON
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12 TON
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TURCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON
1	TRUCK M-715 W/ VAN ELECTRIC
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5 TON
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
30	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ½ TON
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼ TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼ TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
1	TRUCK, 2½ TON
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	CRANE M60
4	EIMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4 TON
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼ TON
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
1	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNITS
2	GENERATOR SET
2	COMPRESSOR
1	TRUCK, M35 W/ WELDER
1	MINE DETECTOR

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	36	801	2	31
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	3	3	1	2
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN		17		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		1
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	36		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	53	1187	5	47

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY	(LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1½T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

Unclassified

SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
(1) 38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

26 MAY 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
6MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII OKINAWA	1ST MARDIV 1ST MAR BDE III MAF	REDESIGNATIONS (CONT'D) FROM — III MAF — TO CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN — CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN CO A, 3D SP BN — CO B, 3D SP BN CO A, 3D MED BN — CO C, 3D MED BN CO A, 3D ENGR BN — CO B, 3D ENGR BN CO A, 3D MT BN — CO B, 3D MT BN
6MAY71	29 PALMS, CALIF.	17TH CIT	17TH CIT DEACTIVATED 061400ZMAY71
1-6MAY71	WASHINGTON, D. C.	10TH MAR REGT MCDEC CD BN	IN RESPONDING TO A GARDEN PLOT EXECUTION ORDER, MOVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS TO TF MDW COMMENCED WITH THE AIRLIFT OF THE 10TH MAR REGT FROM CHERRY POINT AND GROUND UNITS OF MCDEC CD BN FROM QUANTICO AND CO C MCDEC CD BN (MB, 8&I Sts): 10TH MAR REGT — USMC — USN HQ, 10TH MAR — 151 — 6 3D BN, 10TH MAR — 629 — 15 1ST BN, 8TH MAR — 644 — 11 8TH ENGR BN — 595 — 11 MCDEC CD BN — 876 CO A & B CO C (MB, 8&I Sts) ALL UNITS WERE UTILIZED EXTENSIVELY DURING THE DISTURBANCE IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA. THE 10TH MAR REGT COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO CAMLEJ VIA CHERRY POINT ON 5 MAY 1971, WHILE THE MCDEC CD BN BEGAN ON 6 MAY 1971. ALL UNITS COMPLETED REDEPLOYMENT ON 6 MAY 1971.
6MAY71	OKINAWA	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV DEACTIVATED 061501ZMAY71
7MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 071400ZMAY71
8MAY71	RVN		SUMMARY OF BUDDHA'S BIRTHDAY TRUCE VIOLATIONS: 080001 - 082400 EDT MAY71. MR — MAJOR — MINOR 1 — 8 (27)* — 16 (48) 2 — 13 (20) — 6 (36) 3 — 9 (15) — 5 (10) 4 — 15 (21) — 6 (18) TOTALS — 45 (83) — 33 (112) CASUALTIES MR — US KIA — US WIA — RVNAF KIA — RVNAF WIA 1 — 1 (0) — 6 (15) — 0 (7) — 3 (52) 2 — 2 (1) — 3 (3) — 3 (3) — 6 (20) 3 — 0 (1) — 1 (6) — 3 (3) — 2 (12) 4 — 0 (0) — 1 (2) — 4 (5) — 8 (25) TOTALS — 3 (2) — 11 (26) — 10 (18) — 19 (109) MR — CIV KIA — CIV WIA — ENEMY KIA — ENEMY DET 1 — 4 (0) — 0 (0) — 6 (116) — 2 (7) 2 — 4 (1) — 8 (6) — 2 (39) — 4 (2) 3 — 0 (0) — 5 (0) — 10 (13) — 5 (0) 4 — 2 (3) — 7 (8) — 17 (2) — 3 (0) TOTALS — 10 (4) — 20 (14) — 35 (170) — 14 (9) * ( ) INDICATES STATISTICS FOR SAME PERIOD IN 1970.
17MAY71	DANANG, RVN	2D CAG	2D CAG, 3D MAB DEACTIVATED 170001ZMAY71.
17MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH IT 9TH SSCT	7TH IT AND 9TH SSCT, 1ST MAR DIV DEACTIVATED 171500Z MAY71.
19MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	CO "C", 1ST MED BN	CO "C", 1ST MED BN, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 191500Z MAY71.
25MAY71	KANEOHE, HAWAII	CO "A", 9TH ENGR BN(-)	CO "A", 9TH ENGR BN-(-)-DEACTIVATED 252400ZMAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 41-4

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,921	51,352	37,159	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25MAY71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE 3D MAB HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 15, 1971

26 MAY 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,906	1,050	11,464	451	37,871
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,448	140	1,449	42	5,079
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	94,986	4,074	51,351	761	151,172
Hospital care not required	102,920	5,810	37,159	2,281	148,170
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,603	182	5	388	2,178
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	260	113	81	560	1,014
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	61	144	23	236	464
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	83	155	139	687	1,064
Helicopter	2,143	62	429	59	2,693
b. From ground action	27,744	1,155	12,353	136	41,388
TOTAL DEATHS a/	29,970	1,372	12,921	882	45,145
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	132	-	12	-	144
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	277	735
Helicopter	1,685	52	242	18	1,997
b. From other causes	4,559	602	1,390	254	6,805
TOTAL DEATHS	6,489	822	1,677	549	9,537

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 19, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

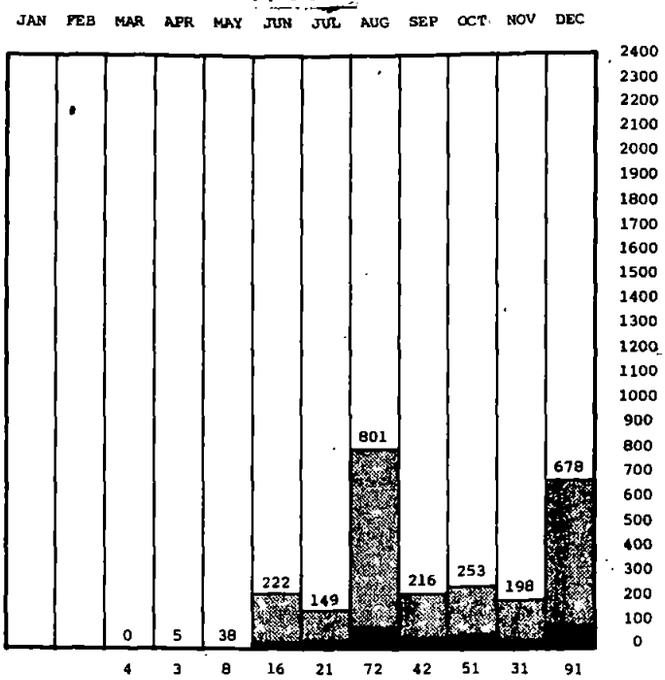
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

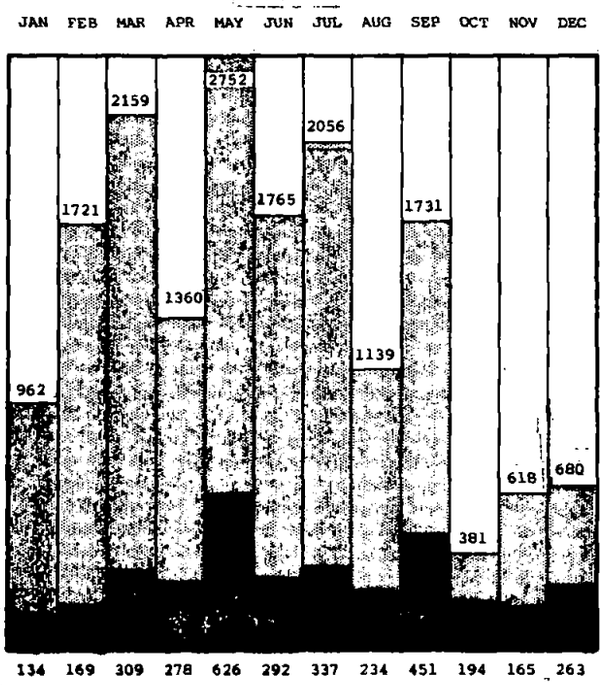
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

26 MAY 1971

1965



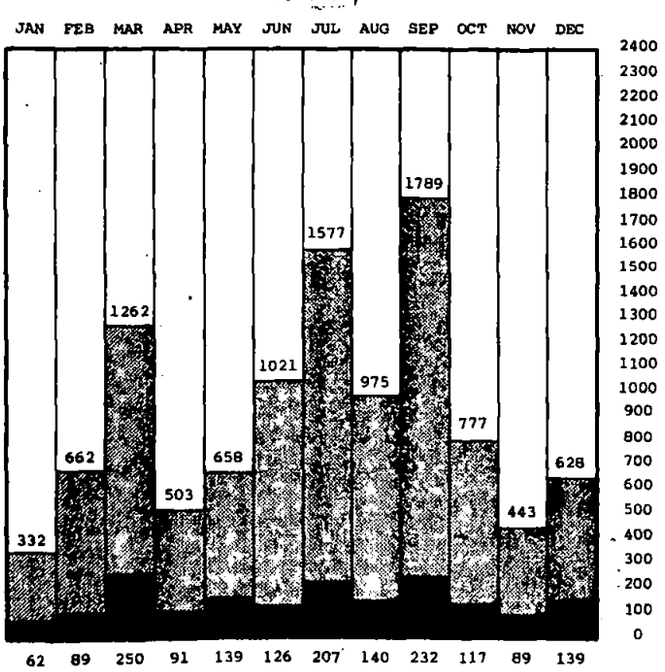
1967



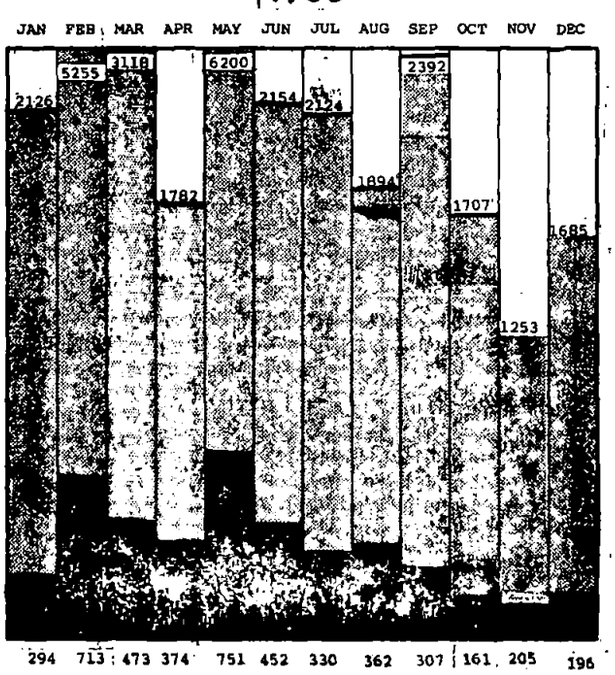
1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	62	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
91	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1681	10627

1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	294	2126
169	1721	FEB	713	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	2392
194	381	OCT	161	1707
165	618	NOV	205	1253
263	680	DEC	196	1685
3452	17324	TOTAL	4618	31,690

1966



1968



Unclassified

TAB 45-3

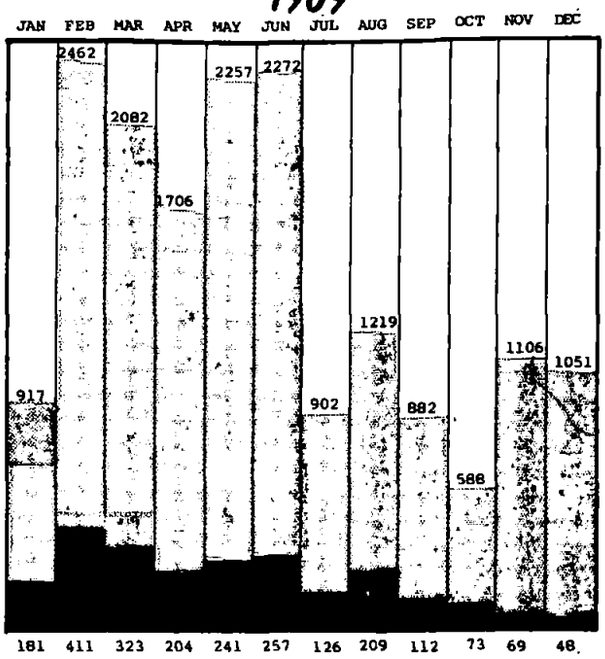
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

26 MAY 1971

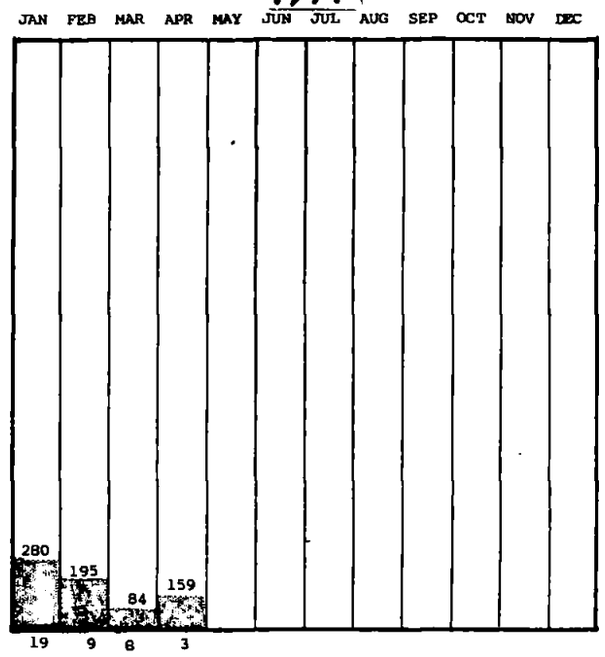
1969



1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

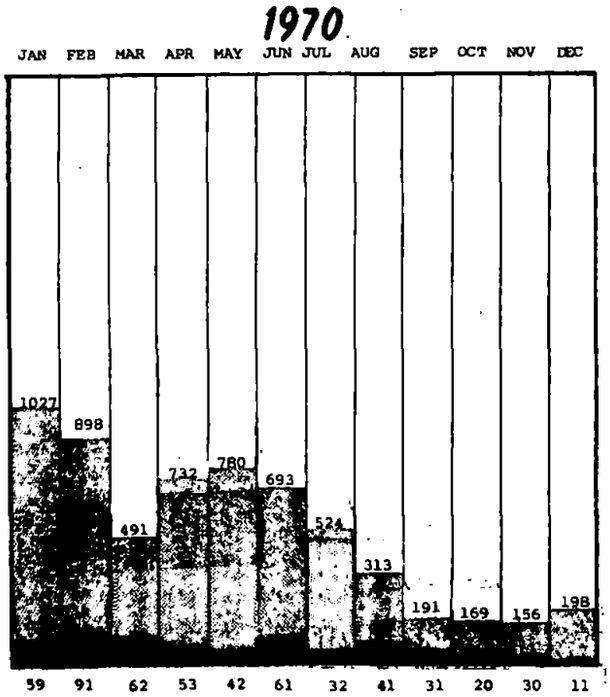
1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	491	MAR
53	732	APR
42	780	MAY
61	693	JUN
32	524	JUL
41	313	AUG
31	191	SEP
20	169	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,172	

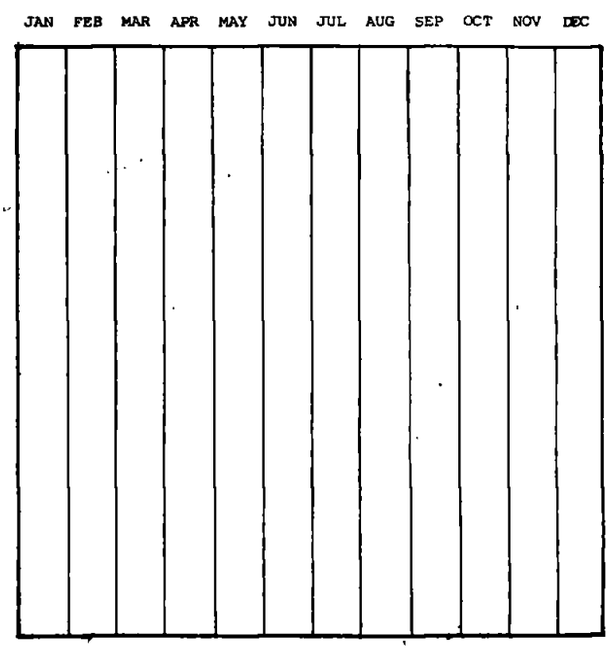
1971



1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
19	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
8	84	MAR
3	159	APR
		MAY
		JUN
		JUL
		AUG
		SEP
		OCT
		NOV
		DEC

1970





TAB 45-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 MAY 1971

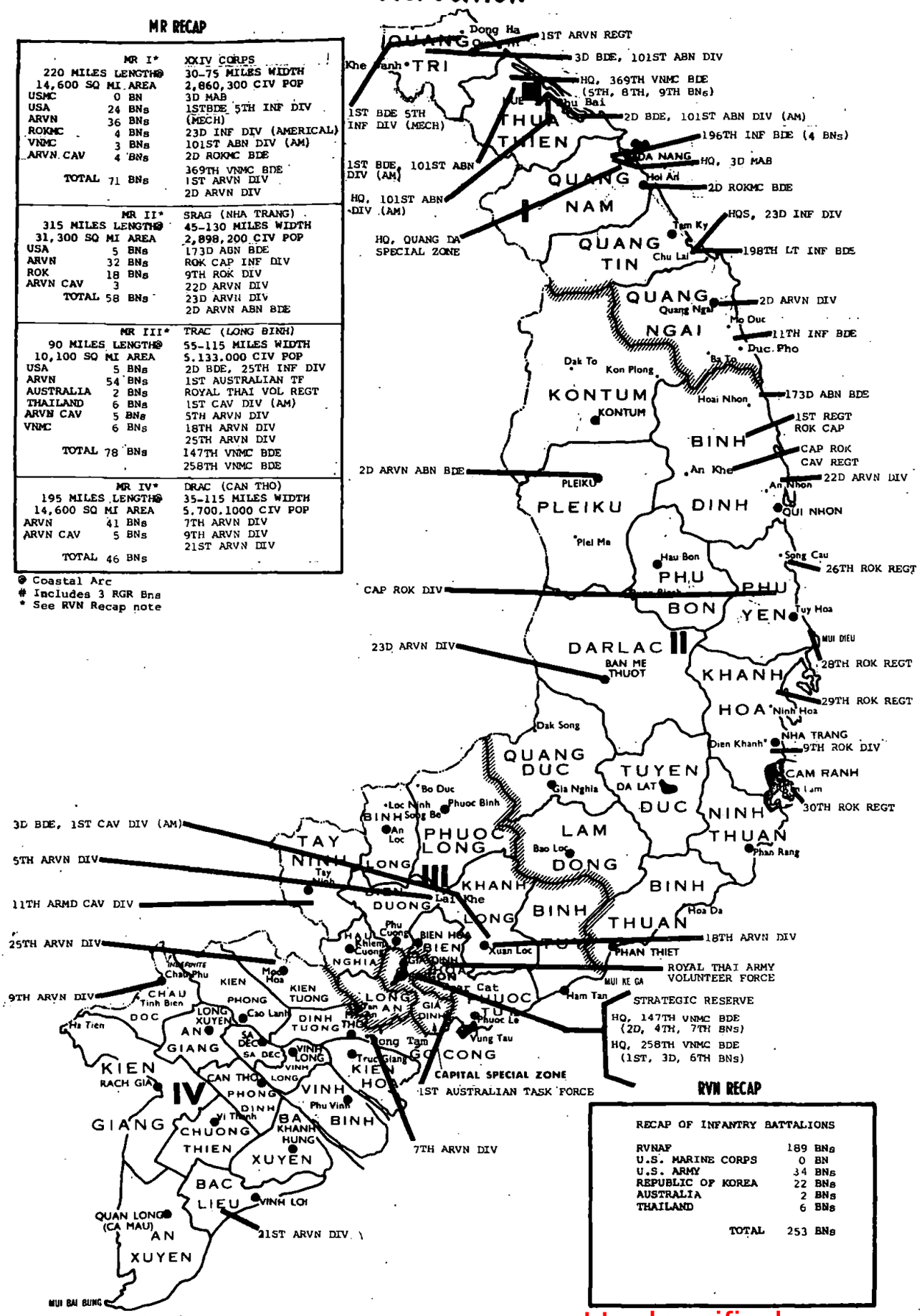
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	0 BN	3D MAB
USA	24 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	3 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	71 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	32 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	58 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	54 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	6 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	78 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		258TH VNMC BDE
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	0 BN
U.S. ARMY	34 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	253 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

26 MAY 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	202,008
NAVY	11,373
AIR FORCE	38,868
MARINE CORPS	6,919
COAST GUARD	95
TOTAL U.S.	259,263

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,760
AUSTRALIA	6,751
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,560
NEW ZEALAND	295
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	3
TOTAL FWMAF	66,483

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,374,909

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 20MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

26 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATO (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT I			229			CONUS		USS TULARE LKA-112) USS FREDERICK(LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1	130	25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	211800ZMAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71 211800ZMAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II			343			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	163		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	34		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	5		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
1ST IT	2	6	1		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		529	83		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		95	12		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-262 (-)		247	5		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-263 (-)	11	248	5		130230ZMAY71	QUANTICO	29MAY71	OGDEN
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	24		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN			3		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	29MAY71	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT III			28			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1/13		22	37/CH-46D	191731ZMAY71	HAWAII	1JUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HMH-463	1/13		4	3/CH-53D 4/UH-1E	191731ZMAY71	QUANTICO	7JUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, FLC	1		1		191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII	7JUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR			1		191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN	7JUN71	IWO JIMA
EMBARK UNIT IV			65			JAPAN/OKI	25MAY71/ 27MAY71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	61		220315ZMAY71	IWAKUNI	27MAY71	DUBUQUE
3D ITT		11	2		220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	25MAY71	DUBUQUE
3D CIT		10	2		220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	25MAY71	DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT V			50		23MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	10JUN71/ 19JUN71	USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		10MAY/	CAMPEN HAWAII		
EMBARK UNIT VI			48			CONUS		USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		240900ZMAY71	29 PALMS	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
DET, FLC	1		15		240900ZMAY71	CAMPEN	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
EMBARK UNIT VII	4		48		26MAY71	HAWAII/ CONUS	10JUN71/ 17JUN71	USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		20		18MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, VMO-6		53	8		8MAY/	HAWAII		
DET, HML-167	1		10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
DET, FLC	1,6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT VIII	4		234		1-3JUN/	CONUS	19JUN71	USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
DET, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1		20		7MAY/	CAMPEN		
MASS-3	8	207	30		8MAY/	EL TORO		
DET, FLC	1,6		10		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
EMBARK UNIT IX	4		138		6-9JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	19JUN71/ 25JUN71	USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		19MAY/	EL TORO		
MABS-11	1	390	58		19MAY/	EL TORO		
HMH-463 (-)		236	10		18MAY/	HAWAII		
HML-167 (-)		229	10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
EMBARK UNIT X	4		65		15JUN71	OKI/ HAWAII	[illegible]	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
HML-367	12	228	50		26MAY/	OKINAWA/ HAWAII		
MATCU-68		68	10		26MAY/	OKINAWA		
HQ, 3D MAW	6	309	5		7JUN/	OKINAWA		

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

26 MAY 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT XI	4		100		20JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	3/11JUL71	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) USS PAUL REVERE(APA-248)
DET, COMM SPT CO	1		10		7JUN/	HAWAII		
DET, H&MS-16	1		60		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
DET, MABS-16	1		30		16MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		121		22-23JUN71	CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS PT. DEFIANCE(LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)		458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XIII	4		171		25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS MONTICELLO LSD-35)
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
COMM SPT CO (-)		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
EMBARK UNIT XIV	4		200		28-29JUN71	CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
FLC (-)	6	2217	100		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
TIZ	5	1			15JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			15JUN			
NAW NAESU LN	5	2			15JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL	14	13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5
HQ STAFF JTD MACV	43
JUSPAO JTD	4
SAE JTD	2
I CORPS JTD	3
NAV ADV GRU JTD	80
SOG JTD	17
AID DEPT STATE	3
DEF COM AGCY JTD	11
3DE UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180
EMBASSY SECURITY	151
CO "L", MAR SPT BN	40
COORDS JTD	5
NOG DET YOV-10	21
DCPG LNO JTD	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	1
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	33
MEDTC	1
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL	637

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED 15 JUNE 1971.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. 2D CAG DEACTIVATED IN RVN 171500ZMAY71.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
11. EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
12. FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM [illegible], REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
13. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
14. OF THE TOTAL OF 13,593, THREE SPACES WERE CREDITED TO THE MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT, THEREFORE, MARINE CORPS AUTHORIZED STRENGTH IN RVN IS REDUCED BY A TOTAL OF 13,590 SPACES, LEAVING 637 SPACES ON 1 JULY 1971.

Unclassified

TAB 411-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 JUNE 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	26MAY71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	26MAY71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	14APR71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	2JUN71●
	21-2	2JUN71●
	21-3	2JUN71●
	21-4	2JUN71●
	21-5	2JUN71●
	21-6	2JUN71●
	21-7	2JUN71●
	21-8	2JUN71●
	21-9	2JUN71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	2JUN71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	2JUN71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	2JUN71●
	31-2	2JUN71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	2JUN71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	2JUN71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	26MAY71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	2JUN71●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36	26MAY71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	12MAY71
	41-4	2JUN71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71
	42-6	12MAY71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	2JUN71●
	45-2	2JUN71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	2JUN71●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	2JUN71●
	46-2	2JUN71●
CONUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	2JUN71●
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
	410-10	19MAY71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	2JUN71
	411-2	2JUN71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

JUN 3 1971

[redacted]

REFERENCE BRANCH

[redacted]

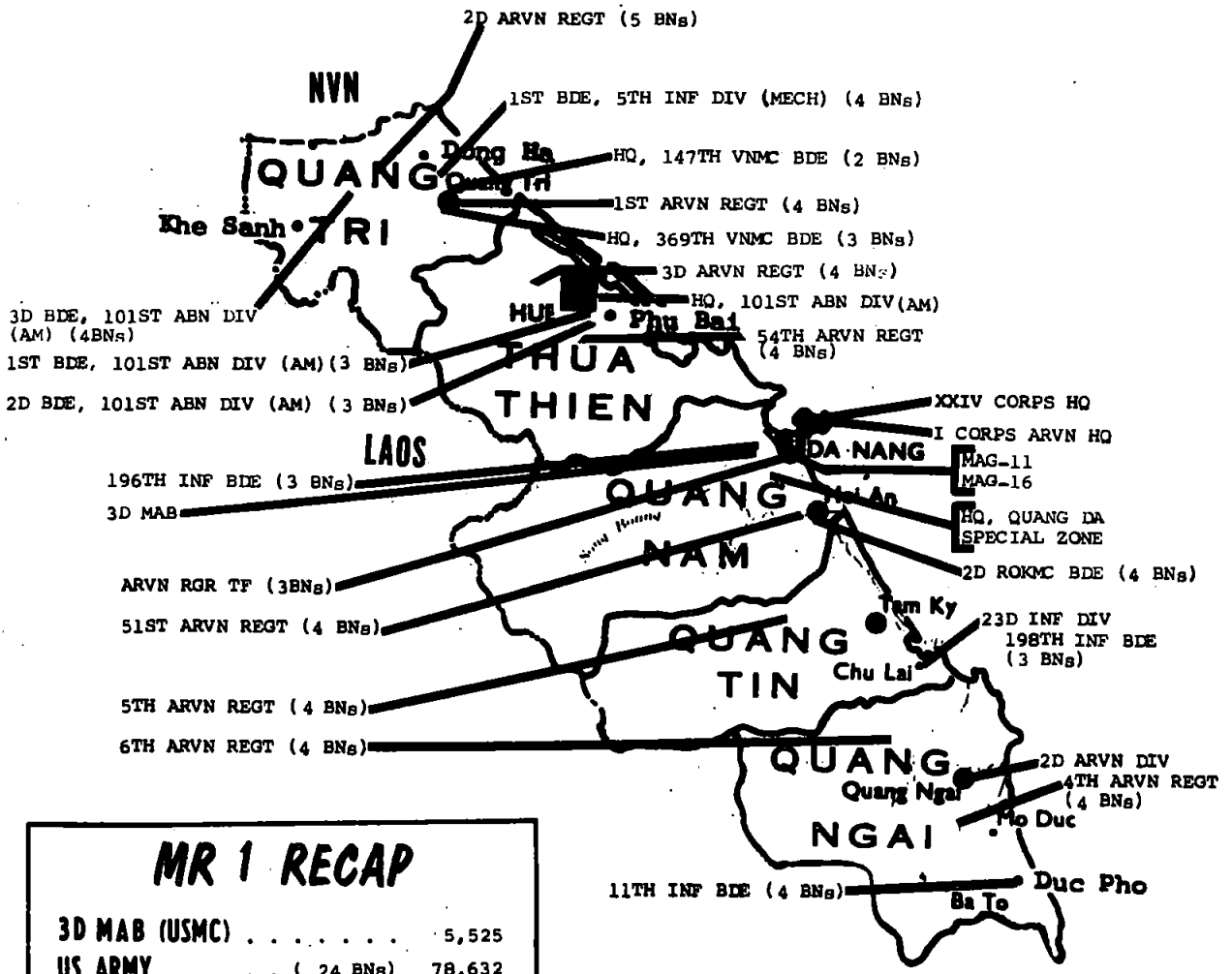
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MAJOR U.S., ARVN & FWMAF UNITS IN MR 1

021200ZJUN71



MR 1 RECAP

3D MAB (USMC)		5,525
US ARMY	(24 BNs)	78,632
US NAVY		1,418
US AIRFORCE		7,047
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,047
RVNAF	(45 BNs)	163,706
ARVN/ABN	(40 BNs)	(76,842)
VNMC	(5 BNs)	
VNN		(3,060)
VNAF		(3,823)
VNRF		(39,899)
VNPF		(40,082)
MR 1 TOTAL	73 BNs	262,375

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

021200ZJUN71

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE.			572 *
HQ, 3D MAB.		QUANG NAM	
MAG-11		QUANG NAM	1,841 *
MAG-16	(1 Helo Sqdn). . .	QUANG NAM	
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS.			3,112 *
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN			5,525
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.			241
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII . . .			5,766

OKINAWA

HQ III MAF
3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII 20,943

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

Unclassified

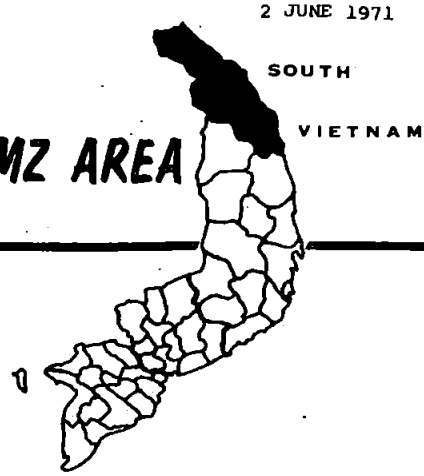
[redacted]

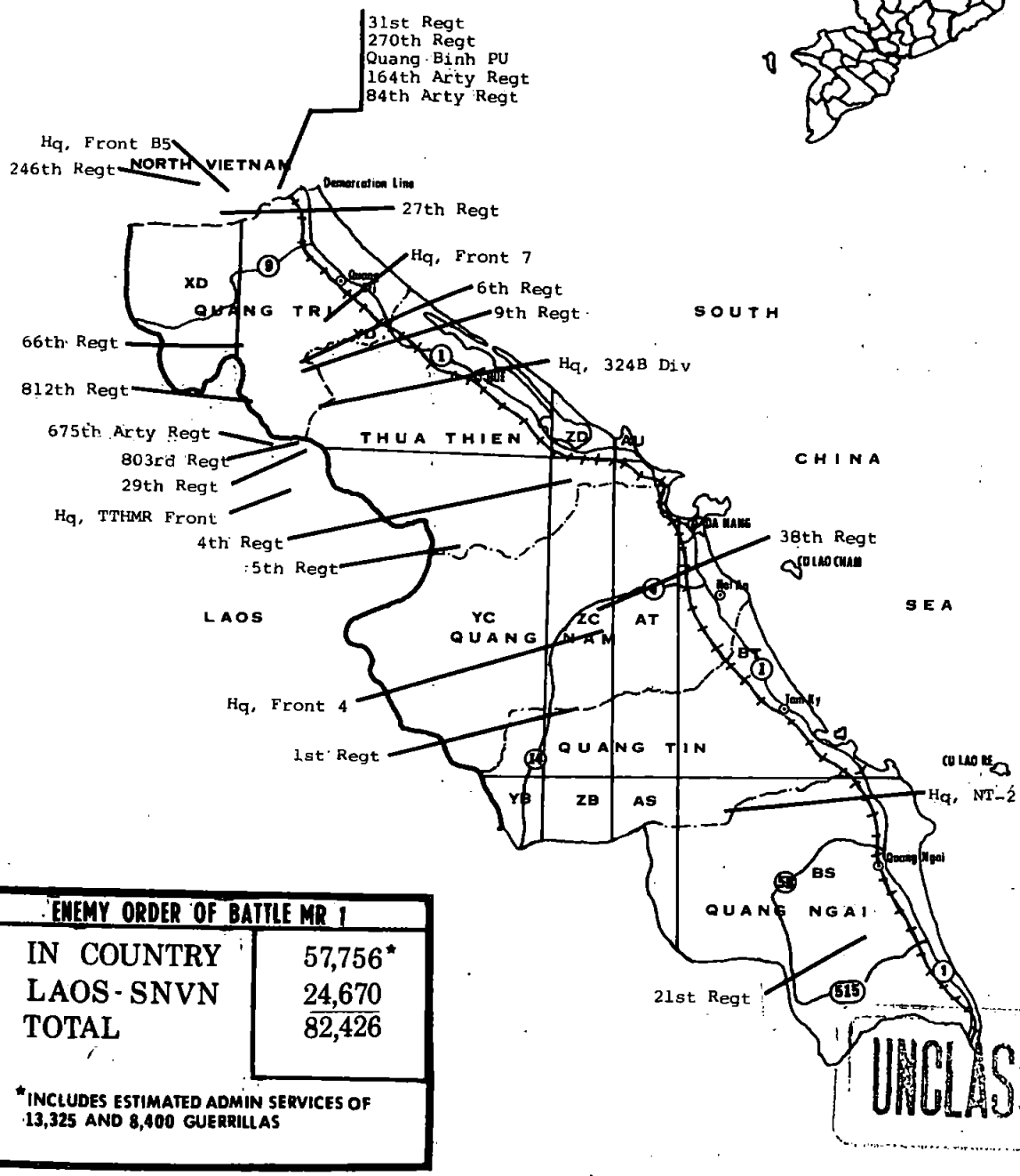
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

2 JUNE 1971

ENEMY FORCES ; MR 1, LAOS & DMZ AREA





ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE MR 1	
IN COUNTRY	57,756*
LAOS-SNVN	24,670
TOTAL	82,426

*INCLUDES ESTIMATED ADMIN SERVICES OF 13,325 AND 8,400 GUERRILLAS

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				98234	3052									
MIDPAC														
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	60385	2081	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				950	36									
H&S BN		COL R. G. LAUFFER (USN)	CP SMITH	883	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON			9	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (CADRE)		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
HQ, SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	67		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO		MAJ J. B. LEONARD		155	5	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	SAIGON	198	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	449		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	5275	141	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710930	
H&S CO		MAJ R. F. HALLETT		265	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			13	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	ENR KANEOHE			C4	N	5	4	4	5			
HQCO(-)(CADRE)		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		182	19	C4	N	5	4	4	5			
1STBN(REIN)	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD	KANEOHE	899	50	C4		4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN(CADRE)		MAJ F. W. BEEKMAN	ENR KANEOHE	118		C4		5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS	KANEOHE	109		C3	X	3	3	3	2			
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		167		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	3/LVTP-5 CMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		LTCOL R. E. NICHOLSON		226		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MT BN (CADRE)														
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D SP BN			ENR KANEOHE											
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1542	23	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		314		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	1/C-117D, 5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F
MADS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		358	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO Q. F. GOOR		40		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		198		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		218		C3	X	4	1	3	3			17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL JR.		226		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		188		C4	R	4	1	4	3	C3	710801	
HMM-262(-)	28	LTCOL F. K. WEST JR.												30/CH-46D
DET, HML-167(-)			ENR KANEOHE											8/UH-1E
HMH-463														15/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6														6/OV-10A
DET, HML-367(-)														
WESTPAC														
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	26616	855									
H&SCO				142		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) III MAF	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	14622	674	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1605	38	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
3D ITT	31	CAPT M. R. LAMB												
11TH ITT	31	CAPT C. K. ABLES												
15TH ITT	31	CAPT E. R. KRAMER	CP HANSEN											
17TH ITT	31	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER		8		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710805	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT H. J. KENNY (USN)		4	70	C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH MARINES		COL R. T. HANIFAN JR.	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJ R. F. LUSK		219	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1026	40	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY		984	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1026	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

S[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. MCLERNAN	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		214	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROW,JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	972	37	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710705	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL	FUJI	1052	37	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	
HQ BTRY(-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		MAJ W. A. KRAMER		534	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY		561	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	24/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		468	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710605	17/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN(-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CP HANSEN	746	19	C2	T	1	2	1	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN(-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		643	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	48/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN(-)		MAJ J. R. TRAYLOR		318	7	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710605	
3D MED BN(-)		LTCOL F. E. CLARK JR. (USN)		149	160	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	710605	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT H. D. CASH (USN)	CP SCHWAB	32	11			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN(-)		MAJ J. F. SHERRY JR.		212	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN(-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		337	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
3D ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON		719	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
CO D(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJ D. R. COMER	CP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO								5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL M. W. MCCOURY	CP SCHWAB	486	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
3D SP BN(-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CP HAGUE	341	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710530	
1ST AMTRAC BN(-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	621	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	5/LVTE-1, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8556	131	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
JAPAN(1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6023	109									
MWHG-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710601	
H&HS-1		MAJ T. P. KIRLAND		806	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MWFS-1		MAJ J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWCS-1		MAJ R. S. KAYE		204		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO(-)		CDR J. J. LYONS (USN)		1	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACG-18(-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18(-)		MAJ L. E. OBENHAUS		251		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710821	
MASS-2(-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		193		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
MACS-4 (CADRE)														
MAG-12		COL R. L. MCELROY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710701	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		562		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		343	20	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		46		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		191	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	23/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPRIER		256	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		391	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
H&MS-15		MAJ M. R. CADY		545		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710801	6/TA-4F
MABS-15		LTCOL D. G. KEASTS		373	21	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT J. H. LEFLAR JR.		50		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710615	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		341		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	710712	15/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		334	1	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710520	12/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710801	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		546	6	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	[illegible]	[illegible]/A/S
WERS-17(-)		MAJ W. T. SINNOTT		208		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710515	

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2533	22									
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	710706	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		589		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	16/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 7/UH-1E
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		536	14	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	710615	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT W. S. ROGERS		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710601	
HMM-164(31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	290	2	C1		1	1	1	1			14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTNER	FUTEMA	245	4	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710515	14/CH-46D
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER		190	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	11/CH-53D
VMO-6(-)		MAJ J. L. NORTON		225		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710811	14/OV-10A, 10/UH-1E
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		320	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	710615	5/KC-130F
HML-367(-)			ENR FUTEMA											
DET, MASS-3(-)														
OTHERS														
SU 1, WERS-17	12	WO E. O. HICKS	FUTEMA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, H&MS-12	30	CAPT J. A. MILLER	NAHA	49		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710730	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER	CP FOSTER	3296	50	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710615	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		1000	23	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710515	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1248	27	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710622	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER				C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1048		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	DANANG	5086	176	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		LTCOL R. B. TALBOTT		484	1	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 13/81 MORT
5TH CIT (3D MAB)	*	CAPT W. A. BROWN		12		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
CO C(REIN), 1ST SP BN (3D MAB)	*	MAJ R. W. SWEET JR.	STANDING DOWN	76		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 1ST ENGR BN(-)	26	MAJ J. B. DIXON	STANDING DOWN	215		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 1ST MT BN(-)	23	CAPT P. MCCANN		89		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-) (REIN)	27	MAJ G. R. MEIBAUM		281		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH	DANANG	205		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 5TH COMM BN(-)	20													
1ST SP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		499	9	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A(REIN), 1ST MED BN (3D MAB)	29	CDR T. A. GROSSI (USN)		36	123	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO (-)	*													
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	STANDING DOWN	353	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT		353	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	STANDING DOWN	1198	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
H&MS-16		MAJ C. D. SILARD JR.		472		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-16		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK		465	18	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
HML-167(-)		LTCOL R. J. BLANC		182		C2	X	3	3	4	1	C2	710615	7/UH-1E
MATCU-68		MAJ B. D. COLLINS		59		C2	S	2	1	1	1	C2	710615	
OTHER														
DET, H&MS-18	32			20										
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	STANDING DOWN	1638	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&S BN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		679	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		472	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL C. F. LANGLEY		487	5	C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				23147	881									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN			C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710515	
H&S CO				22										
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10660	574	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS		1459	47	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710601	1/81 MORT
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT C. D. BRUCE		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		9										
SCAMP		CAPT A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		4		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (CADRE)		CAPT D. B. DOWNING		342		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP		MAJ W. T. MACY		35		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	ENR CAMPEN											
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		33										3/106MM RR
1STBN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE	CAMPEN	174		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2DBN	7	LTCOL R. E. MOSS	ENR CAMPEN	174										8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE	CAMPEN	174										8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES(CADRE)		MAJ D. J. O'CONNOR	CAMPEN	122		C4	N	5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		COL C. V. JUDGE	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	
HQCO		1STLT J. W. WHETSELL		52	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710901	
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. HART JR.		464	25	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. M. HAMLIN		138		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	2/106MM RR
3DBN		LTCOL H. L. JOHNSON JR.		147		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710901	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	X	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE JR.		198	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1STBN(CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		255	6	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1276	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1324	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES(-)(REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY(-)		1STLT W. T. WILLIAMS		86		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1STBN(-)		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN		58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2DBN(-)		MAJ C. K. MCAFEE		111		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3DBN(REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		579	20	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	18/105 HOW TD
1STBN(-), 12TH MAR(CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBER				C4	N	5	1	3	5			12/105 HOW TD
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		357	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN(-)	33	LTCOL J. J. DOWD JR.		276	6	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710801	
CO B, 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		93	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN(-)		CAPT R. E. MILLER		100	3	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN(-)		MAJ H. C. COOPER, JR.												
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN (-)						C4	N	5	4	4	5			
CO C(REIN), 3D RECON BN(-)														
1ST FORCE RECON CO		1STLT J. G. BAKER III		65	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-4

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJ G. E. BERBAUM	CAMPEN	442	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 15/M103 TANK, 38/M-48 TANK.
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST SP BN(-)(REIN)	34	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		230	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ T. E. HARRIS	CAMPEN	129		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	11	MAJ C. N. WALL		361	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO(CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		51		C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN(-)	19	MAJ D. W. MAILLER	CAMPEN	381	15	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		705	25	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN(-)		LCDR D.K. LIVINGSTON(USN)		106	211	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
3D HOSPITAL CO		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)		28	33	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)														
1ST DENTAL CO(-)		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)		5	39	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS	1416	69	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJ E. L. ROTTSOLK		182	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		23		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRET		391	12	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	711001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS PAC)	*	CAPT A. G. WILSON				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT G. R. MABRY		177	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI		126		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ W. J. MCCALLUM	ENR 29 PALMS											1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS	29 PALMS	48		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		98		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		248	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	23/155 HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		102		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	9899	196	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710930	
H&HS-3(-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		541	122	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&HS-3(CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HONEY		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJ J. S. LOOP		122		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	710915	
MWCS-3		MAJ G. P. HOWLE		181		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710930	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		503	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	6/C-117D, 2/C-54P/Q
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ H. C. IVY		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		225		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352(3D MAW)	*	LTCOL M. P. MANN		278	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38(-)		MAJ D. T. WILSON		302		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38(-)		MAJ E. D. CHANEY JR.		62		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT K. E. ROWE		32		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
2D LAAM BN		MAJ L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	578	7	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	200	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1(-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	212	3	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
NHS, SU 1, MACS-1(-)		CAPT R. P. PITTS		65		C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON JR.	ENR EL TORO											
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANKAS												

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		643	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	9/A-6A, 9/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ R. L. BRAINBRIDGE		562	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. FARRET	YUMA	42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE) (MAG-13)	*							5	5	5	5			
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		169		C2	X	3	1	2	3			4/A-4E, 22/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		127	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE JR		197	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL				C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJ A. J. BARTEL		20		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		200		C4	P	4	1	3	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		241		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		275	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EUBANK (USN)	EL TORO		36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710915	
MAG-56		COL M. B. PORTER	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710930	20/CH-53A, 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
H&MS-56(-)	28	LTCOL G. H. DUNN		370		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710930	
SU 1, H&MS-56(-)		MAJ G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		MAJ B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	437		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74 (H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT G. N. BROWN		45		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	
MATCU-75 (H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	25		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710930	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		225	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711030	8/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR	CAMPEN	46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV/10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. L. LADD	SANTA ANA	192		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710930	20/CH-46A
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		209	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		154		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710930	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		195		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710930	14/CH-53A
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		280	2	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 3/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		139		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		188		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710630	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		454	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		397	2	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710530	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		290		C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	710515	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ B. H. FREEMAN		225	2	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710610	17/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1150	42	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&S BN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL E. R. PUCKETT		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL E. E. CREWS		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATED OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK	37849	971	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				805	4									
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		726	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAR DIV		MAJGEN M. P. RYAN	CAMLEJ	15015	561	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1837	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHULTZ		275	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		892	16	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		751	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)(32D MAU)	*5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	MED	945	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU #1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	CAPT J. R. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	35	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN (-)	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		837	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 1ST BN		MAJ J. D. FOREMAN		252	6									
2D BN		MAJ J. F. DELANEY		709	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ S. B. WANNER		794	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPHERD II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		261	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN (-)	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		1145	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL D. O. PAREDES	GTMO	761	26	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	203	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE		993	22	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY	13	1STLT R. R. HARRIS		270	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN	13	MAJ B. A. MUTCH		489	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN	13	MAJ J. W. ROSS		425	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN	13	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		400	6	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710731	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN	13	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH	FT BRAGG	278	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	991	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		288	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		645	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJ C. J. GOODE, JR.		248	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			64	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5423	145	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		492	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		CAPT R. G. WILMES		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		160	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJ G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		171		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY	13	MAJ L. D. VOGLER	FT BRAGG	128		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT	CAMLEJ	147		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	MAJ F. M. SLORIK	CAMLEJ	681	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	17/M103 TK, 104/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	MAJ E. E. GERDING		770	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	[illegible]	5/LVTE-1, [illegible] LVTP-5 COMD, [illegible]

PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIOANL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-7

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ✡ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP	CAMLEJ	642	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		783	12	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		345	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		354	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710801	
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		320	12	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON BN		MAJ B. A. GREENE		144	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MC GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT W. H. BARNETSON		129	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		23	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN(USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		5	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14470	234	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710610	
H&HS-2		MAJ W. S. FISHER		545	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJ J. T. SMITH		117		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	710715	
MWCS-2		MAJ L. J. MITCHELL		188		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH		1	64	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	
MATCU-78 (PMFLANT)	*	CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	46		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C4	710731	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		742	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		59		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY, JR		201		C3	X	4	1	1	2	C3	711105	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)		LTCOL U. V. STATZER		350	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710801	10/KC-130F
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		265	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		160		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C3	710630	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJ E. JARVIS	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	243		C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJ J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	222		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	567	9	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C3	710705	
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		618	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710707	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		382	3	C3	X	2	1	2	4	C3	710715	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT (AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		314	3	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	710601	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS		188	3	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710701	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		163		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4	C2	710801	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		655		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	1/A-6A, 2/EA-6A, 6/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M DOYLE		306	9	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14(-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE,NC	213		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P HAYES		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710615	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	363	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	10/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	* 8	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121	16	LTCOL L. P. BAKER	YUMA	170	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY	CHERPT	234	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR		167	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		150		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710701	18/A-4F

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SEC[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		596		C2	X	2	1	1	1			31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		453	48	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710726	
VMO-1	24	LTCOL R. D. MYERS		188		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	11/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		199		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	10/AH-1J, 6/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
DET, HML-167(-)			ENR CONUS											
HMM-162 (32D MAU)	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	NEW RIVER	269		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	25/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO											
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	309		C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY		185		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	13/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		208		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. McCRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJ G. B. FERRINGTON		626		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		328	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJ J. M. MEAD		221	1	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	710615	10/F-4B
DET, 2D NAW (NAS, KEY WEST)	*	CAPT R. H. BRINKLEY	KEY WEST			C1		1	1	1	1			3/F-4B
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	*3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	350	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451	13	LTCOL R. J. WEISS	ROOS RDS	267	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	13/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		536		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		468	16	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710805	
MATCU-63		WO A. J. LABRIE		36		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710805	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		179	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710730	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		191	1	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		96	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	5/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ	2136	27	C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		604	19	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		740	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		792		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/1VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENCE FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. 2D BN, 1ST MAR PASSED COMMAND TO 1ST MARDIV 191500ZMAY71. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT WILL DEPART RVN 1-3JUN71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. AT FT BRAGG, N. C., FOR FIREX 2-71 (1-11JUN71) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31-2.
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO A, 1/8).
16. AT YUMA (VMA(AW)-121 (10/A-6A) (16MAY-5JUN71).
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D ENGR BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MT BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D SP BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN, BTRY "A", 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR AND CLR PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MED BN.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. FOUR OV-10A AT YUMA FOR TRNG (11APR-5JUN71).
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 3O/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
29. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.
30. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
31. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
32. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO COMUSMACV.
33. CO A, 1ST MT BN IN RVN.
34. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CADRE STATUS.

**SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 2JUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	883	36	67		950	36
1ST MAR BDE	1,981	95	1,542	23	3,523	118
OTHER	802	15			802	15
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,666	146	1,609	23	5,275	169
WESTPAC						
3D MAB (RVN)						
HQ, 3D MAB	1,848	133			1,848	133
MAG-11			643	5	643	5
MAG-16			1,198	18	1,198	18
FLC	1,638	20			1,638	20
OTHER	20				20	
(3) **TOTAL 3D MAB**	3,506	153	1,841	23	5,347	176
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQ, III MAF	142				142	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	14,622	674			14,622	674
1ST MAW			2,533	22	2,533	22
3D FSR	3,296	50			3,296	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	18,060	724	2,533	22	20,593	746
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			6,023	109	6,023	109
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			6,023	109	6,023	109
LANFOR 7TH FLT						
31ST MAU	1,475	68	290	3	1,765	71
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
(1) **TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT**	2,827	134	307	3	3,134	137
TOTAL III MAF	18,060	724	8,556	131	26,616	855
TOTAL WESTPAC	21,566	877	10,397	154	31,963	1,031
EASTPAC						
HQ, I MAF	22				22	
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,660	574			10,660	574
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,416	69			1,416	69
3D MAW			9,899	196	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,248	685	9,899	196	23,147	881
TOTAL FMFPAC	38,480	1,708	21,905	373	60,385	2,081

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
FMFLANT						
HQ, FMFLANT	726	4	79		805	4
2D MARDIV	15,015	561			15,015	561
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,423	145			5,423	145
2D MAW			14,470	234	14,470	234
2D FSR	2,136	27			2,136	27
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DET FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,240	52			1,240	52
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,264	78			2,264	78
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	1,512	58	264	3	1,776	61
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,512	58	407	4	1,919	62
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
TOTAL FMF	61,780	2,445	36,454	607	98,234	3,052

NOTES

(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA.
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) LESS SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO STRENGTH SHOWN IN "OTHER" MIDPAC (USMC 190 AND USN 10).
* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 2JUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

[redacted]

Unclassified

CO[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

2 JUNE 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	5	246	31	8	25	8	16	78	64	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	5	218	2	8	25	8	16	79	64	8	8		
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		170	8		48	6	6	42	54		6		
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		7	3					4					
155MM HOW SP	M109		59	1		17			23	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		21			3			12	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		140			43	5		38	42	7	5		
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		33						15	13	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24			8			7	8	2			
VTR	M-51		29			7			9	13				
LVTR	M-51		14			3		1	3	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			42			9	1	3	18	10		1		
LVTP-5			354			89	10	44	69	132		10		
LVTE-1			18			7			5	6				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		18		4			1	6	7				
KC-130F		25			5			10	10				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		64		12			2	21	29				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
T-28B		5					5						
AV-8A		5							5				
A-6A	4	75		11				13	41				10
EA-6A	1	24		6				2	12				4
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B	3	112		15			8	54	32				3
F-4J	6	105		12			33		44				16
A-4E		109		42				28	39				
A-4F		22						22					
A-4M		6							6				
OV-10A		51			14		6	20		11			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		78	7	10	17	4	8	24		6	2		
UH-1N		7								7			
AH-1G		21		21									
AH-1J		14		4						10			
CH-46A		5					5						
CH-46D		101			30	14	30	27					
CH-46F		147						37		98	12		
CH-53A		77						55		22			
CH-53D		91			15	4	15	3		50	4		
VH-34D	2	3					3						

NOTES:
1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN "OTHER".
2. TWO UH-34D AND ONE VH-34D AT KANEOHE, HAWAII.
3. AT KEY WEST IN "OTHER".
4. AT YUMA TRNG (16MAY-5JUN71) (VMA(AW)-121) (10/A-6A) IN "OTHER".
5. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 3/9) (29MAY-4JUL71).
6. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333) (16/F-4J) IN "OTHER".

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 23

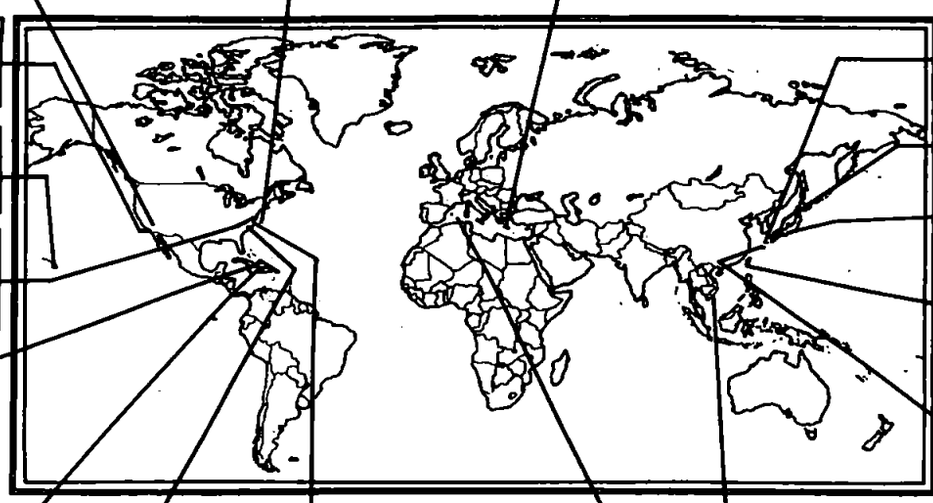
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

2 June 1971



YUMA TRNG
VMA(AW)-121 (10/A-6A)
(16MAY-5JUN71)

DET, VMO-1 (4/OV-10A)
(11APR-5JUN71)

VMFA-333 ABOARD
USS AMERICA (CVA-66)
OFF NORFOLK

LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (6)
32D MAU
BLT 3/2
HMM-162
AT IRAKLION, CRETE

I MAF
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFPAC
3D MAW

HQ, FMFPAC
1ST MARBDE
1ST BN(REIN), 3D MAR
MAG-24

HQ, FMFLANT
2D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
FORTRPS, FMFLANT
2D MAW

GTMO BN (REIN)
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B, 1/10
2 PLATS, 2D TANK BN
DET, FSR

OKINAWA
III MAF
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
MAG-36

JAPAN
1ST MAW

FUJI TRAINING (5)
BLT 3/9
(29MAY-4JUL71)

LANFOR7THFLT
31ST MAU (3)
BLT 1/9
HMM-164
AT SUBIC

BLT 3/4
AT OKINAWA STANDING
DOWN UNTIL 16AUG71

FIREX 2-71
10TH MAR (-)(REIN)
AT FT BRAGG, N.C.

LANFORCARIB 1-71
BLT 1/6
AT CAMLEJ

RVN
3D MAB
MAG-11
MAG-16
FLC

VIEQUES TRAINING
DET, H&SCO, 1/8
CO A, 1/8
AT CAMP GARCIA, P.R.

DET 59, VMCJ-2 (4/EA-6A A/C)
ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)
ENR CORFU, GREECE ETA 3JUN

DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	*HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
RVN OKI/JAPAN LANDING FORCE	(4) (2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	3				1	1			
HAWAII	(1)	(3)				(1)	(1)			
EASTPAC	11	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
WEST COAST	(11)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	3	2	*1	1	1
CHERPT/BEAUFORT CARIB QUANTICO	(6) (2)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(2) (1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1					1				
	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	(9)	6	4	3	3

*HMA-269, MAG-26 AT NEW RIVER, N. C.

TAB 31-1

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 JUNE 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 27 MAY - 2 JUNE 1971				
(1)	3D BN, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(1)	HQCO, 1ST MAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(1)	1ST BN(-), 11THMAR	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(1)	HMM-263(-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	QUANTICO, VIRGINIA	29MAY71
(1)	CO A, 1ST RECON BN(-)	12MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29MAY71
(1)	VMA-311	22MAY71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27MAY71
(1)	3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	24MAY71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	15JUN71
(1)	2D BN, 1ST MAR	1-3JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
(1)	MASS-3	1-3JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
(2)	10TH MAR(-)(REIN)	31MAY71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA	31MAY71
(3)	BLT 2/4	26MAY71	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	29MAY71
(3)	BLT 3/9	30MAY71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	2JUN71
(4)	31ST MAU	29MAY71	KEELUNG/KAOHSIUNG, TAIWAN	SUBIC, R.P.I.	31MAY71
	VMFA-451	31MAY71	ROOSEVELT ROADS, P.R.	BEAUFORT, SOUTH CAROLINA	31MAY71
(5)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	30MAY71	AFLOAT CENTRAL MED	CORFU, GREECE	2JUN71
(6)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	26MAY71	TIMBAKION, CRETE	IRAKLION, CRETE	29MAY71
	SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN BN(-)	22MAY71	1ST RADIO BN(-)	DEACTIVATED	
(7)	HQCO, 3D MAR	1JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	7JUN71
(7)	2D BN, 3D MAR	1JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	7JUN71
(7)	CO A, 3D SP BN	1JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	7JUN71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 3 - 9 JUNE 1971				
	VMA(AW)-121	5JUN71	YUMA, ARIZONA	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	5JUN71
	DET, VMO-1	5JUN71	YUMA, ARIZONA	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	5JUN71
(1)	H&MS-11	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25JUN71
	MABS-11	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25JUN71
(1)	HMH-463	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	19JUN71
	HML-167	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	25JUN71
	6TH MAB	7JUN71	FMFLANT	DEACTIVATED	
	8TH MAB	8JUN71	ACTIVATE		
(7)	HML-367(-)	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
(7)	DET, HML-367(-)	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	HAWAII	19JUN71

NOTES

(1) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
3D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
HQCO, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
1ST BN(-), 11TH MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
HMM-263(-)	3D MAB	2D MAW (QUANTICO)	12MAY71
CO A, 1ST RECON BN(-)	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	12MAY71
VMA-311	3D MAB	1ST MAW	12MAY71
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	3D MAB	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	24MAY71
2D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	19MAY71
HMH-463	3D MAB	1ST MARBDE	27MAY71
H&MS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	1JUN71

(2) a. PARTICIPATING IN FIREX 2-71 (10TH MAR (-)(REIN)) (1-11JUN71) AT FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA. ETR CAMP LEJEUNE 12JUN71.

UNITS PARTICIPATING:
- 10TH MARINES
  - HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR
  - 1ST BN (HQ & A BTRY)
  - 2D BN (HQ, D, E & F BTRY PLUS PLAT 81MM AND PLAT 106MM RR, 6TH MAR)
  - 3D BN (HQ, G & H BTRY)
  - 4TH BN (HQ, K, L & M BTRY)
  - 2D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

b. ON 12JUN71, ELEMENTS OF THE 10TH MARINES (-)(REIN) WILL ASSIST THE FOLLOWING RESERVE UNITS WITH THEIR RESERVE FIREX 11-71 (12-18JUN71). ETR CAMP LEJEUNE FOR THESE ELEMENTS WILL BE 19JUN71.
- 4TH FAG
  - 8TH 155/175MM GUN BTRY SP
- 14TH MARINES
  - 2D BN (HQ, D, E & F BTRY)
  - 4TH BN (HQ, K, L & M BTRY)

(3) FUJI TRNG TOVR.

(4) 31ST MAU TO SUBIC FOR UPKEEP (1-14JUN71).

(5) PARTICIPATED IN NATIONAL WEEK IX, A UNILATERAL FLEET EXERCISE INVOLVING AIR, SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE UNITS OF THE 6TH FLEET. AREA OF OPERATIONS WAS (22-29MAY71). CENTRAL MED. ENROUTE CORFU, GREECE (30MAY-2JUN71) FOR PORT VISIT (3-10JUN71).

(6) LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) PARTICIPATED IN PHIBLEX 12-71 (19-31MAY71) A UNILATERAL EXERCISE WITH NO ALLIED COMMITMENTS. AT IRAKLION, CRETE AS FOLLOWS:

USS GUAM	31MAY-5JUN71
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	31MAY-5JUN71
USS NASHVILLE	7-12JUN71
USS NEWPORT	7-12JUN71

(7) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
HQCO, 3D MAR	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71
2D BN, 3D MAR	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71
CO A, 3D SP BN	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71
HML-367(-)	3D MAB	III MAF	2JUN71
DET, HML-367(-)	3D MAB	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

2 JUNE 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN) (CADRE)(ENROUTE KANEOHE)
- 1/3 (REIN)
- 2/3 (CADRE)(ENROUTE KANEOHE)

MAG-24
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)
- DET, VMO-6 (OV-10A) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)
- DET, HML-367(-) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	950	36
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	280	26
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,701	69
MAG-24	1,542	23
OTHER	802	15
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,275	169

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MCCRTG-10
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-13
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA-214 (A-4E/F)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531) (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MATG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF	22	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,660	574
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,416	69
3D MAW	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	23,147	881

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

TAB 32

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

UNCLASSIFIED

2 JUNE 1971

RVN

3D MAB

HQ, 3D MAB

*MAG-11

*MAG-16

*HML-167 (-) (UH-1E)

*FLC

*STANDING DOWN

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 2JUN71	5,258	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	1,848	133
(5)	MAG-11	643	5
	MAG-16	1,198	18
	FLC	1,638	20
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	198	10
	3D MAB TOTAL	5,525	186
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	213	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	28	
	OTHER TOTAL	241	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 27MAY71	5,766	186

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4
  - 3/4 (BLT)
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9 (31ST MAU)
  - 2/9
  - 3/9
- MAG-36
  - VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
  - VMO-6 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
  - HMH-462 (CH-53D)
  - HMM-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
  - HMM-165 (CH-46D)
  - HML-367(-) (ENROUTE OKINAWA)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	142	1
	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,668	674
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,533	22
	3D FSR	3,296	50
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	19,639	723
	OTHERS		
	NCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,276	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	11	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	27	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,304	75
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 27MAY71.	20,943	772

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
  - VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)
- MAG-15
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-232 (F-4J)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,178	58
	1ST MAW	4,729	51
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 27MAY71.	7,043	109

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 5TH CIT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN, CO A, 1ST MT BN, CO C, 1ST SP BN, CO A, 7TH ENGR BN, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, 1ST MP BN, CO A, 1ST MED BN AND DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 290820ZMAY71
CG 3D MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 270936ZMAY71

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 020231JUN71.

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

2 JUNE 1971

EAST COAST

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	805	4
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MAR DIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MAR DIV	15,015	561
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)			
2/6			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8			
2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS	5,423	145
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	14,470	234
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71) (32D MAU)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMM-263 (QUANTICO)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMA-269 (UH-1E/N)/AH-1J (CADRE)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMHT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4B)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-331 (A-4E)			
VMA-324 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A) (CADRE)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
2D FSR	2D FSR	2,136	27
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,849	971

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

TAB 35

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

2 JUNE 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
6MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII OKINAWA	1ST MARDIV 1ST MAR BDE III MAF	REDESIGNATIONS (CONT'D) FROM — TO III MAF CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN — CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN CO A, 3D SP BN — CO B, 3D SP BN CO A, 3D MED BN — CO C, 3D MED BN CO A, 3D ENGR BN — CO B, 3D ENGR BN CO A, 3D MT BN — CO B, 3D MT BN
6MAY71	29 PALMS, CALIF.	17TH CIT	17TH CIT DEACTIVATED 061400ZMAY71
1-6MAY71	WASHINGTON, D. C.	10TH MAR REGT MCDEC CD BN	IN RESPONDING TO A GARDEN PLOT EXECUTION ORDER, MOVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS TO TF MDW COMMENCED WITH THE AIRLIFT OF THE 10TH MAR REGT FROM CHERRY POINT AND GROUND UNITS OF MCDEC CD BN FROM QUANTICO AND CO C MCDEC CD BN (MB, 8&I Sts): 10TH MAR REGT — USMC — USN HQ, 10TH MAR — 151 — 6 3D BN, 10TH MAR — 629 — 15 1ST BN, 8TH MAR — 644 — 11 8TH ENGR BN — 595 — 11 MCDEC CD BN — 876 CO A & B CO C (MB, 8&I Sts) ALL UNITS WERE UTILIZED EXTENSIVELY DURING THE DISTURBANCE IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA. THE 10TH MAR REGT COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO CAMLEJ VIA CHERRY POINT ON 5 MAY 1971, WHILE THE MCDEC CD BN BEGAN ON 6 MAY 1971. ALL UNITS COMPLETED REDEPLOYMENT ON 6 MAY 1971.
6MAY71	OKINAWA	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV DEACTIVATED 061501ZMAY71
7MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 071400ZMAY71
8MAY71	RVN		SUMMARY OF BUDDHA'S BIRTHDAY TRUCE VIOLATIONS: 080001 - 082400 EDT MAY71. MR — MAJOR — MINOR 1 — 8 (27)* — 16 (48) 2 — 13 (20) — 6 (36) 3 — 9 (15) — 5 (10) 4 — 15 (21) — 6 (18) TOTALS — 45 (83) — 33 (112) CASUALTIES MR — US KIA — US WIA — RVNAF KIA — RVNAF WIA 1 — 1 (0) — 6 (15) — 0 (7) — 3 (52) 2 — 2 (1) — 3 (3) — 3 (3) — 6 (20) 3 — 0 (1) — 1 (6) — 3 (3) — 2 (12) 4 — 0 (0) — 1 (2) — 4 (5) — 8 (25) TOTALS — 3 (2) — 11 (26) — 10 (18) — 19 (109) MR — CIV KIA — CIV WIA — ENEMY KIA — ENEMY DET 1 — 4 (0) — 0 (0) — 6 (116) — 2 (7) 2 — 4 (1) — 8 (6) — 2 (39) — 4 (2) 3 — 0 (0) — 5 (0) — 10 (13) — 5 (0) 4 — 2 (3) — 7 (8) — 17 (2) — 3 (0) TOTALS — 10 (4) — 20 (14) — 35 (170) — 14 (9) * ( ) INDICATES STATISTICS FOR SAME PERIOD IN 1970.
17MAY71	DANANG, RVN	2D CAG	2D CAG, 3D MAB DEACTIVATED 170001ZMAY71.
17MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH IT 9TH SSCT	7TH IT AND 9TH SSCT, 1ST MAR DIV DEACTIVATED 171500Z MAY71.
19MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	CO "C", 1ST MED BN	CO "C", 1ST MED BN, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 191500Z MAY71.
22MAY71	KANEOHE, HAWAII	SU 2, 1ST RADIO-BN-(-)	SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN (-) DEACTIVATED 220001ZMAY71.
25MAY71	KANEOHE, HAWAII	CO "A", 9TH ENGR BN (-)	CO "A", 9TH ENGR BN (-) DEACTIVATED 252400ZMAY71.
25MAY71	RVN	3D MAB	MARINE GROUND COMBAT OPERATIONS AND MARINE AIR OPERATIONS CONCLUDED ON 7MAY71 AND 25MAY71 RESPECTIVELY.

TAB 41-4

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 JUNE 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,921	51,352	37,159	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1JUN71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 22, 1971

2 JUNE 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,927	1,050	11,464	451	37,892
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,454	140	1,449	42	5,085
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	95,032	4,075	51,352	761	151,220
Hospital care not required	102,961	5,812	37,159	2,282	148,214
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,613	182	5	389	2,189
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	262	113	81	559	1,015
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	62	144	23	236	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	88	155	139	688	1,070
Helicopter	2,155	62	429	59	2,705
b. From ground action	27,764	1,155	12,353	136	41,408
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,007	1,372	12,921	883	45,183
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	127	-	12	-	139
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	277	735
Helicopter	1,684	52	242	18	1,996
b. From other causes	4,569	602	1,391	255	6,817
TOTAL DEATHS	6,498	822	1,678	550	9,548

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
May 26, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

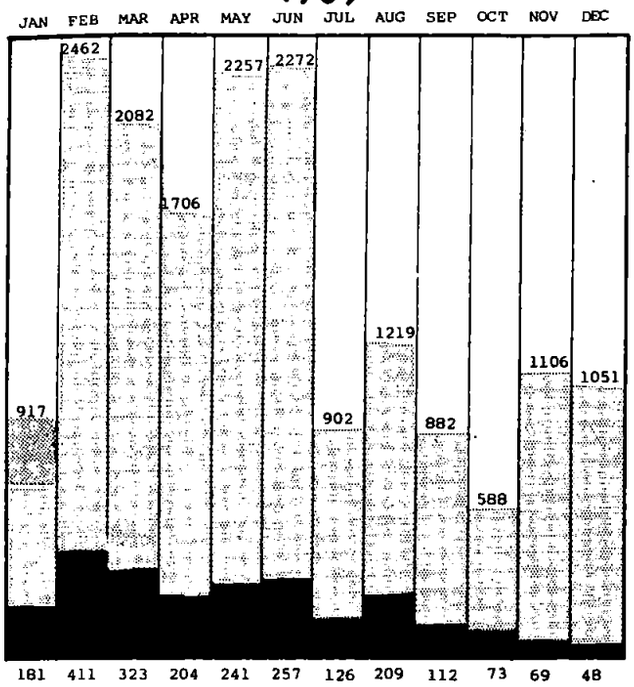
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

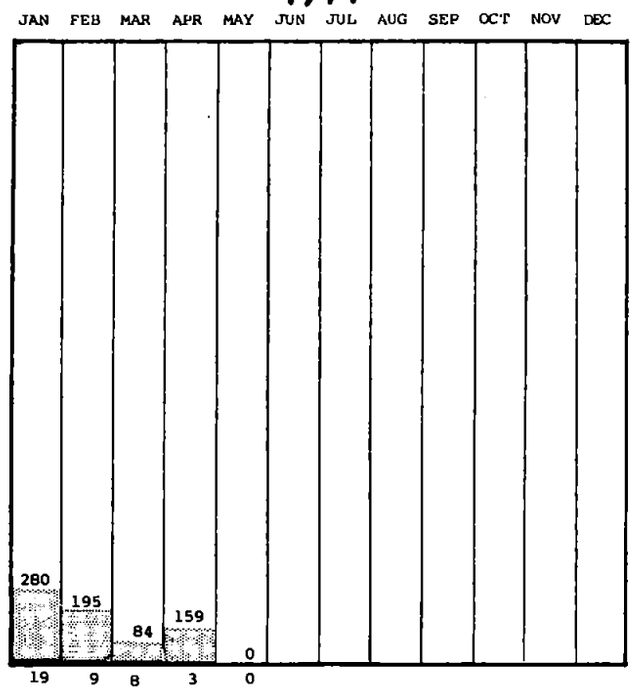
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

2 JUNE 1971

1969

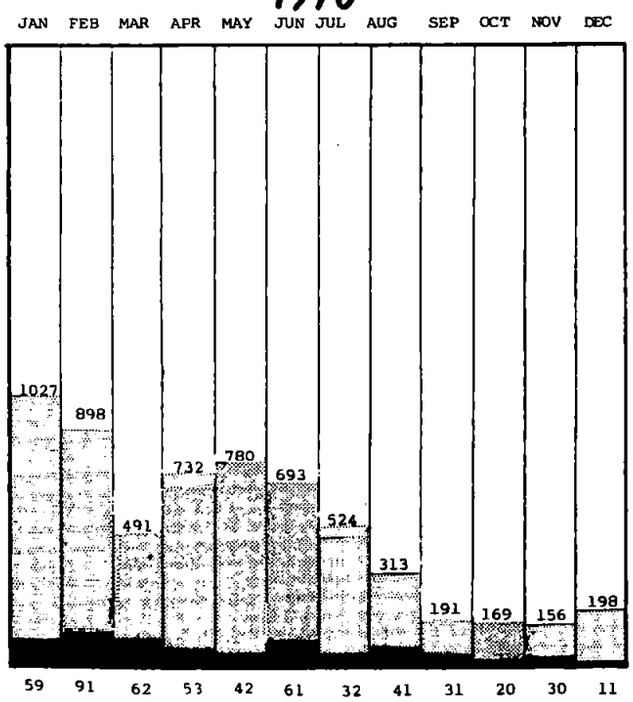


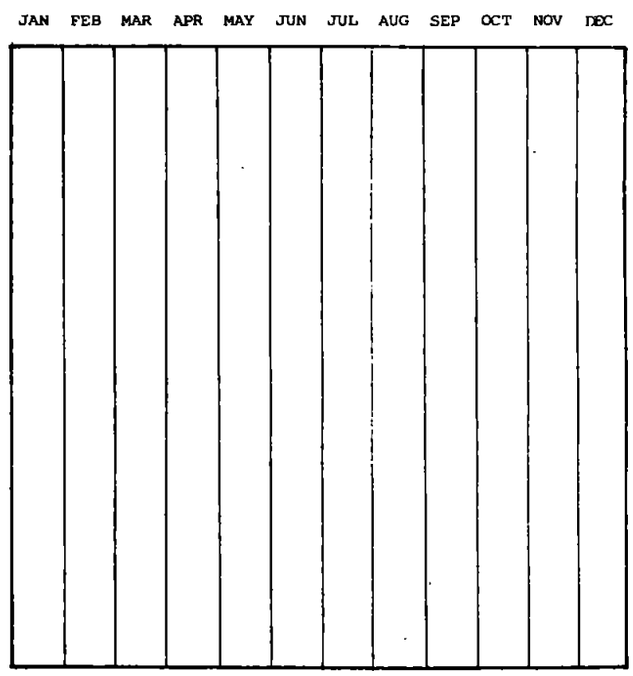
1971



1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY		1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY		1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN	59	1027	JAN	19	280	JAN
411	2462	FEB	91	898	FEB	9	195	FEB
323	2082	MAR	62	491	MAR	8	84	MAR
204	1706	APR	53	732	APR	3	159	APR
241	2257	MAY	42	780	MAY	0	0	MAY
257	2272	JUN	61	693	JUN			JUN
126	902	JUL	32	524	JUL			JUL
209	1219	AUG	41	313	AUG			AUG
112	882	SEP	31	191	SEP			SEP
73	588	OCT	20	169	OCT			OCT
69	1106	NOV	30	156	NOV			NOV
48	1051	DEC	11	198	DEC			DEC
2,254	17,444		533	6,172				

1970





TAB 45-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 JUNE 1971

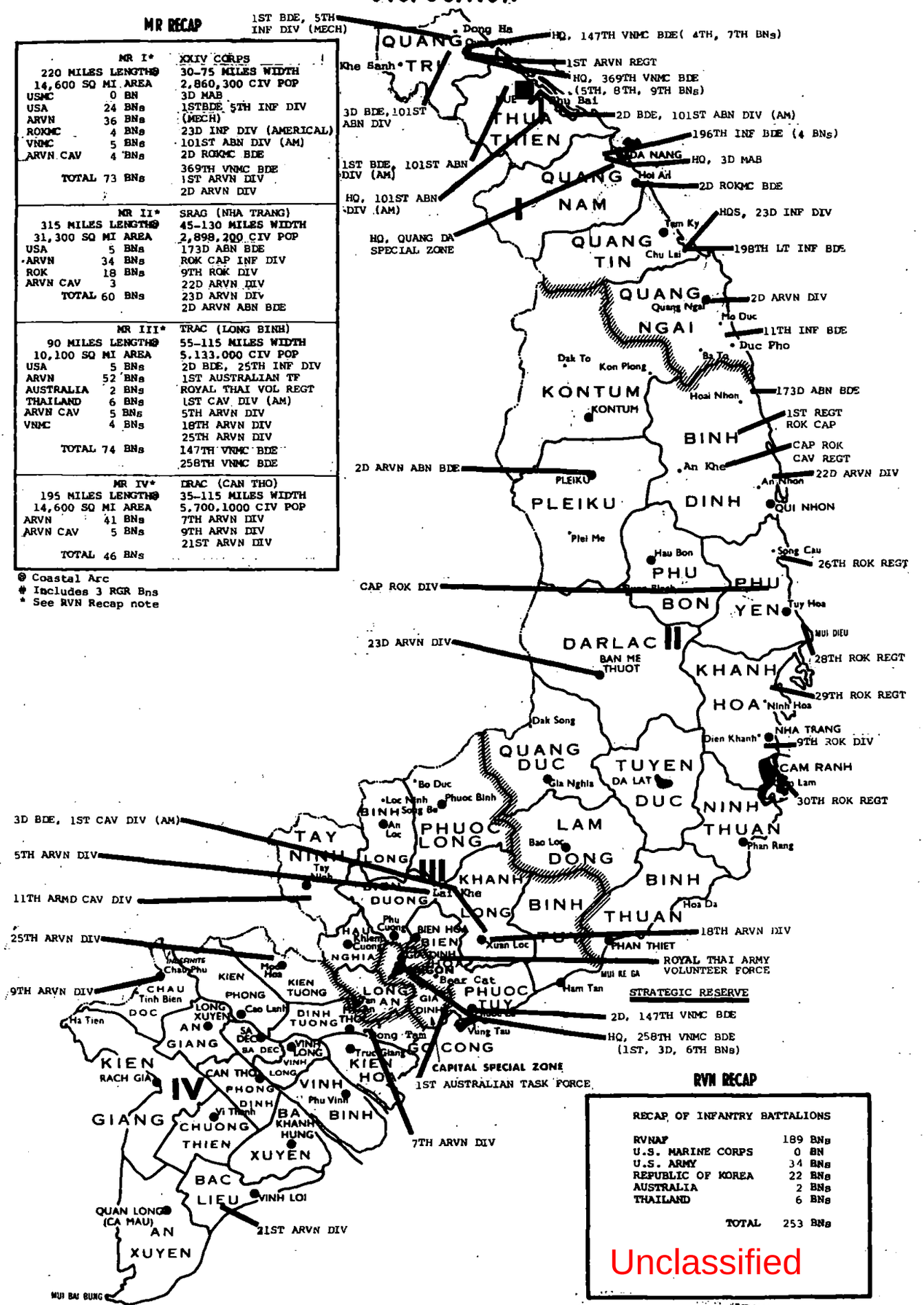
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	0 BN	3D MAB
USA	24 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	5 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	73 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	4 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	74 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		258TH VNMC BDE
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	0 BN
U.S. ARMY	34 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	253 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS

2 JUNE 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	200,151
NAVY	11,269
AIR FORCE	38,362
MARINE CORPS	5,766
COAST GUARD	102
TOTAL U.S.	255,650

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,926
AUSTRALIA	6,749
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,529
NEW ZEALAND	288
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	66,632

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,371,445

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27MAY71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

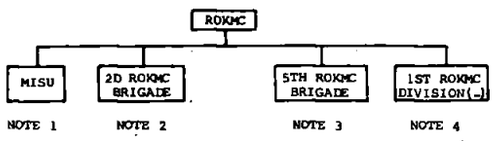
2 JUNE 1971

Commandant: General CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (NOV70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam, and an Amphibious Training School. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER: COL KIM, Young Ho

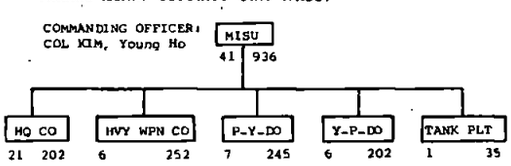


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL: BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

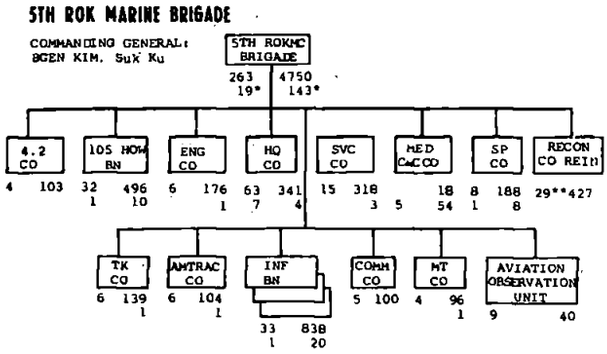


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 6,071 (MAY71)

COMMANDING GENERAL: BGEN LEE, Dong Yong

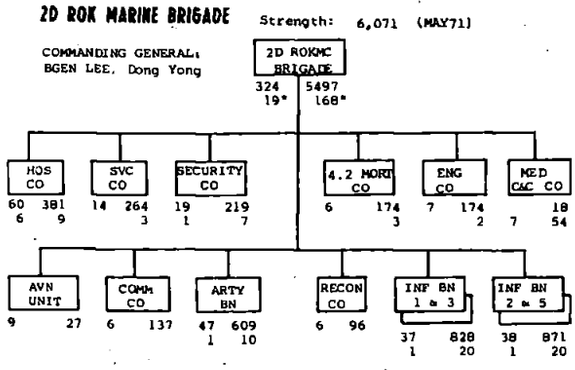


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Includes 23 officers and 310 enlisted from 1st MarDiv (-) Recon Bn.
*** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL: MGEN LEE, Bong Chool

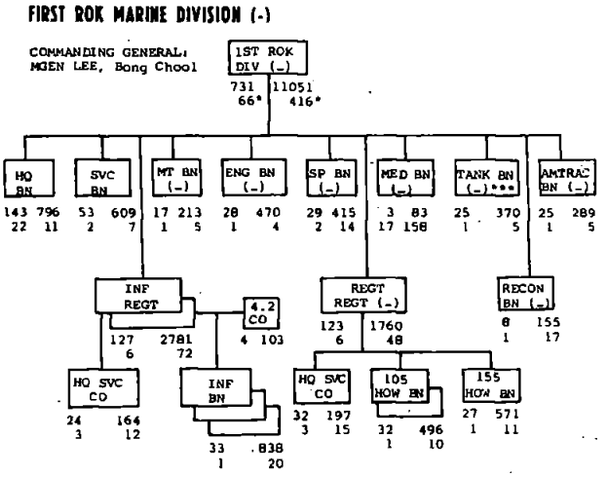


CHART #4

TAB 48-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			229			**CONUS**		USS TULARE LKA-112) USS FREDERICK(LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1	130	25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	211800ZMAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71 211800ZMAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II			343			**HAWAII/ CONUS**		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	163		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	34		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	5		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST IT	2	6	1		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	83		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	12		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-262 (-)		247	5		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-263 (-)	11	248	5		130230ZMAY71	QUANTICO	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	24		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN			3		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT III			28			**HAWAII/ CONUS**		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1/13		22	37/CH-46D	191731ZMAY71	HAWAII	020650ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HMH-463	1/13		4	3/CH-53D 4/UH-1E	191731ZMAY71	QUANTICO	7JUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, FLC	1		1	2/C-117D	191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII	7JUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR			1		191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN	7JUN71	IWO JIMA
EMBARK UNIT IV			65			**JAPAN/OKI**		USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	61		220315ZMAY71	IWAKUNI	262130ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D ITT		11	2	2/CH-53D	220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D CIT		16	2		220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT V			50			**HAWAII/ CONUS**		USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		231200ZMAY71	HAWAII/ CAMPEN	10/19JUN71	SUMTER
EMBARK UNIT VI			48			**CONUS**		USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		240900ZMAY71	29 PALMS	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
DET, FLC	1		15		240900ZMAY71	CAMPEN	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
EMBARK UNIT VII			47			**HAWAII/ CONUS**		USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		38	15/CH-53D	261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	10JUN71	OKINAWA
DET, VMO-6		53		6/OV-10A	261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	10JUN71	OKINAWA
DET, HML-167	1		7	8/UH-1E	261330ZMAY71	NEW RIVER	17JUN71	OKINAWA
DET, FLC	1,6		2		261330ZMAY71	CAMPEN	17JUN71	OKINAWA
EMBARK UNIT VIII			234			**CONUS**		USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		011600ZJUN71	CAMPEN	19JUN71	DENVER
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1	130	20		011600ZJUN71	CAMPEN	19JUN71	DENVER
MASS-3	8	207	30		011600ZJUN71	EL TORO	19JUN71	DENVER
DET, FLC	1,6	1000	10		011600ZJUN71	CAMPEN	19JUN71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX	4		138		6-9JUN71	**HAWAII/ CONUS**	19JUN71/ 25JUN71	USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		19MAY/	EL TORO		
MABS-11	1	390	58		19MAY/	EL TORO		
HMH-463 (-)		236	10		18MAY/	HAWAII		
HML-167 (-)		229	10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
EMBARK UNIT X	4		65		15JUN71	**OKI/ HAWAII**	19JUN71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
HML-367	12/15	228	50		26MAY/	OKINAWA/ HAWAII		
MATCU-68		68	10		26MAY/	OKINAWA		
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369	5		7JUN/	OKINAWA		

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

2 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EOD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT XI	4		100		20JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	3/11JUL71	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
DET, COMM SPT CO	1		10		7JUN/	HAWAII		
DET, H&MS-16	1		60		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
DET, MABS-16	1		30		16MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		121		22-23JUN71	CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)	15	458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XIII	4		171		25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS MONTICELLO LSD-35)
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
COMM SPT CO (-)		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
EMBARK UNIT XIV	4		200		28-29JUN71	CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
▶ FLC (-)	6	1217	100		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
TDY	5	1			15JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			15JUN			
MAW NAESU LN	5	2			15JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL	34	13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5
HQ STAFF JTD MACV	43
JUSPAO JTD	4
SAE JTD	2
I CORPS JTD	3
NAV ADV GRU JTD	80
SOG JTD	17
AID DEPT STATE	3
DEF COM AGCY JTD	11
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180
EMBASSY SECURITY	151
CO "L", MAR SPT BN	40
COORDS JTD	5
NOG DET YOV-10	21
DCPG LNO JTD	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	1
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	33
MEDIC	1
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL	637

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED 15 JUNE 1971.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. 2D CAG DEACTIVATED IN RVN 171500ZMAY71.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
11. EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
12. FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HML-367, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
13. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
14. OF THE TOTAL OF 13,593, THREE SPACES WERE CREDITED TO THE MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT, THEREFORE, MARINE CORPS AUTHORIZED STRENGTH IN RVN IS REDUCED BY A TOTAL OF 13,590 SPACES, LEAVING 637 SPACES ON 1 JULY 1971.
15. ▶ USS DUBUQUE WITH PERSONNEL FROM H&MS-16 (10 USMC), HML-367 (1 USMC), AND FLC (19 USMC) WITH 22/AH-1G HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM FLC, REDEPLOYED TO SUBIC, DEPARTED DANANG AT 311730ZMAY71. TO ARRIVE SUBIC 021000ZJUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

9 JUNE 1971

	*LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	26MAY71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	9JUN71●
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	9JUN71●
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	14APR71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	14APR71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	9JUN71●
	21-2	9JUN71●
	21-3	9JUN71●
	21-4	9JUN71●
	21-5	9JUN71●
	21-6	9JUN71●
	21-7	9JUN71●
	21-8	9JUN71●
	21-9	9JUN71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	9JUN71●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	9JUN71●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	9JUN71●
	31-2	9JUN71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	9JUN71●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	9JUN71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET.	34	26MAY71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	9JUN71●
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36	26MAY71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	12MAY71
	41-4	2JUN71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM.	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71
	42-6	12MAY71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN.	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45-1	9JUN71●
	45-2	9JUN71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	2JUN71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN . . .	46-1	9JUN71●
	46-2	9JUN71●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48-1	2JUN71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
	410-10	19MAY71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	9JUN71
	411-2	9JUN71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
JUN 15 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

091200ZJUN71

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

HQ, 3D MAB.	QUANG NAM	272	*
MAG-16.	QUANG NAM	1,352	*
COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS. . . .	QUANG NAM	2,415	*
TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN		4,039	
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN.		237	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII . . .		4,276	

OKINAWA

III MAF
3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII 20,943

Unclassified

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

9 JUNE 1971

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	218,023 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	99,091 #	45.45	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,849 #	17.37	38.20	
FMF PACIFIC	61,242 #	28.08	61.80	
VIETNAM	6,919 ¢	03.17	06.98	11.02

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 22MAY71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 20MAY71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	975	616	1,591	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	678	544	1,222	76.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	287	213	500	31.43	40.91	
FMF PACIFIC	@	391	331	722	45.38	59.09	
VIETNAM	@	1	7	8	00.50	00.66	01.10

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 26MAR71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII OF 9JUN71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

9 JUNE 1971

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	S/L	O/H
EAST COAST					
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. C. WATSON	66	72	76
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	COL E. H. MACKEL	80	85	81
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	123	132	140
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	94	83
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	138	149	149
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	MAJOR A. E. LEE	200	218	207
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	423	423	384
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. R. SMITH	165	179	172
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	187	185
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	141	153	138
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR G. W. BROOKS	136	148	142
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	71	77	70
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	62	67	71
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR J. L. WILLIAMS	121	131	123
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	365	394	388
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. B. MC CRINDLE	84	91	93
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	217	233	233
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. VANCANTFORT	68	72	61
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	115	122	113
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, R. I.	MAJOR P. F. LESSARD	88	96	87
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E. WASHINGTON, D.C.	COL P. G. GRAHAM	604	604	582
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL C. R. VORGANG	232	253	244
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	108	117	107
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. CLANCY	231	257	297
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	96	105	92
WEST COAST					
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. SWENSON	97	107	107
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	103	109	109
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	202	205	205
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR B. T. CHRISTLIEH	86	93	93
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. L. BARKER	114	112	112
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. DUIMAN	136	140	140
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	92	97	97
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	97	100	100
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN	78	85	106
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASHINGTON	CAPT G. J. MISKE	79	84	87
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	246	257	258
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	MAJOR J. A. HARING	61	66	69
B-38	MB, NS. TREASURE ISLAND, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	COL R. J. LYNCH	291	305	301
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	101	110	98
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR G. L. PETERSON	107	115	106
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	131	109
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. F. CLOUD	57	62	58
OVERSEAS					
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	COL T. E. GLEASON	157	170	167
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL V. D. BELL	228	242	316
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER	113	123	130
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, ROIMAN, CANAL ZONE	COL G. H. BENSKIN	111	120	110
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR W. R. HUF	118	128	127
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR A. D. NASTRI	47	51	55
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	MAJOR D. G. HENDERSON	87	94	86
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	119	122
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR A. J. FRAIOLI	89	97	88
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	121	131	123
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR J. E. PAGE	81	88	78
B-54	MB, NS, KODIAK, ALASKA	MAJOR R. B. MASON	56	60	80
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	272	299	299
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	COL H. L. ALDERMAN	251	273	271
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL J. H. KEITH	466	487	488
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, HAWAII	MAJOR A. J. MCCARTHY	87	95	99
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	389	417	397
B-60	MB, NAF, NAHA, OKINAWA	MAJOR V. D. SUTTON	48	52	48
▶(1) B-61	MB, NS, SANGLEY POINT, R.P.I.	LTCOL W. W. MASSEY	94	102	104
B-62	MB, NAS, ATSUGI, JAPAN	MAJOR D. E. MARKS	121	132	138
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	88	95
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	COL T. J. STEVENS	157	169	200
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	67	86
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	163	165
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY		148	148	144

▶(1) SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES STRENGTH OF 3 OFF AND 150 ENL) NOT INCLUDED.

▶ LATEST CHANGE.

TAB 14-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				96082	2973									
MIDPAC				5275	169									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	58233	2002	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				950	36									
H&S BN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	883	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			9	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (CADRE)		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	67		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO		MAJ J. B. LEONARD		155	5	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	SAIGON	198	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	449		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3523	118	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710930	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN, JR.		265	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD(USN)			13	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES (-) (REIN) (CADRE)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN				C4	N	5	4	4	5			
HQCO (-) (CADRE)		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		182	19	C3	N	5	4	4	5			
1STBN (REIN)	22	LTCOL H. W. WAHFELD		899	50	C4		4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (CADRE)		MAJ F. W. BEEKMAN		118		C4		5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT R. L. EDWARDS		109		C3	X	3	3	3	2			
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		167		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	3/LVTP-5 CMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		MAJ R. E. LANGTON		226		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MT BN (CADRE)														
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)														
1STBN(-), 12TH MAR (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBER	ENR KANEOHE											12/105 HOW TD
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN (-) (CADRE)														
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)														
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1542	23	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		314		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	1/C-117D, 5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		358	21	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOOR		40		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		198		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		218		C3	X	4	1	3	3			17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL JR.		226		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		188		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
HMM-262(-)	28	LTCOL F. K. WEST JR.	ENR KANEOHE											30/CH-46D
HMH-463														15/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6														6/OV-10A
DET, HML-367(-)														8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				29811	952									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	26616	855									
H&S CO				142		C1		1	1	1	1			
3DMARDIV(-)(REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	14622	674	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1605	38	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
3D ITT	31	CAPT M. R. LAMB												
11TH ITT	31	CAPT C. K. ABLES												
15TH ITT	31	CAPT E. R. KRAMER	CP HANSEN											
17TH ITT	31	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER		8		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710805	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNY (USN)		4	70	C1		1	1	1	1			

Unclassified

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES	24	COL R. T. HANIFAN JR.	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJ R. F. LUSK		219	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1026	40	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY		984	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1026	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. MCLERNAN	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAPTON JR.		214	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROW JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	972	37	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710705	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL	FUJI	1052	37	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	
HQ BTRY(-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		MAJ R. S. VARNEY		534	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL M. J. HALLISEY		561	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	24/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		468	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710605	17/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN(-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CP HANSEN	746	19	C2	T	1	2	1	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN(-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		643	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	48/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR, 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN(-)		MAJ J. R. TRAYLOR		318	7	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710605	
3D MED BN(-)		LTCOL F. E. CLARK JR.		149	160	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	710605	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VRABEL (USN)	CP SCHWAB	32	11			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN(-)		MAJ J. F. SHERRY JR.		212	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN(-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		337	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
3D ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON		719	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
CO D(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJ D. R. COMER	CP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO								5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL M. W. MCCOURY	CP SCHWAB	486	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
3D SP BN(-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CP HAGUE	341	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710530	
1ST AMTRAC BN(-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	621	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	5/LVTE-1, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8556	131	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6023	109									
MWHG-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO				C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710601	
HMHS-1		MAJ T. P. KIRLAND		806	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MWFS-1		MAJ J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWSS-1		MAJ R. S. KAYE		204		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO(-)		CDR J. J. LYONS(USN)		1	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACG-18(-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18(-)		MAJ L. E. OBENHAUS		251		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710821	
MASS-2(-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		191		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
MACS-4 (CADRE)														
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710701	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		562		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		343	20	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		46		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		191	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	23/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPRIER		256	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		391	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
H&MS-15		MAJ M. R. CADY		545		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710801	6/TA-4F
MABS-15		LTCOL D. G. KEASTS		373	21	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT J. W. LEFLAR JR.		50		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710615	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		341		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	710712	15/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		334	1	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710520	12/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710801	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		546	6	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	4/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17(-)		MAJ W. T. SINNOTT		208		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710515	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2533	22									
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	710706	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		589		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	4/AH-1J 16/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 7/UH-1E
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		536	14	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	710615	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT W. S. ROGERS		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710601	
HMM-164(31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	290	2	C1		1	1	1	1			14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	FUTEMA	245	4	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710515	14/CH-46D
HMH-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER		190	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	11/CH-53D
VMO-6(-)		MAJ J. L. NORTON		225		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710811	14/OV-10A, 10/UH-1E
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		320	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	710615	5/KC-130F
HML-367(-)			ENR FUTEMA											
DET, MASS-3(-)														
OTHERS														
SU 1, WERS-17	12	MD E. O. HICKS	FUTEMA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, H&MS-12	30	CAPT J. A. MILLER	NAHA	49		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710730	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER	CP FOSTER	3296	50	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710615	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		1000	23	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710515	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1248	27	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710622	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER				C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1048		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	STANDING DOWN	3195	97	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQCO		LTCOL R. B. TALBOTT		204	1	C1		1	1	1	1			2/155 HOW TD, 3/81 MORT
5TH CIT (3D MAB)	*	CAPT W. A. BROWN	DANANG	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
CO C(REIN), 1ST SP BN (3D MAB)	*	MAJ R. W. SWEET JR.	STANDING DOWN	56		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 1ST ENGR BN(-)	26	MAJ J. B. DIXON	STANDING DOWN	180		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 1ST MT BN(-)	23	CAPT P. MCCANN		84		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)	27	MAJ G. R. MEIBAUM		210		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (REIN)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		185		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 5TH COMM BN(-)	20													
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		473	9	C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A(REIN), 1ST MED BN	29	CDR T. A. GROSSI(USN)		36	77	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, VMGR-152			DANANG	175										1/KC-130F
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	STANDING DOWN	531		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
H&MS-16		MAJ C. D. SILARD JR.		472		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
MATCU-68		MAJ B. D. COLLINS	STANDING DOWN	59		C2	S	2	1	1	1	C2	710615	
FLC		BGEN J. R. JONES	STANDING DOWN	1049	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 1/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 11/81 MORT
H&S BN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		479	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		268		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL C. F. LANGLEY		302		C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS ~~COMMAND CENTER~~

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				23147	881									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN			C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710515	
H&S CO				22										
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10660	574	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS		1459	47	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710601	1/81 MORT
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		7		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT C. D. BRUCE		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		9										
SCAMP		CAPT A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
1ST IT		WO F. W. SCHAFFER		4		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710615	
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (CADRE)		CAPT D. B. DOWNING		342		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP		MAJ W. T. MACY		35		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
1ST MARINES		COL P. X. KELLEY	CAMPEN											
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		33										3/106MM RR
1STBN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE	CAMPEN	174		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2DBN	7	LTCOL R. E. MOSS	ENR CAMPEN	174										8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL M. A. MOORE	CAMPEN	174										8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES(CADRE)		MAJ D. J. O'CONNOR	CAMPEN	122		C4	N	5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		52	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710901	
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. HART JR.		464	25	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		138		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	2/106MM RR
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		147		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710901	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	X	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE JR.		198	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1STBN(CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		255	6	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1276	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1324	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES(-)(REIN)		COL E. M. RUDZIS	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY(-)		1STLT W. T. WILLIAMS		86		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1STBN(-)		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN		58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2DBN(-)		MAJ C. K. MCAFEE		111		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3DBN(REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		579	20	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	18/105 HOW TD
11TH MT BN		LTCOL C. A. ROSENFELD		357	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
1ST MT BN(-)	33	LTCOL J. J. DOMD JR.		276	6	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710801	
CO B, 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		93	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN(-)		CAPT R. E. MILLER		100	3	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN(-)		MAJ H. C. COOPER, JR.												
CO C(REIN), 3D RECON BN(-)														
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		65	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJ G. E. BERBAUM	CAMPEN	442	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 15/M103 TANK, 38/M-48 TANK,
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST SP BN(-)(REIN)	34	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		230	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ H. L. SOLTER, JR.	CAMPEN	129		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	11	MAJ C. N. WALL		361	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO(CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		51		C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN(-)	19	MAJ D. W. MAILLER	CAMPEN	381	15	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		705	25	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN(-)		LCDR D.K. LIVINGSTON(USN)		134	244	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
1ST DENTAL CO(-)		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	39	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN	29 PALMS	1416	69	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJ E. L. ROTTSOLK		182	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		23		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRET		391	12	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	711001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS PAC)	*	CAPT A. G. WILSON				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT G. R. MABRY		177	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI		126		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ W. J. MCCALLUM	ENR 29 PALMS											1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS	29 PALMS	48		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		98		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAB (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		248	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	23/155 HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		102		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)				C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	9899	196	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710930	
H&HS-3(-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		541	122	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&HS-3(CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HONEY		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJ F. OWLETT		122		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	710915	
MWCS-3		MAJ G. P. HOWLE		181		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710930	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37(-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		503	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	6/C-117D, 2/C-54P/Q
SU 1, H&MS-37(-)		MAJ H. C. IVY		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		225		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352(3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		278	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38(-)		MAJ D. T. WILSON		302		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38(-)		MAJ E. D. CHANEY JR.		62		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT K. E. ROWE		32		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
2D LAAM BN		MAJ L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	578	7	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	200	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1(-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	212	3	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1(-)		CAPT H. POSTHUMA		65		C1		1	1	1	1			
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANKAS	ENR EL TORO											
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	ENR EL TORO											
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON JR.												
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUIE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		643	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	9/A-6A, 9/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		562	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET	YUMA	42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE) (MAG-13)	*							5	5	5	5			
VMA-214		LTCOL R. J. REID		169		C2	X	3	1	2	3			13/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		127	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE JR		197	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL				C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJ A. J. BARTEL		20		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		200		C4	P	4	1	3	4			14/F-4B
VMFA-334		MAJ G. PSAROS		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		240		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		275	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EUBANK (USN)	EL TORO		36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710915	
MAG-56		COL G. L. LILICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710930	
H&MS-56(-)	28	LTCOL G. H. DUNN		370		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710930	20/CH-53A, 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-56(-)		MAJ G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		MAJ B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	437		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74 (H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT G. N. BROWN		45		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	
MATCU-75 (H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	25		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710930	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		225	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711030	8/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR	CAMPEN	46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV/10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. L. LADD	SANTA ANA	192		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710930	20/CH-46A
HMH-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		209	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		154		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710930	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		195		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710930	14/CH-53A
MABS-16		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK	ENR SANTA ANA											
MMTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		280	2	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 3/CH-53A
HMMT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		139		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		188		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710630	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		454	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		397	2	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710530	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		290		C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	710515	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ B. H. FREEMAN		225	2	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710610	17/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1150	42	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&S BN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL E. R. PUCKETT		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL E. E. CREWS		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATED OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-6

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT:		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK	37849	971	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				805	4									
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		726	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAR DIV		BGEN R. D. BOHN	CAMLEJ	15015	561	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1837	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REIMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT G. M. SCHWITZ		275	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		892	16	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		751	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)(32D MAU)	*5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	MED	945	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU #1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	CAPT J. R. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	35	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN (-)	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		837	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 1ST BN		MAJ J. D. FOREMAN		252	6									
2D BN		MAJ J. F. DELANEY		709	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ S. B. WANNER		794	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPHERD II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO	15	1STLT H. L. SAWYER		261	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN (-)	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		1145	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL D. O. PAREDES	GTMO	761	26	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	203	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE		993	22	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY	13	1STLT R. R. HARRIS		270	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN	13	MAJ B. A. MUTCH		489	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN	13	MAJ J. W. ROSS		425	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN	13	LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		400	6	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710731	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN	13	LTCOL R. W. HEESCH	FT BRAGG	278	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	991	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		288	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		645	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJ C. J. GOODE, JR.		248	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			64	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5423	145	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		492	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		MSGT R. L. GONYO		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		160	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJ G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		171		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY	13	MAJ L. D. VOGLER	FT BRAGG	128		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT	CAMLEJ	147		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	MAJ F. M. SLORIK	CAMLEJ	681	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	17/M103 TK, 104/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	MAJ E. E. GERDING		770	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710701	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 142/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP	CAMLEJ	642	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		783	12	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		345	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		354	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710801	
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		320	12	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON BN		MAJ B. A. GREENE		144	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. P. MC GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		129	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		23	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN(USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		5	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14470	234	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710610	
H&MS-2		MAJ W. S. FISHER		545	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJ J. T. SMITH		117		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	710715	
MWCS-2		MAJ L. J. MITCHELL		188		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH		1	64	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	46		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C4	710731	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		742	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		59		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY, JR		201		C3	X	4	1	1	2	C3	711105	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)		LTCOL U. V. STATZER		350	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710801	10/KC-130F
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&MS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		265	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		160		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C3	710630	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJ R. W. MOLYNEUX	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	243		C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJ J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	222		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
2D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	567	9	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C3	710705	
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		618	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710707	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		382	3	C3	X	2	1	2	4	C3	710715	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT (AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		314	3	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	710601	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS		188	3	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710701	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		163		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4	C2	710801	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		655		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	1/A-6A, 2/EA-6A, 6/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M DOYLE		306	9	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14(-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE,NC	213		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P HAYES		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710615	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	363	1	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	6/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	* 8	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
DET 60, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	*16		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL L. P. BAKER	CHERPT	170	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY		234	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR		167	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		150		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710701	7/F-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST			C1		1	1	1	1			3/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		596		C2	X	2	1	1	1			31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		453	48	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710726	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		188		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	11/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CAIRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		199		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	10/AH-1J, 6/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC	ENR NEW RIVER											
HMM-162 (32D MAU)	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	NEW RIVER	269		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	25/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO											
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	309		C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY		185		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	13/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		208		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. McCRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJ G. B. FERRINGTON		626		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		328	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJ J. M. MEAD		221	1	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	710615	13/F-4B
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	*3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	350	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	267	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	13/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		536		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		468	16	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710805	
MATCU-63		WO A. J. LABRIE		36		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710805	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		179	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710730	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		191	1	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		96	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	5/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ	2136	27	C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		604	19	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		740	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		792		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/1VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. 2D BN, 1ST MAR PASSED COMMAND TO 1ST MARDIV 191500ZMAY71. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT DEPARTED RVN 1JUN71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CAIRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CAIRE).
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. AT FT BRAGG, N. C., FOR FIREX 2-71 (1-11JUN71) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31-2.
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO A, 1/8).
16. ABOARD USS SARATOGA.
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CAIRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C, 3D ANTRAC BN (CAIRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D ENGR BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MT BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D SP BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN, BTRY "A", 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR AND CLR PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MED BN.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES w/3 OFF AND 150 ENL) AT SANGLEY PT., R.P.I.
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
29. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, 11TH DENTAL CO.
30. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
31. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
32. UNASSIGNED.
33. CO A, 1ST MT BN IN RVN.
34. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CAIRE STATUS.

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 9JUN71.

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

PACIFIC

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	883	36	67		950	36
1ST MAR BDE	1,981	95	1,542	23	3,523	118
OTHER	802	15			802	15
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,666	146	1,609	23	5,275	169
WESTPAC						
3D MAB (RVN)						
HQ, 3D MAB	1,440	87			1,440	87
MAG-16			706		706	
FLC	1,049	10			1,049	10
(3) **TOTAL 3D MAB**	2,489	97	706		3,195	97
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQ, III MAF	142				142	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	14,622	674			14,622	674
1ST MAW			2,533	22	2,533	22
3D FSR	3,296	50			3,296	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	18,060	724	2,533	22	20,593	746
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			6,023	109	6,023	109
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			6,023	109	6,023	109
LANFOR 7TH FLT						
31ST MAU	1,475	68	290	3	1,765	71
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
(1) **TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT**	2,827	134	307	3	3,134	137
TOTAL III MAF	18,060	724	8,556	131	26,616	855
TOTAL WESTPAC	20,549	821	9,262	131	29,811	952
EASTPAC						
HQ, I MAF	22				22	
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,660	574			10,660	574
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,416	69			1,416	69
3D MAW			9,899	196	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,248	685	9,899	196	23,147	881
TOTAL FMFPAC	37,463	1,652	20,770	350	58,233	2,002

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
FMFLANT						
HQ, FMFLANT	726	4	79		805	4
2D MARDIV	15,015	561			15,015	561
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,423	145			5,423	145
2D MAW			14,470	234	14,470	234
2D FSR	2,136	27			2,136	27
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DET FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,240	52			1,240	52
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,264	78			2,264	78
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32 MAU)	1,512	58	264	3	1,776	61
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
DET 60, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,512	58	550	5	2,062	63
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
TOTAL FMF	60,763	2,389	35,319	584	96,082	2,973

NOTES

(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA.
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) LESS SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO STRENGTH SHOWN IN "OTHER" MIDPAC (USMC 198 AND USN 10).
* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 9JUN71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 22

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

9 JUNE 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	4	236	21	8	25	8	16	78	64	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	4	218	2	8	25	8	16	79	64	8	8		
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		170	8		48	6	18	30	54		6		
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		7	3					4					
155MM HOW SP	M109		59	1		17			23	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		21			3			12	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		140			43	5		38	42	7	5		
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		33						15	13	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24			8			7	8	2			
VTR	M-51		29			7			9	13				
LVTR	M-51		14			3		1	3	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			42			9	1	3	18	10		1		
LVTP-5			354			89	10	44	69	132		10		
LVTE-1			18			7			5	6				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		18		4			1	6	7				
KC-130F		25			5			10	10				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		64		12			2	21	29				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
T-28B		5					5						
AV-8A		5							5				
A-6A		75		11				13	51				
EA-6A	1	24		6				2	8				8
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B	3	126		15			8	68	32				3
F-4J	5	105		12			33		44				16
A-4E		105		42				24	39				
A-4F		26						26					
A-4M		6							6				
OV-10A		51			14		6	20		11			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		78	7	10	17	4	8	24		6	2		
UH-1N		7								7			
AH-1G		21		21									
AH-1J		14			4					10			
CH-46A		5					5						
CH-46D		101			30	14	30	27					
CH-46F		147						37		98	12		
CH-53A		77						55		22			
CH-53D		91			15	4	15	3		50	4		
VH-34D	2	3					3						

NOTES:
1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) AND USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) IN "OTHER" (4/EA-6A ASSIGNED TO EACH DET).
2. TWO UH-34D AND ONE VH-34D AT KANEOHE, HAWAII.
3. AT KEY WEST IN "OTHER".
4. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 3/9) (29MAY-6JUL71).
5. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333) (16/F-4J) IN "OTHER".

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 23

[redacted]

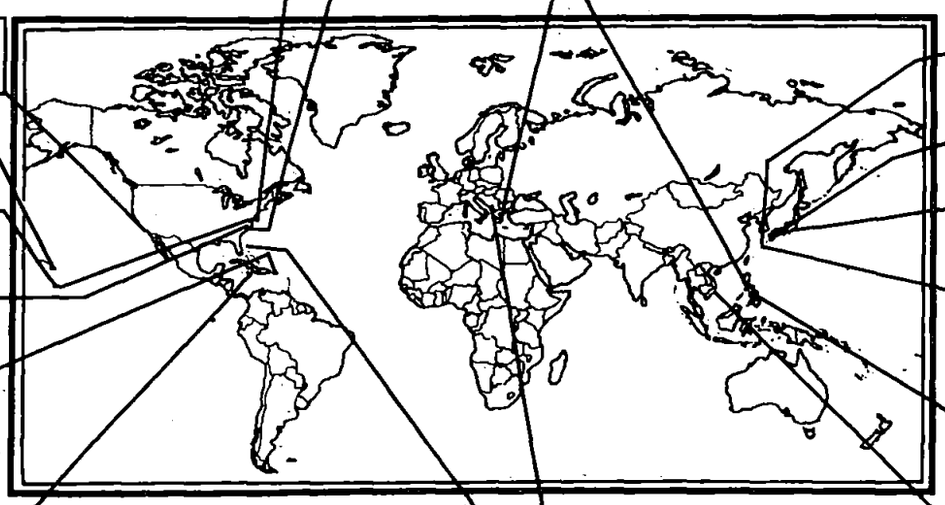
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

9 JUNE 1971

UNCLASSIFIED



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)					
LANDING FORCE	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	2	3				1	1			
HAWAII	(2)	(3)				(1)	(1)			
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)			(1)
CAMPEN	(10)							(1)	(1)	
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	3	2	*2	1	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)									
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)					(1)
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)							
NEW RIVER						(2)	(2)	*(2)	(1)	
QUANTICO						(1)				
CARIB	(2)									
EUROPE	1					1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	9	6	4	3	3

*HMA-269, MAG-26 AT NEW RIVER, N. C.

TAB 31-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 JUNE 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 3 - 9 JUNE 1971				
(1)	3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	24MAY71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	15JUN71
(1)	2D BN, 1ST MAR	1-3JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
(1)	MASS-3	1-3JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
(1)	HQCO, 3D MAR	1JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	7JUN71
(1)	2D BN, 3D MAR	1JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	7JUN71
(1)	CO A, 3D SP BN	1JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	7JUN71
	VMA(AW)-121	4JUN71	YUMA, ARIZONA	CHERRY POINT, NORTH CAROLINA	5JUN71
	DET, VMO-1	4JUN71	YUMA, ARIZONA	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	5JUN71
(1)	H&MS-11	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25JUN71
	MABS-11	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25JUN71
(1)	HMH-463	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	19JUN71
	HML-167	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	25JUN71
	6TH MAB	7JUN71	FMFLANT	DEACTIVATED	
	8TH MAB	8JUN71	ACTIVATED		
(1)	3D HOSP CO	2JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	2JUN71
(4)	VMFA-333	6JUN71	OFF NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAYPORT, FLORIDA	7JUN71
		8JUN71	MAYPORT, FLORIDA	ATLANTIC FLEET WEAPONS RANGE	8JUN71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	5JUN71	IRAKLION, CRETE	ATHENS, GREECE	7JUN71
(1)	1ST BN(-), 12THMAR	9JUN71	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	UNKNOWN
(1)	CO A(-), 3D RECONBN	9JUN71	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	UNKNOWN
(1)	CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MED BN	9JUN71	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	UNKNOWN
(5)	DET 60, VMCJ-2	7JUN71	MAYPORT, FLORIDA	MEDITERRANEAN	26JUN71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 10 - 16 JUNE 1971				
(1)	HML-367(-)	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
(2)	10TH MAR(-)(REIN)	12JUN71	FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	12JUN71
	MATCU-68	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
	HQ, 3D MAB	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
	DET 59, VMCJ-2	10JUN71	CORFU, GREECE	AFLOAT MEDITERRANEAN	10JUN71
(1)	MABS-16	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	11JUL71

NOTES

(1) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	3D MAB	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	24MAY71
2D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	19MAY71
MASS-3	3D MAB	3D MAW	2JUN71
HQCO, 3D MAR	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71
2D BN, 3D MAR	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71
CO A, 3D SP BN	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71
H&MS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	1JUN71
HMH-463	3D MAB	1ST MARBDE	27MAY71
HML-367(-)	3D MAB	III MAF	2JUN71
DET, HML-367(-)	3D MAB	1ST MARBDE	2JUN71
3D HOSP CO	1ST MARDIV	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	2JUN71
MABS-16	3D MAB	3D MAW	3JUN71
1ST BN(-), 12TH MAR (HQ, B & C BTRY)	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	7JUN71
CO A (-), 3D RECON BN	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	7JUN71
CO A (-), 3D MED BN	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	7JUN71

(2) a. PARTICIPATING IN FIREX 2-71 (10TH MAR (-)(REIN)) (1-11JUN71) AT FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA. ETR CAMP LEJEUNE 12JUN71.

UNITS PARTICIPATING:

10TH MARINES
- HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR
- 1ST BN (HQ & A BTRY)
- 2D BN (HQ, D, E & F BTRY PLUS PLAT 81MM AND PLAT 106MM RR, 6TH MAR)
- 3D BN (HQ, G & H BTRY)
- 4TH BN (HQ, K, L & M BTRY)
- 2D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

b. ON 12JUN71, ELEMENTS OF THE 10TH MARINES (-)(REIN) WILL ASSIST THE FOLLOWING RESERVE UNITS WITH THEIR RESERVE FIREX 11-71 (12-18JUN71). ETR CAMP LEJEUNE FOR THESE ELEMENTS WILL BE 19JUN71.

4TH FAG
- 8TH 155/175MM GUN BTRY SP

14TH MARINES
- 2D BN (HQ, D, E & F BTRY)
- 4TH BN (HQ, K, L & M BTRY)

(3) PORT VISIT ATHENS, GREECE (7-15JUN71).

(4) AT AFWR (8-20JUN71).

(5) USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) (DET 60, VMCJ-2 w/4 EA-6A) TOVR WITH USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) (DET 59, VMCJ-2 w/4 EA-6A ON OR ABOUT 26JUN71).

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

9 JUNE 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN) (CADRE)
- 1/3 (REIN)
- 2/3 (CADRE)

MAG-24

VMFA-212	(F-4J)	
VMFA-235	(F-4J)	
VMFA-122	(F-4B)	
HMM-262	(CH-46D)	
HMH-463	(CH-53D)	(ENROUTE KANEOHE)
DET, VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A)	(ENROUTE KANEOHE)
DET, HML-367(-)		(ENROUTE KANEOHE)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	950	36
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	280	26
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,701	69
MAG-24	1,542	23
OTHER	802	15
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,275	169

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MCCRTG-10

VMFAT-101	(F-4B)
VMAT-102	(A-4E)
VMT-103	(TA-4F/J)

MAG-13

VMA-223	(A-4F)
VMA-214	(A-4E/F)
VMA(AW)-242	(A-6A)
VMCJ-3	(RF-4B)
VMFA-314	(F-4B)
VMFA-323	(F-4B)
VMFA-334	(F-4B)
VMFA-531)	(F-4B)
VMA(AW)-225	(A-6A)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)

HMHT-301	(CH-53A)
HMMT-302	(CH-46F)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)

VMGR-352	(KC-130F)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)

VMO-2	(OV-10A)
HML-267	(OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMM-161	(CH-46D)
HMM-163	(CH-46F)
HMH-361	(CH-53A)
HMH-363	(CH-53A)

1ST FSR

EASTPAC	USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF	22	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,660	574
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,416	69
3D MAW	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	23,147	881

Unclassified

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

UNCLASSIFIED

9 JUNE 1971

RVN

3D MAB

*HQ, 3D MAB

*MAG-16

*FLC

*STANDING DOWN

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 9JUN71.	4,679	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	1,440	87
(5)	MAG-16	1,352	
	FLC	1,049	10
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	198	10
	3D MAB TOTAL	4,039	107
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	205	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	32	
	OTHER TOTAL	237	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 2JUN71.	4,276	107

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2) 1ST MAW

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)

(6) 4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (31ST MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6	(OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D)
HML-367(-)	(ENROUTE OKINAWA)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	142	1
(6)	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,668	674
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,533	22
	3D FSR	3,296	50
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	19,639	723
	OTHERS		
	MCB CAMP BUELER/NON FMF	1,276	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	11	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	27	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,304	75
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 27MAY71.	20,943	772

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA (AW)-533	(A-6A)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,178	58
	1ST MAW	4,729	51
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 27MAY71.	7,043	109

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 5TH CIT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN, CO A, 1ST MT BN, CO C, 1ST SP BN, CO A, 7TH ENGR BN, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, 1ST MP BN AND CO A, 1ST MED BN.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XI CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152 AND PERSONNEL STRENGTH OF MAG-11.
(6) SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES) CONSISTING OF 3 OFF AND 150 ENL INCLUDED IN 3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) STRENGTH.

Unclassified

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 050833ZJUN71.
CG 3D MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 030806ZJUN71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 020231ZJUN71

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

9 JUNE 1971

EAST COAST

		FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT				
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)		HQ, FMFLANT	805	4
2D MARDIV				
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)		2D MARDIV	15,015	561
2D MARINES				
1/2				
2/2				
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)				
6TH MARINES				
1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)				
2/6				
3/6				
8TH MARINES				
1/8				
2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)				
3/8				
FORTRPS FMFLANT				
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)		FORTRPS	5,423	145
2D MAW				
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)		2D MAW	14,470	234
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)				
VMCJ-2	(RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224	(A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121	(A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-332	(A-6A)			
VMFA-312	(F-4B)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)				
VMFAT-201	(F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202	(A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203	(TA-4F/J)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)				
VMO-1	(OV-10A)			
HML-167	(ENROUTE CONUS)			
HMM-162	(CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)			
HMM-261	(CH-46F)			
HMM-264	(CH-46F)			
HMM-263	(QUANTICO)			
HMH-461	(CH-53A/D)			
HMH-362	(CH-53D)			
HMA-269	(UH-1E/N/AH-1J)(CADRE)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)				
HMHT-401	(CH-53D)			
HMMT-402	(CH-46F)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)				
VMFA-251	(F-4B)			
VMFA-333	(F-4J)			
VMFA-451	(F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)				
VMA-331	(A-4E)			
VMA-324	(A-4E/M)			
VMA-513	(AV-8A)(CADRE)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)				
VMGR-252	(KC-130F)			
2D FSR		2D FSR	2,136	27
		GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,849	971

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

TAB 35

[redacted]

Unclassified UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 JUNE 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,921	51,352	37,159	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8JUN71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through May 29, 1971

9 JUNE 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,975	1,050	11,464	451	37,940
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,454	140	1,449	42	5,085
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	95,155	4,076	51,356	761	151,348
Hospital care not required	103,058	5,815	37,159	2,283	148,315
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,613	182	5	389	2,189
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	270	113	81	559	1,023
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	62	144	23	236	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	88	155	139	688	1,070
Helicopter	2,161	62	429	59	2,711
b. From ground action	27,806	1,155	12,353	136	41,450
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,055	1,372	12,921	883	45,231
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	124	-	12	-	136
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	277	735
Helicopter	1,687	52	242	18	1,999
b. From other causes	4,582	602	1,391	255	6,830
TOTAL DEATHS	6,514	822	1,678	550	9,564

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 2, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 JUNE 1971

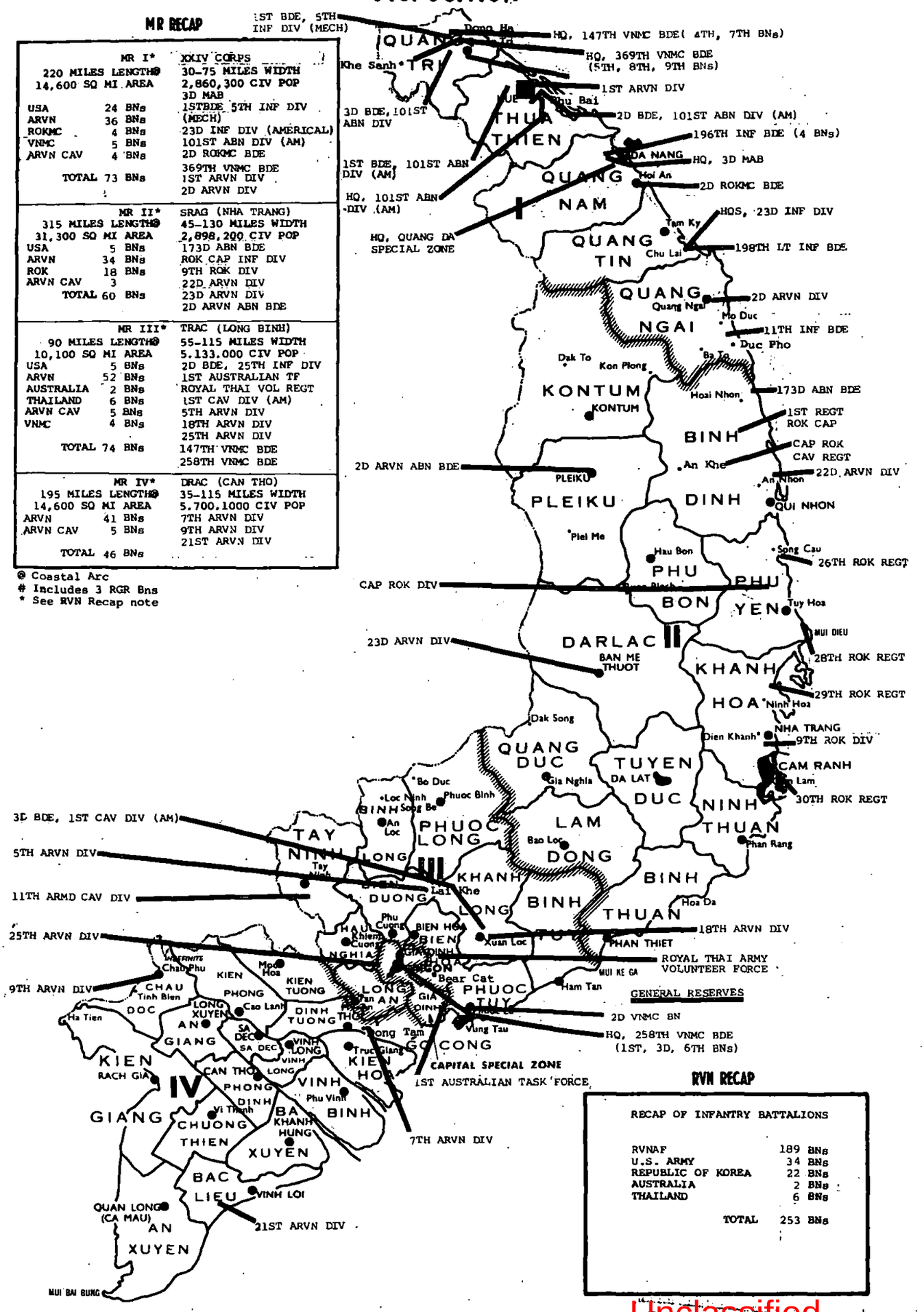
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		3D MAB
USA	24 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	
ROKMC	4 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
VNMC	5 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
		369TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	73 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	4 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	74 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		258TH VNMC BDE
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	34 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	253 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

9 JUNE 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	411,958
NAVY (VNN)	41,565
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	47,793
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,485
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	285,076
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	249,286
TOTAL RVNAF	1,049,163

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	197,536
NAVY	11,213
AIR FORCE	37,782
MARINE CORPS	4,276
COAST GUARD	97
TOTAL U.S.	250,904

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,901
AUSTRALIA	6,670
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,540
NEW ZEALAND	290
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	66,522

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,366,589

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 28FEB71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 3JUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

[redacted]

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT I			229			CONUS		USS TULARE (LKA-112) USS FREDERICK (LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1	130	25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	211800ZMAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71 211800ZMAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II			343			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	163		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	34		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	5		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST IT	2	6	1		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	83		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	12		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-262 (-)		247	5		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-263 (-)	11	248	5		130230ZMAY71	QUANTICO	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	24		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN			3		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT III			28			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1/13		22	37/CH-46D	191731ZMAY71	HAWAII	020650ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HMH-463	1/13		4	3/CH-53D 4/UH-1E	191731ZMAY71	QUANTICO	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, FLC	1		1	2/C-117D	191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR			1		191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
EMBARK UNIT IV			65			JAPAN/OKI		USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	61		220315ZMAY71	IWAKUNI	262130ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D ITT		11	2	2/CH-53D	220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D CIT		16	2		220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT V			50			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		231200ZMAY71	HAWAII/ CAMPEN	10/19JUN71	SUMTER
EMBARK UNIT VI			48			CONUS		USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		240900ZMAY71	29 PALMS	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
DET, FLC	1		15		240900ZMAY71	CAMPEN	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
EMBARK UNIT VII			47			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		38	13/CH-53D	261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	10JUN71	OKINAWA
DET, VMO-6		53			261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	10JUN71	OKINAWA
DET, HML-167	1		7	8/UH-1E	261330ZMAY71	NEW RIVER	17JUN71	OKINAWA
DET, FLC	1,6		2		261330ZMAY71	CAMPEN	17JUN71	OKINAWA
EMBARK UNIT VIII			217			CONUS		USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	19JUN71	DENVER
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1	130	20		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	19JUN71	DENVER
MASS-3	8	207	21		011400ZJUN71	EL TORO	19JUN71	DENVER
DET, FLC	1,6	1000	2		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	19JUN71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX	4		138		6-9JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	19JUN71/ 25JUN71	USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		060800ZJUN71	EL TORO		TUSCALOOSA
MABS-11	1	390	58		060800ZJUN71	EL TORO		TUSCALOOSA
HMH-463 (-)		236	10		18MAY/	HAWAII		
HML-167 (-)		229	10		26MAY/	NEW RIVER		
EMBARK UNIT X	4		65		15JUN71	OKI/ HAWAII	19JUN71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
HML-367	12/15	228	50		26MAY/	OKINAWA/ HAWAII		
MATCU-68		68	10		26MAY/	OKINAWA		
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369	5		7JUN/	OKINAWA		

Unclassified

TAB 411

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

9 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EOD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT XI	4		100		20JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	3/11JUL71	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) USS PAUL REVERE (APA-248)
DET, COMM SPT CO	1		10		7JUN/	HAWAII		
DET, H&MS-16	1		60		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
DET, MABS-16	1		30		16MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		121		22-23JUN71	CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)	15	458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XIII	4		171		25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS MONTICELLO LSD-35)
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
COMM SPT CO (-)		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
EMBARK UNIT XIV	4		200		28-29JUN71	CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	USS JUNEAU (LPD-10) USS DULUTH (LPD-6)
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
FLC (-)	6	1217	100		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
TIM	5	1			8JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			8JUN			
MAW NAESU LN	5	2			8JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL	14	13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5
HQ STAFF JTD MACV	▶49
JUSPAO JTD	4
SAE JTD	2
I CORPS JTD	3
NAV ADV GRU JTD	80
SOG JTD	17
AID DEPT STATE	3
DEF COM AGCY JTD	11
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180
EMBASSY SECURITY	151
CO "L", MAR SPT BN	40
COORDS JTD	5
NOG DET YOV-10	21
DCPG LNO JTD	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	1
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	▶27
MEDTC	1
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL	637

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED 15 JUNE 1971.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. 2D CAG DEACTIVATED IN RVN 171500ZMAY71.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
11. EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
12. FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HML-367, REDEPLOYED TO TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
13. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
14. OF THE TOTAL OF 13,593, THREE SPACES WERE CREDITED TO THE MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT, THEREFORE, MARINE CORPS AUTHORIZED STRENGTH IN RVN IS REDUCED BY A TOTAL OF 13,590 SPACES, LEAVING 637 SPACES ON 1 JULY 1971.
15. ▶USS DUBUQUE WITH PERSONNEL FROM H&MS-16 (10 USMC), HML-367 (1 USMC), AND FLC (19 USMC) WITH 22/AH-1G HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM FLC. REDEPLOYED TO SUBIC, DEPARTED DANANG AT 311730ZMAY71. ARRIVED SUBIC 021234ZJUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

16 JUNE 1971

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL.	11	26MAY71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA.	12	9JUN71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE.	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	16JUN71 ●
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	16JUN71 ●
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	16JUN71 ●
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	16JUN71 ●
	21-2	16JUN71 ●
	21-3	16JUN71 ●
	21-4	16JUN71 ●
	21-5	16JUN71 ●
	21-6	16JUN71 ●
	21-7	16JUN71 ●
	21-8	16JUN71 ●
	21-9	16JUN71 ●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS.	22	16JUN71 ●
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	16JUN71 ●
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	16JUN71 ●
	31-2	16JUN71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	16JUN71 ●
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	16JUN71 ●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET.	34	26MAY71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	9JUN71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN.	36	26MAY71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	12MAY71
	41-4	16JUN71 ●
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM.	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71
	42-6	12MAY71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN.	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN.	45-1	16JUN71 ●
	45-2	16JUN71 ●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	16JUN71 ●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	16JUN71 ●
	46-2	16JUN71 ●
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV.	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS.	48-1	16JUN71 ●
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN.	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
	410-10	19MAY71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	16JUN71
	411-2	16JUN71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS.

JUN 16 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

16 JUNE 1971

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	O/H
EAST COAST				
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. C. WATSON	68	75
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	COL E. H. MACKEL	80	91
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	123	131
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	85
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	138	146
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	MAJOR A. E. LEE	200	192
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	365	357
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. R. SMITH	165	173
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	189
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	141	159
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR G. W. BROOKS	136	138
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	71	74
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	62	61
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR J. L. WILLIAMS	121	126
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	365	376
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. B. MC CRINDLE	84	86
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	192	217
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. VANCANTFORT	68	80
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	115	133
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR P. F. LESSARD	88	92
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. M. TWOMEY	604	707
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL C. R. VORGANG	232	230
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	108	105
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. CLANCY	231	251
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	96	95
WEST COAST				
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. SWENSON	97	110
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	103	105
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	202	234
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR B. T. CHRISTLIEB	86	91
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. L. BARKER	114	122
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. DUDMAN	136	155
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	92	109
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	97	108
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	78	84
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT G. J. MISKE	79	73
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	246	250
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	MAJOR J. A. HARING	61	63
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL J. P. OCONNELL	291	304
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	101	117
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR G. L. PETERSON	107	109
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	123
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. F. CLOUD	57	70
OVERSEAS				
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	COL T. E. GLEASON	157	168
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL V. D. BELL, JR.	228	243
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	113	123
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	COL G. H. BENSKIN	111	124
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR W. R. HUF	118	107
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR A. D. NASTRI	47	60
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	MAJOR D. G. HENDERSON	91	92
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO, RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	113
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR A. J. FRAIOLI	89	87
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	121	129
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR J. E. PAGE	81	102
B-54	MB, NS, KODIAK, ALASKA	MAJOR R. B. MASON	56	77
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	272	285
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL F. X. FREY	251	275
B-57	MD, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL J. H. KEITH	466	543
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	MAJOR A. J. MCCARTHY	86	89
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	389	412
B-60	MB, NAF, NAHA, OKINAWA	MAJOR V. D. SUTTON	48	51
(1) B-61	MB, NS, SANGLEY POINT, R.P.I.	LTCOL W. W. MASSEY	94	97
B-62	MB, NAS, ATSUGI, JAPAN	MAJOR D. E. MARKS	121	135
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	103
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	COL T. J. STEVENS	157	154
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	80
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	174
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY		148	207

(1) SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES STRENGTH OF 3 OFF AND 150 ENL) NOT INCLUDED.

TAB 14-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

16 JUNE 1971

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LTCOL N. L. ADAMS II	2/1
S-2	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D. C.	1STLT R. E. CAHILL	4/39
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		7
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		6
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFURT, GERMANY	MAJOR J. L. COOPER	3/3
			9
S-6	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		7
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		5
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		11
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		18
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		5
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		6
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		5
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		8
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		5
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		6
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		5
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		11
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		5
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		8
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		11
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		5
S-23	OLSO, NORWAY		5
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		25
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		5
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5
S-27	ROME, ITALY		16
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		5
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		5
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		19
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		9
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	MAJOR C. L. MEADOWS	3/4
			7
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		5
S-35	ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA		6
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		10
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		6
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		13
S-39	BAMAKO, MALI		5
S-40	COLOMBO, CEYLON		6
S-41	CALCUTTA, INDIA		6
S-42	DAKAR, SENEGAL		5
S-43	DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-44	INSTANBUL, TURKEY		5
S-45	JERUSALEM, JERUSALEM		6
S-46	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-47	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		7
S-48	KATMANDU, NEPAL		5
S-49	ACCRA, GHANA		5
S-50	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5
S-51	KINSHASHA, REP OF CONGO		8
S-52	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		5
S-53	LAGOS, NIGERIA		7
S-54	MOGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		8
S-55	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		5
S-56	NAIROBI, KENYA		5
S-57	NEW DELHI, INDIA		13
S-58	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		15
S-59	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		5
S-60	RABAT, MOROCCO		8
S-61	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		9
S-62	TEHRAN, IRAN		12
S-63	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		8
S-64	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		6
S-65	TUNIS, TUNISIA		5
S-66	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR F. C. PLOWMAN	2/2
			9
S-67	BANGKOK, THAILAND		13
S-68	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		5
S-69	DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		9
S-70	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		6
S-71	MANILA, R. P. I.		17
S-72	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		11
S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		5
S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		7
S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		10
S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		15
S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		5
S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		5
S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR C. G. HOILMAN	2/3
			6
S-81	ASUNCTION, PARAGUAY		8
S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		13
S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		5
S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		9
S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		11
S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		13
S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		6
S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		10
S-89	LIMA, PERU		10
S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		5
S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		11
S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URAGUAY		10
S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITA		7
S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		10
S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		14
S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		6
S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		7
S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		8
S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		15
S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		6
(1)S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	CAPT W. E. KELLER	2/10
S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/90
S-103	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		1/46
S-104	DANANG, RVN		10

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.

(1) COMPANY E HAS A TOTAL OF 4 OFF AND 110 ENL ASSIGNED AS MEMBERS OF THE MARINE SECURITY GUARD, 10 MEMBERS OF WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN DANANG. COMPANY E IS FURTHER AUGMENTED BY ONE OFF AND 46 ENL PERSONNEL FOR EXTERIOR GUARD PURPOSES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT		COMMANDING OFFICER	O/H	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY	(CG-10)	CAPTAIN L. C. REIFSNIDER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA	(CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS	(AS-34)	CAPTAIN E. L. PLUNKETT	24	HOLY LOCK, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO	(CG-11)	CAPTAIN J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS	(CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION	(CVA-64)	MAJOR P. J. SEEP	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA	(CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE	(CVA-(N)-(65))	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT	(CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL	(CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK	(CVA-19)	CAPTAIN L. R. FRESQUEZ	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-12	USS HOLLAND	(AS-32)	CAPTAIN W. S. ALEXANDER	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-13	USS HUNLEY	(AS-31)	CAPTAIN J. B. MATTHEWS	30	CHARLESTON, S. C.
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE	(CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-15	USS INTREPID	(CVS-11)	CAPTAIN L. D. ALEXANDER		
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY	(CVA-67)	CAPTAIN M. N. SHAHAN	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK	(CVA-63)	CAPTAIN N. F. CARLUCCI	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK	(CLG-4)	CAPTAIN E. D. WHITEHEAD	39	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH	(CG-(N)-(9))	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIDWAY	(CVA-41)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOEDDINGHAUS	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS	(CA-148)	CAPTAIN F. D. THOMAS	35	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY	(CLG-5)	CAPTAIN J. D. CHASE	39	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-23	USS ORISKANY	(CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS	(AS-19)	CAPTAIN R. T. KOHL	23	GUAM
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE	(CLG-6)	CAPTAIN D. F. WYRAUCH	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER	(CVA-61)	CAPTAIN W. J. DIBELLO	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-27	USS SARATOGA	(CVA-60)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE	(AS-33)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	24	BREMERTON, WASHINGTON
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD	(CLG-7)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	39	GAETA, ITALY
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA	(CVA-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-31	USS WASP	(CVS-18)	CAPTAIN E. R. KENNEY	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.

TAB 14-2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

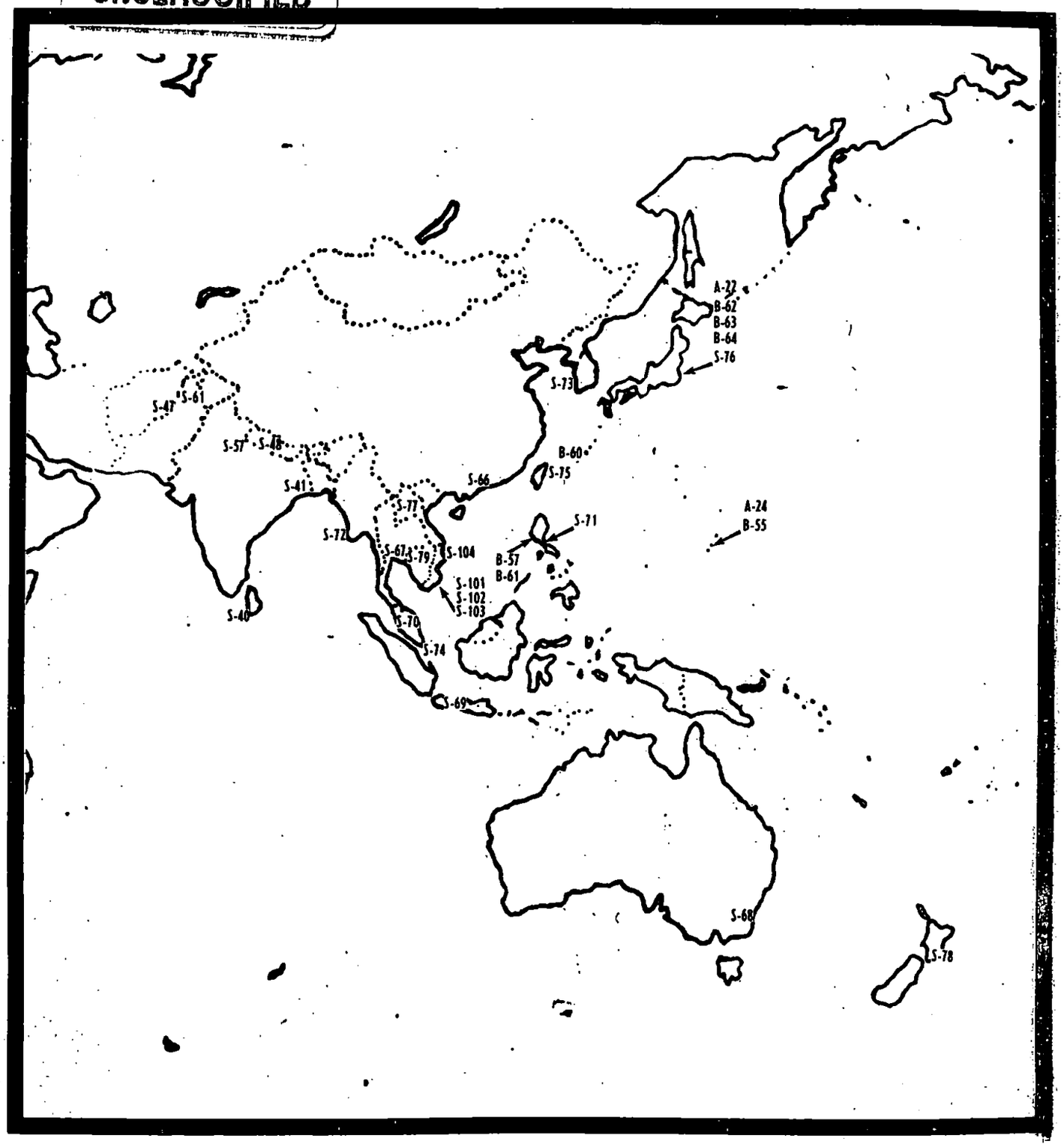
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS ASIA AND AUSTRALIA

16 JUNE 1971



TAB 14-5

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				94851	2927									
MIDPAC				5267	169									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	57012	1956	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				950	36									
H&S BN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	883	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			9	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (CADRE)		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	67		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO		MAJ J. B. LEONARD		155	5	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	SAIGON	190	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	449		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3523	118	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710930	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN, JR.		265	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD(USN)			13	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES(-)(REIN)(CADRE)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	KANEOHE			C4	N	5	4	4	5			
HQCO (-) (CADRE)		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		182	19	C4	N	5	4	4	5			
1STBN (REIN)	22	MAJ P. J. KIESELEACH		899	50	C4		4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (CADRE)		MAJ F. W. BEEKMAN		118		C4		5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS	KANEOHE	109		C3	X	3	3	3	2			
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		167		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	3/LVTP-5 CMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		MAJ R. E. LANGTON		226		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MT BN (CADRE)														
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)														
1STBN(-), 12TH MAR (CADRE)		MAJ L. E. KOLEBER												12/105 HOW TD
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN (-) (CADRE)														
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)														
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1542	23	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		314		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	1/C-117D, 5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		358	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOOR		40		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		198		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		218		C3	X	4	1	3	3			17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL JR.		226		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		188		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C1	710801	
HMM-262(-)	28	LTCOL F. K. WEST JR.												30/CH-46D
HMH-463			ENR KANEOHE											15/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6			KANEOHE											6/OV-10A
DET, HML-367(-)														8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				28598	906									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	26675	855									
H&S CO				142		C1		1	1	1	1			
3DMARDIV(-)(REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	14622	674	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1605	38	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
3D ITT	31	CAPT M. R. LAMB												
11TH ITT	31	CAPT C. K. ABLES												
15TH ITT	31	CAPT E. R. KRAMER	CP HANSEN											
17TH ITT	31	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER		8		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710805	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNY (USN)		4	70	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

IAB 21-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES	24	COL R. T. HANIFAN JR.	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJ R. F. LUSK		219	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1026	40	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY		984	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1026	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. MCLERNAN	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		214	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROW JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	972	37	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710705	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL	FUJI	1052	37	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	
HQ BTRY(-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		MAJ R. S. VARNEY		534	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY		561	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	24/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		468	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710605	17/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN(-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CP HANSEN	746	19	C2	T	1	2	1	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN(-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		643	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	48/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR, 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN(-)		MAJ J. R. TRAYLOR		318	7	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710605	
3D MED BN(-)		LTCOL F. E. CLARK JR.		149	160	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	710605	
1ST HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LTJG J. W. VRABEL (USN)	CP SCHWAB	32	11			5	5	5	5			
3D MT BN(-)		MAJ J. F. SHERRY JR.		212	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN(-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		337	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
3D ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON		719	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
CO D(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJ D. R. COMER	CP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO								5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL M. W. MCCOURY	CP SCHWAB	486	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
3D SP BN(-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CP HAGUE	341	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710530	
1ST AMTRAC BN(-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	621	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	5/LVTE-1, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8615	131	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6023	109									
MWHG-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO	IWAKUNI			C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710601	
H&HS-1		MAJ T. P. KIRLAND		806	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MWFS-1		MAJ J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWCS-1		MAJ R. S. KAYE		204		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO(-)		CDR J. J. LYONS(USN)		1	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACG-18(-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18(-)		MAJ L. E. OBENHAUS		251		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710821	
MASS-2(-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		193		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
MACS-4 (CADRE)														
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710701	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		562		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		343	20	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		46		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		191	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	23/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPRIER		256	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		391	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
H&MS-15		MAJ M. R. CAIN		545		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710801	6/TA-4F
MABS-15		LTCOL D. G. KEASTS		373	21	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT J. W. LEFLAR JR.		50		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710615	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		341		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	710712	15/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		334	1	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710520	12/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710801	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		546	6	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	4/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17(-)		MAJ W. T. SINNOTT		208		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710515	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2592	22									
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	710706	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		589		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	4/AH-1J 16/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 7/UH-1E
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		536	14	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	710615	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT W. S. ROGERS		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-68		MAJ B. D. COLLINS	ENR FUTEMA	59		C2	S	2	1	1	1	C2	710615	
HMM-164(31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	290	2	C1		1	1	1	1			14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		LTCOL H. M. HERTHER	FUTEMA	245	4	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710515	14/CH-46D
HMM-462		LTCOL R. E. DYER		190	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	11/CH-53D
VMO-6(-)		MAJ J. L. NORTON		225		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710811	14/OV-10A, 10/UH-1E
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		320	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	710615	5/KC-130F
HML-367(-)			ENR FUTEMA											
DET, MASS-3(-)														
OTHERS														
SU 1, WERS-17	12	WO E. O. HICKS	FUTEMA	46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, H&MS-12	30	CAPT J. A. MILLER	NAHA	49		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710730	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER	CP FOSTER	3296	50	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710615	
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		1000	23	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710515	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1248	27	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710622	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER				C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1048		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D MAB		MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	STANDING DOWN	1923	51	C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH CIT		CAPT W. A. BROWN	DANANG	12		C3	P	3	1	1	1			
CO C(REIN), 1ST SP BN		MAJ R. W. SWEET JR.	STANDING DOWN	36		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 1ST ENGR BN(-)	26	MAJ J. B. DIXON	STANDING DOWN	150		C1		1	1	1	1			
CO A(REIN), 1ST MT BN(-)	23	CAPT P. MCCANN		84		C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (REIN)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		140		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, 5TH COMM BN(-)	20													
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA		290		C1		1	1	1	1			3/81 MORT
CO A(REIN), 1ST MED BN	29	CDR T. A. GROSSI(USN)		36	41	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET, VMGR-152			DANANG	19										1/KC-130F
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	STANDING DOWN	372		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	
H&MS-16		MAJ C. D. SILARD JR.		372		C1		1	1	1	1			7/UH-1E
FLC			STANDING DOWN	784	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4			8/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP, 3/155 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 14/81 MORT
H&S BN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER		329	10	C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN		233		C4	P	4	1	1	4			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL C. F. LANGLEY		222		C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

~~MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER~~

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RGN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				23147	881									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WILDBERG	CAMPEN			C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710515	
H&S CO				22										
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	10660	574	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. H. BURHANS		1459	47	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710601	1/81 MORT
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		11		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT C. D. BRUCE		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		9										
SCAMP		CAPT A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
CONM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (CADRE)		CAPT D. B. DOWNING	CAMPEN	342		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP		MAJ W. T. MACY		35		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
1ST MARINES		LTCOL M. A. MOORE	CAMPEN											
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		90										3/106MM RR
1STBN		LTCOL R. P. ROSE	CAMPEN	324	3	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2DBN	7	LTCOL R. E. MOSS	ENR CAMPEN	174	3									8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ N. H. SMITH	CAMPEN	324	4									8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES(CADRE)		MAJ D. J. O'CONNOR	CAMPEN	122		C4	N	5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		52	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710901	
1STBN		LTCOL F. A. HART JR.		464	25	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		138		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	2/106MM RR
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		147		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710901	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	X	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE JR.		198	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1STBN(CADRE)		MAJ R. C. HALL		255	6	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1276	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. MIILLE		1324	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES(-)(REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY(-)		1STLT W. T. WILLIAMS		86		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1STBN(-)		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN		58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2DBN(-)		MAJ C. K. MCAFEE		111		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3DBN(REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		579	20	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	18/105 HOW TD
1ST MT BN(-)	33	LTCOL J. J. DOWD JR.	CAMPEN	276	6	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710801	
CO B, 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		93	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN(-)		CAPT R. E. MILLER		100	3	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
CO A, 1ST RECON BN(-)		MAJ H. C. COOPER, JR.												
CO C(REIN), 3D RECON BN(-)			CAMPEN											
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK		65	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST TANK BN	18	MAJ G. E. BERBAUM	CAMPEN	442	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 15/M103 TANK, 38/M-48 TANK,
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST SP BN(-)(REIN)	34	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		230	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
1ST ENGR BN		MAJ H. L. SOLTER, JR.	CAMPEN	129		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	11	MAJ C. N. WALL		361	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO(CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		51	.	C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN(-)	19	MAJ D. W. MAILLER	CAMPEN	381	15	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN	10	COL G. K. REID		705	25	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN(-)		LCDR D.K. LIVINGSTON(USN)		134	244	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
1ST DENTAL CO(-)		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	39	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1416	69	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJ E. L. ROTTSOLK		182	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		23		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRET		391	12	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	711001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS PAC)	*	CAPT A. G. WILSON				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT G. R. MABRY		177	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI		126		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ W. J. MCCALLUM												1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS		48		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		98		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		248	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	23/155 HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		102		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)	27	MAJ R. G. MEIBAUM	ENR 29 PALMS											
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	9899	196	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710930	
H&HS-3(-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		541	122	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&HS-3(CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJ F. OWLETT		122		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	710915	
MWCS-3		MAJ G. P. HOWLE		181		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710930	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE	EL TORO			C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ L. K. WARN		503	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	6/C-117D, 2/C-54P/Q
SU 1, H&MS-37 (-)		MAJ H. C. IVY		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		225		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352(3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		278	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38(-)		MAJ D. T. WILSON		302		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38(-)		MAJ E. D. CHANEY JR.		62		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT K. E. ROWE		32		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
2D LAAM BN		MAJ L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	578	7	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	200	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1(-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	212	3	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1(-)		CAPT H. POSTHUMA		65		C1		1	1	1	1			
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANKAS	ENR EL TORO											
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	ENR EL TORO											
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON JR.												
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		643	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	9/A-6A, 9/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		562	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
MATCU-65(MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET	YUMA	42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67(MAG-13)	*	1STLT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CAIRE)(MAG-13)	*							5	5	5	5			
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		169		C2	X	3	1	2	3			13/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		127	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE JR		197	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL				C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJ A. J. BARTEL		20		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		200		C4	P	4	1	3	4			14/F-4B
VMFA-334		MAJ G. PSAROS		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		240		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMGJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		275	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EUBANK (USN)	EL TORO		36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710915	
MAG-56		COL G. L. LILICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710930	
H&MS-56(-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		370		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710930	20/CH-53A, 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-56(-)		MAJ G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		MAJ B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	437		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74(H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT G. N. BROWN		45		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	
MATCU-75(H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	25		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710930	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		225	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711030	8/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV/10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. L. LADD	SANTA ANA	192		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710930	20/CH-46A
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		209	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		154		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710930	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		195		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710930	14/CH-53A
MABS-16		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK	ENR SANTA ANA											
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		280	2	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 3/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		139		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		188		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710630	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		454	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		397	2	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710530	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		290		C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	710515	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ B. H. FREEMAN		225	2	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710610	17/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1150	42	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&S BN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL E. R. PUCKETT		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL E. E. CREWS		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATED OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK	37849	971	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				805	4									
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		726	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAR DIV		BGEN R. D. BOHN	CAMLEJ	15015	561	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1837	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHWITZ		275	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		892	16	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		751	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)(32D MAU)	*5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	MED	945	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU #1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	CAPT J. R. ARNOLD	CAMLEJ	35	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN (-)	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		837	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 1ST BN		MAJ J. D. FOREMAN		252	6									
2D BN		MAJ J. F. DELANEY		709	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ S. B. WANNER		794	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL L. C. SHEPHERD II	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO		1STLT H. L. SAWYER		261	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN (-)	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		1145	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL D. O. PAREDES	GTMO	761	26	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	203	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE		993	27	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		270	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJ B. A. MUTCH		489	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJ J. W. ROSS		425	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		400	6	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710731	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		278	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	991	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		288	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		645	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJ C. J. GOODE, JR.		248	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			64	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5423	145	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		492	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		MSGT R. L. GONYO		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		160	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJ G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		171		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		128		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		147		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	MAJ F. M. SLORIK	CAMLEJ	681	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	17/M103 TK, 104/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	MAJ E. E. GERDING		770	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710701	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 142/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP	CAMLEJ	642	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KRASMANN		783	12	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		345	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		354	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710801	
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		320	12	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON BN		MAJ B. A. GREENE		144	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MC GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		129	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		23	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN(USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		5	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14470	234	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710610	
H&HS-2		MAJ W. S. FISHER		545	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJ J. T. SMITH		117		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	710715	
MWCS-2		MAJ L. J. MITCHELL		188		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH		1	64	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	46		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C4	710731	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		742	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		59		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY, JR		201		C3	X	4	1	1	2	C3	711105	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)		LTCOL U. V. STATZER		350	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710801	10/KC-130F
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		265	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		160		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C3	710630	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJ R. W. MOLYNEUX	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	243		C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJ J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	222		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	567	9	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C3	710705	
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		618	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710707	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		382	3	C3	X	2	1	2	4	C3	710715	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT (AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		114	3	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	710601	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL F. P. WILLIAMS		188	3	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710701	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		163		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4	C2	710801	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		655		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	1/A-6A, 2/EA-6A, 6/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M DOYLE		306	9	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14(-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE,NC	213		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P HAYES		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710615	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	363	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	10/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	* 8	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
DET 60, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	*16		USS SARATOGA											
VMA(AW)-121		LTCOL L. P. BAKER	CHERPT	170	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY		234	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR		167	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		150		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710701	7/F-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST			C1		1	1	1	1			3/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		596		C2	X	2	1	1	1			31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		453	48	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710726	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		188		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	11/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		199		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	10/AH-1J, 6/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC	ENR NEW RIVER											
HMM-162 (32D MAU)	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	NEW RIVER	269		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	25/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO											
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	309		C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY		185		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	13/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		208		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. McCRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJ G. B. FERRINGTON		626		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		328	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT P. W. NICOLAI		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJ J. M. MEAD		221	1	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	710615	13/F-4B
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	*3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	350	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	267	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	13/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		536		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		468	16	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710805	
MATCU-63		WO A. J. LABRIE		36		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710805	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		179	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710730	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL F. T. SULLIVAN		191	1	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		96	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	5/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ	2136	27	C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		604	19	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		740	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		792		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/1VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. 2D BN, 1ST MAR PASSED COMMAND TO 1ST MARDIV 191500ZMAY71. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT DEPARTED RVN 1JUN71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MEDITERRANEAN AREA.
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE).
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH AICON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. UNASSIGNED.
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO A, 1/8).
16. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) ENROUTE MEDITERRANEAN AREA ETA 26JUN71.
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D ENGR BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MT BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D SP BN, 1ST PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D RECON BN, BTRY "A", 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR AND CLR PLAT (REIN), CO A, 3D MED BN.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST MT BN.
24. SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES w/3 OFF AND 150 ENL) AT SANGLEY PT., R.P.I.
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, 1ST ENGR BN AND DET, ENGR SPT CO, 1ST ENGR BN.
27. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, HQ AND DET SERV CO, 7TH ENGR BN.
28. TWO JIMA OFF LOADED 30/CH-46D at HAWAII.
29. UNASSIGNED.
30. THIS UNIT IS BOTH AICON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
31. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
32. UNASSIGNED.
33. CO A, 1ST MT BN IN RVN.
34. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CADRE STATUS.

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 16JUN71.

TAB 21-9

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	883	36	67		950	36
1ST MAR BDE	1,981	95	1,542	23	3.523	118
OTHER	794	15			794	15
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,658	146	1,609	23	5,267	169
WESTPAC						
3D MAB (RVN)						
HQ, 3D MAB	748	41			748	41
MAG-16			391		391	
FLC	784	10			784	10
(3) **TOTAL 3D MAB**	1,532	51	391		1,923	51
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQ, III MAF	142				142	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	14,622	674			14,622	674
1ST MAW			2,592	22	2,592	22
3D FSR	3,296	50			3,296	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	18,060	724	2,592	22	20,652	746
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			6,023	109	6,023	109
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			6,023	109	6,023	109
LANFOR 7TH FLT						
31ST MAU	1,475	68	290	3	1,765	71
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
(1) **TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT**	2,827	134	307	3	3,134	137
TOTAL III MAF	18,060	724	8,615	131	26,675	855
TOTAL WESTPAC	19,592	775	9,006	131	28,598	906
EASTPAC						
HQ, I MAF	22				22	
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)	10,660	574			10,660	574
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,416	69			1,416	69
3D MAW			9,899	196	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,248	685	9,899	196	23,147	881
TOTAL FMFPAC	36,498	1,606	20,514	350	57,012	1,956

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
FMFLANT						
HQ, FMFLANT	726	4	79		805	4
2D MARDIV	15,015	561			15,015	561
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,423	145			5,423	145
2D MAW			14,470	234	14,470	234
2D FSR	2,136	27			2,136	27
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DET FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,240	52			1,240	52
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,264	78			2,264	78
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32 MAU)	1,512	58	264	3	1,776	61
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
DET 60, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,512	58	550	5	2,062	63
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971

TOTAL FMF	59,798	2,343	35,063	584	94,861	2,927

NOTES.

(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA.

(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

(3) LESS SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO STRENGTH SHOWN IN "OTHER" MIDPAC (USMC 198 AND USN 10).

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 16JUN71.

Unclassified

TAB 22

UNC[redacted]IED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

16 JUNE 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	4	236	21	8	25	8	16	78	64	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	4	218	2	8	25	8	16	79	64	8	8		
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		170	8		48	6	18	30	54		6		
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		7	3					4					
155MM HOW SP	M109		59	1		17			23	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		21			3			12	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		140			43	5		38	42	7	5		
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		33						15	13	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		24			8			7	8	2			
VTR	M-51		29			7			9	13				
LVTR	M-51		14			3		1	3	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			42			9	1	3	18	10		1		
LVTP-5			354			89	10	44	69	132		10		
LVTE-1			18			7			5	6				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		18		4			1	6	7				
KC-130F		25			5			10	10				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		64		12			2	21	29				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
T-28B		5					5						
AV-8A		5							5				
A-6A		75		11				13	51				
EA-6A	1	24		6				2	12				4
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B	3	126		15			8	68	32				3
F-4J	5	105		12			33		44				16
A-4E		105		42				24	39				
A-4F		26						26					
A-4M		6							6				
OV-10A		51			14		6	20		11			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		78	7	10	17	4	8	24		6	2		
UH-1N		7								7			
AH-1G		21		21									
AH-1J		14			4					10			
CH-46A		5					5						
CH-46D		101			30	14	30	27					
CH-46F		147						37		98	12		
CH-53A		77						55		22			
CH-53D		91			15	4	15	3		50	4		
VH-34D	2	3					3						

NOTES:
1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN "OTHER" (4/EA-6A ASSIGNED).
2. TWO UH-34D AND ONE VH-34D AT KANEOHE, HAWAII.
3. AT KEY WEST IN "OTHER".
4. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 3/9) (29MAY-6JUL71).
5. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333) (16/F-4J) IN "OTHER".

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 23

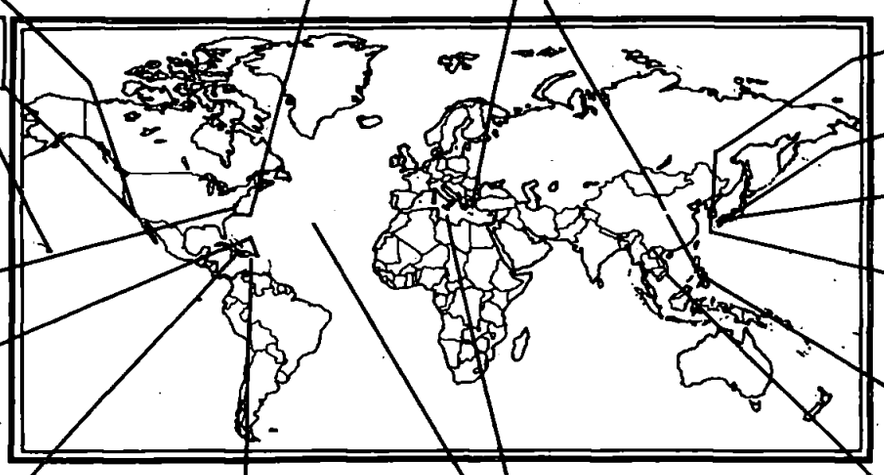
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

16 JUNE 1971



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
OKINAWA	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN	(1)									
LANDING FORCE	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	2	3				1	1			
HAWAII	(2)	(3)				(1)	(1)			
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)			(1)
CAMPEN	(10)							(1)	(1)	
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	3	2	*2	1	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)									
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)					(1)
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)							
NEW RIVER						(2)	(2)	*(2)	(1)	
QUANTICO						(1)				
CARIB	(2)									
EUROPE	1					1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	9	6	4	3	3

*HMA-269, MAG-26 AT NEW RIVER, N. C.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 JUNE 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 10 - 16 JUNE 1971				
(1)	3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	24MAY71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	15JUN71
(1)	2D BN, 1ST MAR	1JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
(1)	MASS-3	1JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
(1)	H&MS-11	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25JUN71
(1)	MABS-11	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25JUN71
(1)	HMH-463	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	19JUN71
(1)	HML-167	6-9JUN71	DANANG, RVN	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	25JUN71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	16JUN71	ATHENS, GREECE	ANTALYA/MERSIN, TURKEY	18JUN71
(1)	1ST BN,12THMAR (-)	9JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	14JUN71
(1)	CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MED BN	9JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	14JUN71
(1)	CO A(-), 3D RECON BN	9JUN71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	KANEOHE, HAWAII	14JUN71
(5)	DET 60, VMCJ-2	7JUN71	MAYPORT, FLORIDA	MEDITERRANEAN	26JUN71
(1)	HML-367(-)	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
(1)	MATCU-68	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
	HQ, 3D MAB	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
(5)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	10JUN71	CORFU, GREECE	AFLOAT MEDITERRANEAN	10JUN71
	1ST IT	8JUN71	3D MAB	DEACTIVATED	
(2)	10TH MAR(-)(REIN)	11JUN71	FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	11JUN71
(7)	5TH MAB	9JUN71	ACTIVATED	1ST MARDIV	
(8)	11TH MT BN	14JUN71	1ST MARDIV	DEACTIVATED	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 17 - 23 JUNE 1971				
(1)	MABS-16	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	11JUL71
(6)	CO A, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR	17JUN71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	17JUN71
(6)	CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR	17JUN71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	17JUN71
	CO A, 1ST ENGR BN	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
	CO A, 1ST MT BN	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
	CO C, 1ST SP BN	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
	H&MS-16(-)	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
	MABS-16(-)	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
(3)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	22JUN71	ANTALYA/MERSIN, TURKEY	LIMNOS ISLAND,	24JUN71
(4)	VMFA-333	20JUN71	ALANTIC FLEET WEAPONS RANGE	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	21JUN71
(1)	CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	25-26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	19JUL71
(5)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	19JUN71	AFLOAT MEDITERRANEAN	BARCELONA, SPAIN	19JUN71

NOTES

(1) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	3D MAB	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	24MAY71
2D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	19MAY71
MASS-3	3D MAB	3D MAW	2JUN71
H&MS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	1JUN71
MABS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	9JUN71
HMH-463	3D MAB	1ST MARBDE	27MAY71
1ST BN(-), 12TH MAR (HQ, B & C BTRY)	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	7JUN71
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MED BN	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	7JUN71
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN	1ST MARDIV	1ST MARBDE	7JUN71
HML-367(-)	3D MAB	III MAF	2JUN71
MABS-16	3D MAB	3D MAW	3JUN71
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	3D MAB	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	10JUN71
HML-167	3D MAB	2D MAW	10JUN71
MATCU-68	3D MAB	1ST MAW	15JUN71

(2)a. PARTICIPATED IN FIREX 2-71 (10TH MAR(-)(REIN)) (1-11JUN71) AT FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA.
UNITS PARTICIPATING:
10TH MARINES
HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR
1ST BN (HQ & A BTRY)
2D BN (HQ, D, E & F BTRY PLUS PLAT 81MM AND PLAT 106MM RR, 6TH MAR)
3D BN (HQ, G & H BTRY)
4TH BN (HQ, K, L & M BTRY)
2D 175MM GUN BTRY SP

b. ON 12JUN71, ELEMENTS OF THE 10TH MAR(-)(REIN) (300 PERS) COMMENCED ASSISTANCE TO THE FOLLOWING RESERVE UNITS WITH THEIR RESERVE FIREX 11-71 (12-18JUN71). ETR CAMP LEJEUNE FOR THESE UNITS WILL BE 19JUN71.
4TH FAG
8TH 155/175MM GUN BTRY SP
14TH MARINES
2D BN (HQ, D, E & F BTRY)
4TH BN (HQ, K, L & M BTRY)

(3) PORT VISIT ANTALYA/MERSIN, TURKEY (18-21JUN71). ENROUTE (22-23JUN71) FOR EXERCISE TRAINING ANCHORAGE AT LIMNOS ISLAND, GREECE (24-28JUN71).

(4) PORT VISIT NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (21JUN-6JUL71).

(5) DET 60, VMCJ-2 (USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)) TOVR WITH DET 59, VMCJ-2 W/4/EA-6A (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)) ON OR ABOUT 26JUN71. CONCURRENTLY, DET 60, WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF 4/EA-6A PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO DET 59.

(6) A/1/2 IS SCHEDULED TO RELIEVE A/1/8 AT VIEQUES, P.R. FOR TRAINING AND LIVE FIRING EXERCISES ON 17JUN71.

(7) EFFECTIVE 0915002JUN71 CG 1ST MARDIV ACTIVATED THE 5TH MAB FOR PURPOSES OF PLANNING MABFEX 1-71 (EXERCISE BELL THUMPER). EXERCISE BELL THUMPER IS SCHEDULED TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 21-25JUN71 IN THE CAMP PENDLETON AND CLEVELAND NATIONAL FOREST AREAS.

(8) 11TH MT BN WAS DEACTIVATED AT 1415002JUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 31-2

Unclassified [redacted]

SE[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

16 JUNE 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN) (CADRE)
- 1/3 (REIN)
- 2/3 (CADRE)

MAG-24
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367(-) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	950	36
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	280	26
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,199	69
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	502	
MAG-24	1,542	23
OTHER	794	15
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,267	169

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7 (CADRE)
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MCCRTG-10
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-13
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA-214 (A-4E/F)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531) (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF	22	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	10,660	574
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,416	69
3D MAW	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	23,147	881

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 32

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

16 JUNE 1971

RVN

3D MAB

*HQ, 3D MAB

*MAG-16

*FLC

*STANDING DOWN

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 16JUN71.	3,940	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	799	41
(5)	MAG-16	689	
	FLC	984	10
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	190	10
	3D MAB TOTAL	2,662	61
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	191	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	30	
	OTHER TOTAL	221	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 10JUN71.	2,883	61

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

(6) 4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (31ST MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D)
HML-367(-)	(ENROUTE OKINAWA)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	142	1
(6)	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,530	674
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,533	22
	3D FSR	3,296	50
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	19,501	723
	OTHERS		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,262	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	8	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	13	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,283	75
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 3JUN71.	20,784	772

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA (AW)-533	(A-6A)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,178	58
	1ST MAW	4,798	51
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 3JUN71.	7,092	109

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 5TH CIT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN, CO A, 1ST MT BN, CO C, 1ST SP BN, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, 1ST MP BN AND CO A, 1ST MED BN.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, VMGR-152 AND PERSONNEL STRENGTH OF MAG-11.
(6) SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES) CONSISTING OF 3 OFF AND 150 ENL INCLUDED IN 3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) STRENGTH.

SOURCES:: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 120800ZJUN71.
CG 3D MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 100531ZJUN71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 081929ZJUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 33

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

16 JUNE 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
6MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII OKINAWA	1ST MARDIV 1ST MAR BDE III MAF	REDESIGNATIONS (CONT'D) FROM / TO III MAF CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN — CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN CO A, 3D SP BN — CO B, 3D SP BN CO A, 3D MED BN — CO C, 3D MED BN CO A, 3D ENGR BN — CO B, 3D ENGR BN CO A, 3D MT BN — CO B, 3D MT BN
6MAY71	29 PALMS, CALIF.	17TH CIT	17TH CIT DEACTIVATED 061400ZMAY71
1-6MAY71	WASHINGTON, D. C.	10TH MAR REGT MCDEC CD BN	IN RESPONDING TO A GARDEN PLOT EXECUTION ORDER, MOVEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING UNITS TO TF MDW COMMENCED WITH THE AIRLIFT OF THE 10TH MAR REGT FROM CHERRY POINT AND GROUND UNITS OF MCDEC CD BN FROM QUANTICO AND CO C MCDEC CD BN (MB, 8&I Sts): 10TH MAR REGT — USMC — USN HQ, 10TH MAR — 151 — 6 3D BN, 10TH MAR — 629 — 15 1ST BN, 8TH MAR — 644 — 11 8TH ENGR BN — 595 — 11 MCDEC CD BN — 876 CO A & B CO C (MB, 8&I Sts) ALL UNITS WERE UTILIZED EXTENSIVELY DURING THE DISTURBANCE IN THE WASHINGTON, D. C. AREA. THE 10TH MAR REGT COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO CAMLEJ VIA CHERRY POINT ON 5 MAY 1971, WHILE THE MCDEC CD BN BEGAN ON 6 MAY 1971. ALL UNITS COMPLETED REDEPLOYMENT ON 6 MAY 1971.
6MAY71	OKINAWA	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV	13TH ITT, 3D MARDIV, DEACTIVATED 061501ZMAY71
7MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH MT BN	7TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 071400ZMAY71.
7MAY71	RVN	3D MAB	MARINE GROUND COMBAT OPERATIONS CONCLUDED ON 7MAY71.
8MAY71	RVN		SUMMARY OF BUDDHA'S BIRTHDAY TRUCE VIOLATIONS: 080001 - 082400 EDT MAY71. MR — MAJOR — MINOR 1 — 8 (27)* — 16 (48) 2 — 13 (20) — 6 (36) 3 — 9 (15) — 5 (10) 4 — 15 (21) — 6 (18) TOTALS — 45 (83) — 33 (112) CASUALTIES MR — US KIA — US WIA — RVNAF KIA — RVNAF WIA 1 — 1 (0) — 6 (15) — 0 (7) — 3 (52) 2 — 2 (1) — 3 (3) — 3 (3) — 6 (20) 3 — 0 (1) — 1 (6) — 3 (3) — 2 (12) 4 — 0 (0) — 1 (2) — 4 (5) — 8 (25) TOTALS — 3 (2) — 11 (26) — 10 (18) — 19 (109) MR — CIV KIA — CIV WIA — ENEMY KIA — ENEMY DET 1 — 4 (0) — 0 (0) — 6 (116) — 2 (7) 2 — 4 (1) — 8 (6) — 2 (39) — 4 (2) 3 — 0 (0) — 5 (0) — 10 (13) — 5 (0) 4 — 2 (3) — 7 (8) — 17 (2) — 3 (0) TOTALS — 10 (4) — 20 (14) — 35 (170) — 14 (9) * ( ) INDICATES STATISTICS FOR SAME PERIOD IN 1970.
17MAY71	DANANG, RVN	2D CAG	2D CAG, 3D MAB, DEACTIVATED 170001ZMAY71.
17MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	7TH IT 9TH SSCT	7TH IT AND 9TH SSCT, 1ST MAR DIV, DEACTIVATED 171500Z MAY71.
19MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	CO "C", 1ST MED BN	CO "C", 1ST MED BN, 1ST MARDIV, DEACTIVATED 191500Z MAY71.
22MAY71	KANEOHE, HAWAII	SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN (-)	SU 2, 1ST RADIO BN (-) DEACTIVATED 220001ZMAY71.
25MAY71	KANEOHE, HAWAII	CO "A", 9TH ENGR BN (-)	CO "A", 9TH ENGR BN (-) DEACTIVATED 252400ZMAY71.
25MAY71	RVN	3D MAB	MARINE AIR OPERATIONS CONCLUDED ON 25MAY71.
8JUN71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	1ST IT, 1ST MARDIV	1ST IT DEACTIVATED 081500ZJUN71.
14JUN71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	11TH MT BN, 1ST MARDIV	11TH MT BN DEACTIVATED 141500ZJUN71.

Unclassified

TAB 41-4

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 JUNE 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,922	51,356	37,159	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15JUN71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 Physical disability separation
- 2 Dies of wounds
- 6 Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 5, 1971

16 JUNE 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	24,988	1,050	11,464	451	37,953
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,458	140	1,449	42	5,089
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	95,278	4,076	51,356	761	151,471
Hospital care not required	103,192	5,816	37,159	2,286	148,453
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,613	182	5	391	2,191
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	276	113	81	557	1,027
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	62	144	23	236	465
5. Deatns					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	88	155	139	690	1,072
Helicopter	2,165	62	429	59	2,715
b. From ground action	27,819	1,155	12,353	136	41,463
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,072	1,372	12,921	885	45,250
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	126	-	12	-	138
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	245	168	45	277	735
Helicopter	1,696	52	242	18	2,008
b. From other causes	4,591	602	1,391	256	6,840
TOTAL DEATHS	6,532	822	1,678	551	9,583

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 9, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

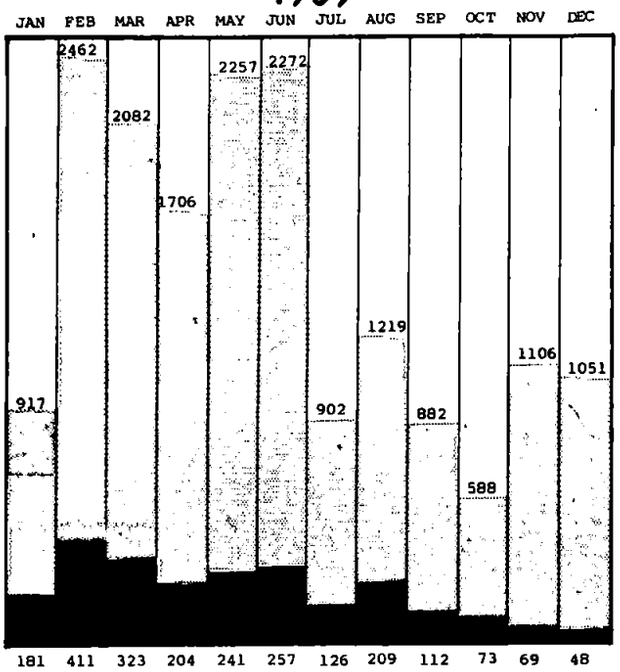
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

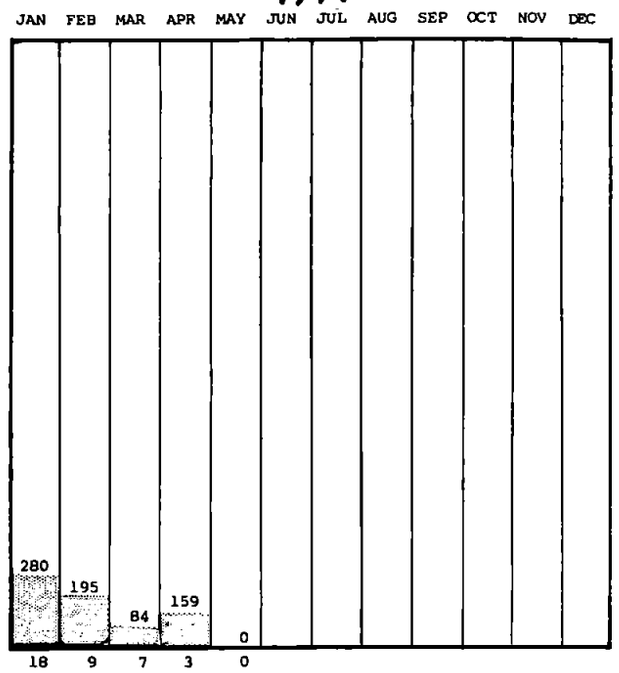
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

16 JUNE 1971

1969



1971

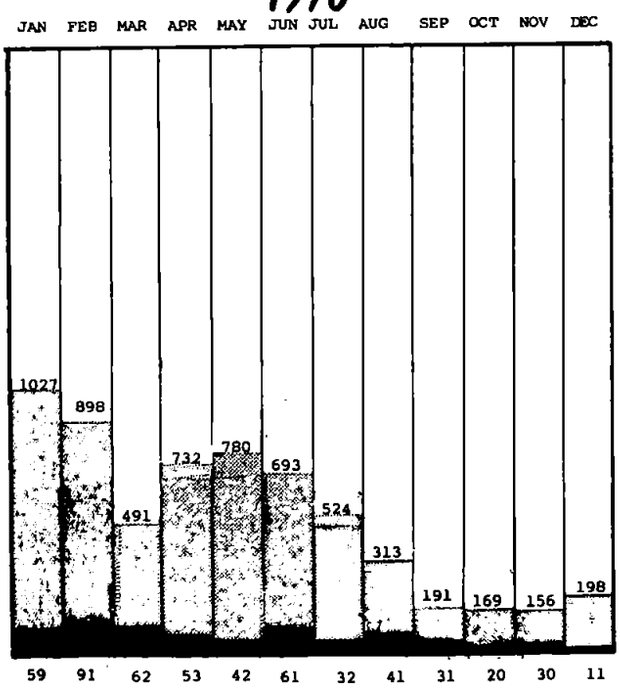


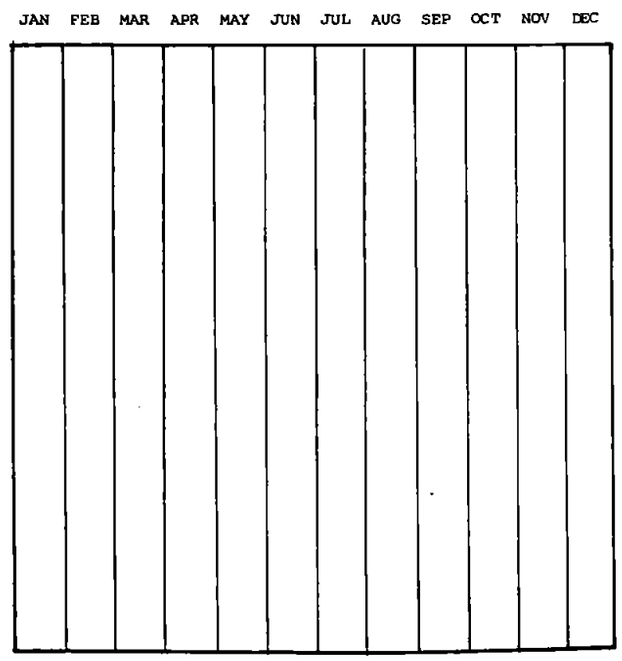
1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	491	MAR
53	732	APR
42	780	MAY
61	693	JUN
32	524	JUL
41	313	AUG
31	191	SEP
20	169	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,172	

1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
18	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
7	84	MAR
3	159	APR
0	0	MAY
		JUN
		JUL
		AUG
		SEP
		OCT
		NOV
		DEC

1970





Unclassified

TAB 45-4

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 JUNE 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

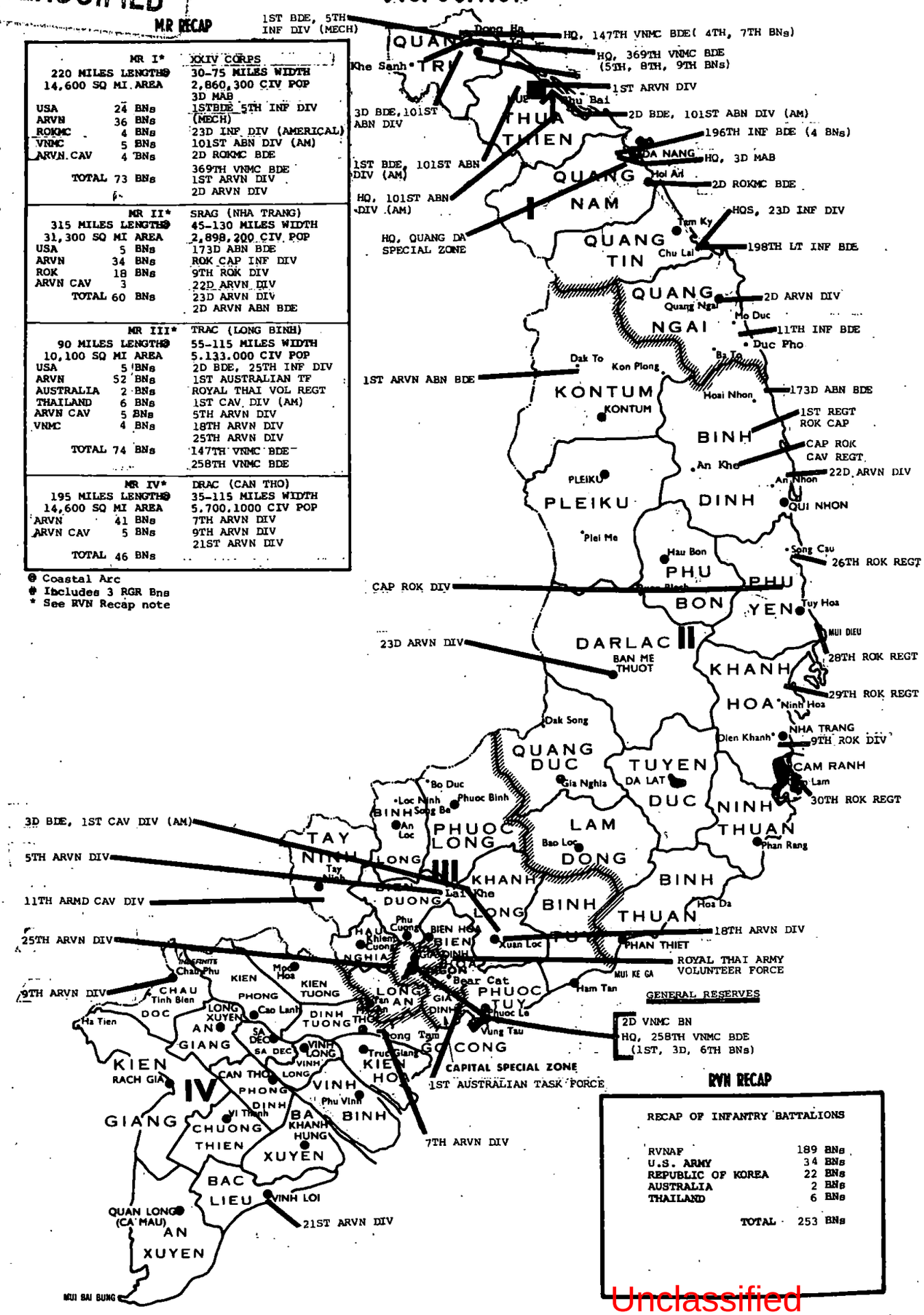
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

	MR I*	XXIV CORPS
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
		3D MAB
USA	24 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC	5 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL	73 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV
	MR II*	SRAG (NHA TRANG)
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE
	MR III*	TRAC (LONG BINH)
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5.133.000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	4 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	74 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
		258TH VNMC BDE
	MR IV*	DRAC (CAN THO)
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5.700.1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	34 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	253 BNs

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-1

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS*

16 JUNE 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	414,069
NAVY (VNN)	41,430
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	48,855
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,451
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	292,156
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,715
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,676

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	195,613
NAVY	11,031
AIR FORCE	37,593
MARINE CORPS	2,883
COAST GUARD	102
TOTAL U.S.	247,222

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	47,872
AUSTRALIA	6,592
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,535
NEW ZEALAND	286
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	66,406

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,371,304

* SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 31MAR71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 10JUN71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 46-2

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

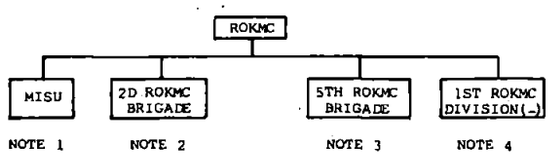
16 JUNE 1971

Commandant: General CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (NOV70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam, and an Amphibious Training School. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
COL KIM, Young Ho

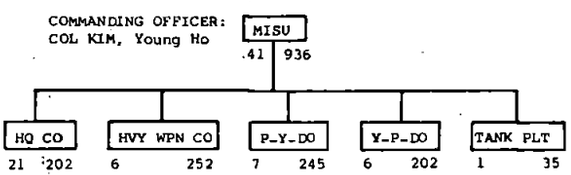


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

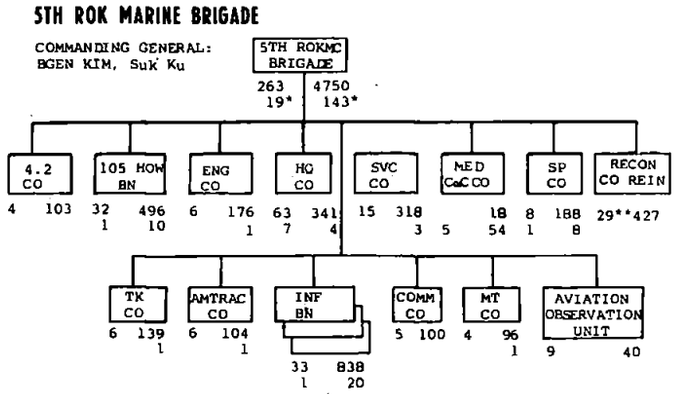


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 6,067 (JUN71)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

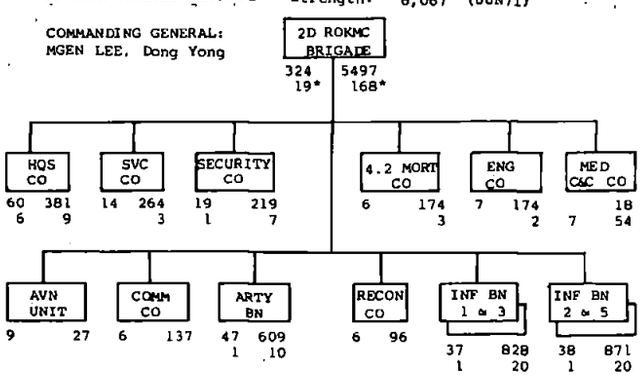


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Includes 23 officers and 310 enlisted from 1st MarDiv (-) Recon Bn.
*** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Bong Chool

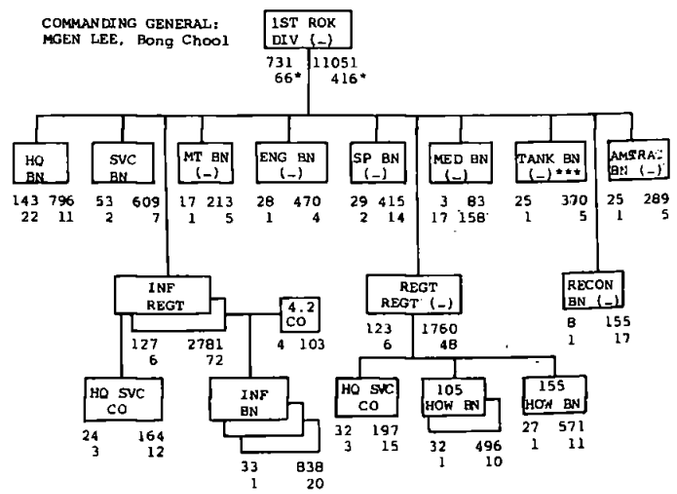


CHART #4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 48-1

SEC[redacted] UNCLAS

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			229			CONUS		USS TULARE LKA-112) USS FREDERICK(LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1	130	25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	211800ZMAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71 211800ZMAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II			343			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	163		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	34		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	5		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST IT	2	6	1		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	83		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	12		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-262 (-)		247	5		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-263 (-)	11	248	5		130230ZMAY71	QUANTICO	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	24		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN			3		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT III			28			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1/13		22	37/CH-46D	191731ZMAY71	HAWAII	020650ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HMH-463	1/13		4	3/CH-53D 4/UH-1E	191731ZMAY71	QUANTICO	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, FLC	1		1	2/C-117D	191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR			1		191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
EMBARK UNIT IV			65			JAPAN/OKI		USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	61		220315ZMAY71	IWAKUNI	262130ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D ITT		11	2	2/CH-53D	220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D CIT		16	2		220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT V			50			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		231200ZMAY71	HAWAII/ CAMPEN	101800ZJUN71	SUMTER
EMBARK UNIT VI			48			CONUS		USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		240900ZMAY71	29 PALMS	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
DET, FLC	1		15		240900ZMAY71	CAMPEN	20JUN71	SCHENECTADY
EMBARK UNIT VII			47			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		38	13/CH-53D	261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	101800ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, VMO-6		53			261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	101800ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, HML-167	1		7	8/UH-1E	261330ZMAY71	NEW RIVER	17JUN71	OKINAWA
DET, FLC	1,6		2		261330ZMAY71	CAMPEN	17JUN71	OKINAWA
EMBARK UNIT VIII			217			CONUS		USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	20JUN71	DENVER
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1	130	20		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	20JUN71	DENVER
MASS-3	8	207	21		011400ZJUN71	EL TORO	20JUN71	DENVER
DET, FLC	1,6	1000	2		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	20JUN71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX			154			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		101100ZJUN71 060800ZJUN71	EL TORO	29JUN71 25JUN71	DURHAM TUSCALOOSA
MABS-11	1	390	58		101100ZJUN71 060800ZJUN71	EL TORO	29JUN71 25JUN71	DURHAM TUSCALOOSA
HMH-463 (-)		236	3		101100ZJUN71	HAWAII	24JUN71	DURHAM
HML-167 (-)		229	17		101100ZJUN71	NEW RIVER	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, H&MS-16					101100ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, MABS-16			15		101100ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, FLC					101100ZJUN71	CAMPEN	29JUN71	DURHAM
HQCO, 3D MAB			1		101100ZJUN71	HAWAII	24JUN71	DURHAM

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

16 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT X	4		65		15JUN71	OKI/ HAWAII	19JUN71	USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
HML-367	12/15	228	50		26MAY/	OKINAWA/ HAWAII		
MATCU-68		68	10		26MAY/	OKINAWA		
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369	5		7JUN/	OKINAWA		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT XI**	4		100		20JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	3/11JUL71	USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
▶ DET, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN	1		10		7JUN/	HAWAII		
DET, H&MS-16	1		60		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
DET, MABS-16	1		30		16MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		121		22-23JUN71	CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
▶ CO A, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)	15	458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT XIII**	4		171		25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
CO A, 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
▶ COMM SPT CO (-), 7TH COMM BN		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
▶ **EMBARK UNIT XIV**	4		200		28-29JUN71	CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
FLC (-)	6	1217	100		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
TDY	5	1			8JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			8JUN			
MAW NAESU LN	5	2			8JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL	14	13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5	EMBASSY SECURITY	151
HQ STAFF JTD MACV	49	CO "L", MAR SPT BN	40
JUSPAO JTD	4	COORDS JTD	5
SAE JTD	2	NOG DET YOV-10	21
I CORPS JTD	3	DCPG LNO JTD	3
NAV ADV GRU JTD	80	DET, H&HS-18	20
SOG JTD	17	DOD SPEC REP	1
AID DEPT STATE	3	ROK LOG TEAM	13
DEP COM AGCY JTD	11	CREDIT ACCOUNT	27
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180	MEDTC	1
		WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
		TOTAL	637

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. ▶ THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED ON DATE SHOWN.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. 2D CAG DEACTIVATED IN RVN 171500ZMAY71.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
11. EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
12. FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HML-367, REDEPLOYED TO TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
13. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
14. OF THE TOTAL OF 13,593, THREE SPACES WERE CREDITED TO THE MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT. THEREFORE, MARINE CORPS AUTHORIZED STRENGTH IN RVN IS REDUCED BY A TOTAL OF 13,590 SPACES, LEAVING 637 SPACES ON 1 JULY 1971.
15. USS DUBUQUE WITH PERSONNEL FROM H&MS-16 (10 USMC), HML-367 (1 USMC), AND FLC (19 USMC) WITH 22/AH-1G HELICOPTERS, ALONG [redacted]ITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM FLC, REDEPLOYED TO SUBIC, DEPARTED DANANG AT 311730ZMAY71. ARRIVED SUBIC [redacted]21234ZJUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 411-2

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

23 JUNE 1971

SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LATEST CHANGE
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	23JUN71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	23JUN71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	16JUN71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	16JUN71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	16JUN71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	23JUN71
	21-2	23JUN71
	21-3	23JUN71
	21-4	23JUN71
	21-5	23JUN71
	21-6	23JUN71
	21-7	23JUN71
	21-8	23JUN71
	21-9	23JUN71
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	23JUN71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	23JUN71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	23JUN71
	31-2	23JUN71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	23JUN71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	23JUN71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	23JUN71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	23JUN71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36	26MAY71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	23JUN71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71
	42-6	12MAY71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	23JUN71
	45-2	23JUN71
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	16JUN71
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	23JUN71
	46-2	23JUN71
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	16JUN71
	48-2	7APR71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	5NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
	410-10	19MAY71 (27 JUL 71)
	410-11	23JUN71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	23JUN71
	411-2	23JUN71

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS

JUN 23 1971

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

231200ZJUN71

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE
HQ, 3D MAB. . . . . QUANG NAM 529 *

COMBAT SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS. . . . QUANG NAM 1,198 *

TOTAL 3D MAB USMC IN RVN 1,727

ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN. 211

USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII . . . 1,938 #

OKINAWA

III MAF
3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII 2,[illegible]

Unclassified

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL.
\# COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH AS OF 2400, 17JUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 JUNE 1971

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 30 APRIL 1971

	TOTAL		GROUND		AVIATION		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL		
OPERATING FORCE								
FLEET MARINE FORCE TOTAL	9,805	95,124	4,966	61,830	4,839	33,294	104,929	47.73
SECURITY FORCES								
NAVY DEPARTMENT	511	9,026	511	9,026			9,537	4.34
STATE DEPARTMENT	15	909	15	909			924	.41
FT MEADE, MARYLAND	17	347	17	347			364	.17
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	54	701	54	701			755	.34
SECURITY FORCE TOTAL	597	10,983	597	10,983			11,580	5.26
MARINES AFLOAT	198	1,796	176	1,746	22	50	1,994	.91
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	10,600	107,903	5,739	74,559	4,861	33,344	118,503	53.90
TRAINING BASE								
RECRUITS		13,344		13,344			13,344	6.09
STUDENTS								
INDIVIDUAL CBT TRAINEES		4,185		4,185			4,185	1.90
STAGING BATTALION	7	2,276	7	2,266		10	2,283	1.04
BST/AVN TRAINEES	452	3,006	2	1,449	450	1,557	3,458	1.57
OTHER	2,338	8,060	1,308	4,413	1,030	3,647	10,398	4.73
STUDENTS TOTAL	2,797	17,527	1,317	12,313	1,480	5,214	20,324	9.24
OVERHEAD								
RECRUIT TRAINING	445	3,974	445	3,973		1	4,419	2.01
STUDENT TRAINING	1,903	11,024	1,445	9,421	458	1,603	12,927	5.88
OVERHEAD TOTAL	2,348	14,998	1,890	13,394	458	1,604	17,346	7.89
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	683	4,781	491	2,175	192	2,606	5,464	2.48
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	5,828	50,650	3,698	41,226	2,130	9,424	56,478	25.69
SUPPORTING BASE								
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	366	2,327	366	2,327			2,693	1.22
BASE SERVICE AND ADMIN.	2,836	15,746	2,067	10,803	769	4,943	18,582	8.45
JOINT AND LIAISON	616	359	477	246	139	113	975	.44
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,818	18,432	2,910	13,376	908	5,056	22,250	10.11
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS								
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	147	2,869	109	2,601	38	268	3,016	1.37
TRANSIENTS	1,376	15,476	980	11,794	396	3,682	16,852	7.67
PATIENTS	35	595	26	514	9	81	630	.29
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	35	678	30	634	5	44	713	.32
PRISONERS	3	253	2	227	1	26	256	.12
CAPTURED OR MISSING	68	62	12	53	56	9	130	.06
TRANS, PATIENTS & PRISONERS TOTAL	1,664	19,933	1,159	15,823	505	4,110	21,597	9.83
UNKNOWNS	126	893	126	877		16	1,019	.47
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*22,036	*197,811	*13,632	*145,861	8,404	51,950	*219,847	100.00

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES

** INCLUDES AVN PERS. PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,046	70
RCTG	159	174
TOTAL	1,205	244

* INCLUDES ADDITIONAL 700 ENLISTED AND 66 RESERVE OFFICERS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 11

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

23 JUNE 1971

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	217,293 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	99,091 #	45.60	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,849 #	17.42	38.20	
FMF PACIFIC	61,242 #	28.18	61.80	
VIETNAM	1,938¢	00.89	01.96	03.16

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 31MAY71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 23JUN71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 17JUN71.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS **	975	616	1,591	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES @	678	544	1,222	76.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC @	287	213	500	31.43	40.91	
FMF PACIFIC @	391	331	722	45.38	59.09	
VIETNAM @	1	0	1	00.06	00.08	00.13

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 26MAR71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII OF 23JUN71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 12

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				95153	2902									
MIDPAC				5618	169									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	57304	1931	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				950	36									
H&S BN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	883	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			9	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (CADRE)		CAPT K. M. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	67		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO		MAJ J. B. LEONARD		155	5	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	SAIGON	182	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	449		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3882	118	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710930	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN, JR.		265	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD(USN)			13	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARINES(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	KANEOHE			C4	N	5	4	4	5			
HQCO (-)		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		182	19	C4	N	5	4	4	5			
1STBN		MAJ P. J. KIESELBACH		899	50	C4		4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ F. W. BEEKMAN		118		C4		5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS	KANEOHE	109		C3	X	3	3	3	2			
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		167		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	3/LVTP-5 CMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LWTR
PROV SERV BN		MAJ R. E. LANGTON		226		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MT BN (CADRE)		CAPT R. E. MANUEL												
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)														
1STBN(-), 12TH MAR		MAJ L. E. KOLEBER												12/105 HOW TD
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN (-) (CADRE)														
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)														
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1901	23	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		314		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	1/C-117D, 5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		358	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		40		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		198		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		218		C3	X	4	1	3	3			17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL JR.		226		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		188		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C3	710801	
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST JR.		213		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	710825	30/CH-46D
HMH-463		MAJ M. E. EDWARDS	ENR KANEOHE	146		C4	P	4	4	4	4			15/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6			KANEOHE											6/OV-10A
DET, HML-367(-)														8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				27818	888									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	26968	857									
H&S CO				142		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	14622	674	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1605	38	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
3D ITT	31	CAPT M. R. LAMB												
11TH ITT	31	CAPT C. K. ABLES												
15TH ITT	31	CAPT E. R. KRAMER	CP HANSEN											
17TH ITT	31	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER		8		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710805	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNY (USN)		4	70	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

Unclassified [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES	24	COL R. T. HANIFAN JR.	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJ R. F. LUSK		219	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1026	40	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY		984	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1026	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. MCLERNAN	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		214	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1STBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROW JR.	31ST MAU	1067	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	CP SCHWAB	972	37	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710705	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL	FUJI	1052	37	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	
HQ BTRY(-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		MAJ R. S. VARNEY		534	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY		561	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	24/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		468	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710605	17/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN(-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CP HANSEN	746	15	C2	T	1	2	1	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN(-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		643	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	48/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR, 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN(-)		MAJ J. R. TRAYLOR		318	7	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710605	
3D MED BN(-)		LTCOL F. E. CLARK JR.		149	160	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	710605	
1ST HOSPITAL CO(CADRE)		LTJG H. D. CASH(USN)	CP SCHWAB	32	11	C4	N	5	2	2	5			
3D MT BN(-)		MAJ B. L. PARKS		212	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN(-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		337	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
3D ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON		719	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
CO D(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN BRIDGE PLAT,		MAJ D. R. COMER	CP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
1ST BRIDGE CO								5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL M. W. MCCOURY	CP SCHWAB	486	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
3D SP BN(-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CP HAGUE	341	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710530	
1ST AMTRAC BN(-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	621	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	5/LVTE-1, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8908	133	C2	X	2	2	2	1	C2	710801	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6023	109									
MWHG-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO	IWAKUNI			C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710601	
H&HS-1		MAJ T. P. KIRLAND		808	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MWFS-1		MAJ J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWCS-1		MAJ R. S. KAYE		204		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO(-)		CDR J. J. LYONS(USN)		1	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACG-18(-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18(-)		MAJ L. E. OBENHAUS		251		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710821	
MASS-2(-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		193		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710701	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		562		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		343	20	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		46		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		191	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	23/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPRIER		256	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		391	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-15		COL R. R. MILLER	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
H&MS-15		MAJ M. R. CADY		545		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C2	710801	6/TA-4F
MABS-15		LTCOL D. G. KEASTS		373	21	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	710630	
MATCU-60 (MAG-15)	*	CAPT J. W. LEFLAR JR.		50		C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710615	
VMFA-115		LTCOL R. R. POWELL		341		C4	R	2	1	4	3	C3	710712	15/F-4B
VMFA-232		LTCOL J. S. ROSENTHAL		334	1	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710520	12/F-4J
MWSG-17		COL T. E. MULVIHILL	IWAKUNI			C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710801	
H&MS-17		LTCOL E. W. GILBERT		546	6	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C2	710701	4/C-117D, 3/C-54Q/R/S
WERS-17(-)		MAJ W. T. SINNOTT		208		C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	710515	
OKINAWA (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				2885	24									
MAG-36		COL R. J. ZITNIK	FUTEMA			C2	X	2	2	3	2	C1	710706	
H&MS-36		LTCOL R. E. SKINNER		589		C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	710526	4/AH-1J 16/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 7/UH-1E
MABS-36		LTCOL V. J. GUINEE JR.		536	14	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C1	710615	
MATCU-66 (MAG-36)	*	CAPT W. S. ROGERS		43		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-68 (MAG-36)	*	MAJ B. D. COLLINS		59		C2	S	2	1	1	1	C2	710615	
HMM-164(31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL A. J. KETTERING	31ST MAU	290	2	C1		1	1	1	1			14/CH-46D, 4/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
HMM-165		MAJ D. M. GRIFFAY	FUTEMA	245	4	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710515	14/CH-46D
HMH-462 (-)	2	LTCOL R. E. DYER		190	1	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	11/CH-53D
VMO-6(-)		LTCOL J. L. NORTON		225		C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710811	14/OV-10A, 10/UH-1E
VMGR-152 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY		320	1	C4	R	3	4	4	4	C3	710615	5/KC-130F
HML-367(-)		MAJ R. ANCHO												7/UH-1E
OTHERS														
DET, MASS-2			FUTEMA											
SU 1, WERS-17	12	WO E. O. HICKS		46		C2	S	1	2	2	1	C1	710701	
SU 1, H&MS-12	30	CAPT J. A. MILLER	NAHA	49		C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710730	
MACS-4		LTCOL M. S. JOLLEY SR.	FUTEMA	293	2	C3	P	2	1	2	3	C2	710611	
3D FSR		COL R. E. ROEDER	CP FOSTER	3296	50	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C2	710615	6/105 HOW TD, 1/155 HOW SP
H&S BN		LTCOL J. B. HARRIS SR.		1000	23	C2	S	1	2	2	2	C1	710515	3/155 HOW TD
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL J. W. FRIBERG		1248	27	C3	S	2	3	2	2	C2	710622	
NOP, 3D FSR (3D FSR)	*	CAPT C. W. SHIVER				C1		1	1	1	1			
MAINT BN		LTCOL H. I. FREY		1048		C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	2/LVTE-1, 1/106MM RR, 1/81 MORT
3D MAB	20	MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG	STANDING DOWN	850	31	C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN (REIN)		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH		90		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
DET, VMGR-152			DANANG	16										1/KC-130F
FLC			STANDING DOWN	732		C4	P	4	1	1	4			1/105 HOW TD, 2/106MM RR, 14/81 MORT
H&S BN		LTCOL D. J. BURGER				C4	P	4	1	1	4			4/81 MORT
MAINT BN		LTCOL W. F. SHEEHAN				C4	P	4	1	1	4			
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL C. F. LANGLEY				C4	P	4	1	1	4			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-3

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				23868	874									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN			C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710515	
H&S CO				22										
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11381	567	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS		1459	47	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710601	1/81 MORT
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		11		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710930	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		9										
SCAMP		CAPT A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (CADRE)		CAPT D. B. DOWNING	CAMPEN	342		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP		CAPT C. F. DIVELBISS		35		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
DET, 5TH COMM BN														
1ST MARINES		LTCOL M. A. MOORE	CAMPEN											
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		227										3/106MM RR
1STBN		MAJ T. E. HEMINGWAY	CAMPEN	801	3	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2DBN	7	LTCOL R. E. MOSS	ENR CAMPEN	174	3									8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ N. H. SMITH	CAMPEN	1037	6									8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES(CADRE)		MAJ D. J. O'CONNOR	CAMPEN	122		C4	N	5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		72	7	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710901	
1STBN		MAJ W. T. MACY		142	2	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		156	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	2/106MM RR
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		148	2	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710901	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	X	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT M. O. MOORE JR.		207	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1STBN		MAJ R. C. HALL		448	15	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1113	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1135	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES(-)(REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY		1STLT W. T. WILLIAMS		86		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1STBN		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN		58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2DBN (CADRE)		MAJ C. K. MCAFEE		111		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3DBN		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		579	20	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	18/105 HOW TD
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA	ENR CAMPEN	1										3/81 MORT
1ST MT BN (REIN)	23	LTCOL J. J. DOND JR.	CAMPEN	276	6	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710801	
CO B, 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		93	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN		MAJ H. C. COOPER JR.		100	3	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK	CAMPEN	65	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST TANK BN (REIN)	18	MAJ G. E. BERBAUM	CAMPEN	442	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 15/M103 TANK, 38/M-48 TANK,
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST SP BN	34	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		230	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
1ST ENGR BN	26	MAJ H. L. SOLTER, JR.	CAMPEN	129		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	11	MAJ C. N. WALL		361	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO(-)(CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		51		C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN(-)	19	MAJ D. W. MAILLER	CAMPEN	381	15	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
1ST SERV BN (REIN)	10	COL G. K. REID		705	25	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY (CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN(-)	7	LCDR D.K. LIVINGSTON(USN)		134	244	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ W. J. MCCALLUM												1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	39	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN P. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1416	69	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJ E. L. ROTTSOLK		182	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		23		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRET		391	12	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	711001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS PAC)	*	CAPT A. G. WILSON				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT G. R. MABRY		177	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI		126		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS		48		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		98		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		248	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	23/155 HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		102		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)	27	MAJ R. G. MEIBAUM	ENR 29 PALMS											
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	9899	196	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710930	
H&HS-3(-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		541	122	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&HS-3(CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOMEY		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJ F. OWLETT		122		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	710915	
MWCS-3		MAJ G. P. HOWLE		181		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710930	
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EUBANK(USN)			36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710915	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE				C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37		MAJ L. K. WARN		503	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	6/C-117D, 2/C-54P/Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ H. C. IVY		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		225		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352(3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		278	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. N. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		302		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJ E. D. CHANEY JR.		62		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT K. E. ROWE		32		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
2D LAAM BN		MAJ L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	578	7	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. D. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	200	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1(-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	212	3	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
HWS, SU 1, MACS-1(-)		CAPT H. POSTHUMA		65		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	ENR EL TORO											
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON JR.												
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		643	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	9/A-6A, 9/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		562	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANKAS												
MATCU-65(MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET	YUMA	42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67(MAG-13)	*	1STLT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE)(MAG-13)	*							5	5	5	5			
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		169		C2	X	3	1	2	3			13/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		127	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE JR		197	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL				C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJ A. J. BARTEL		20		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		200		C4	P	4	1	3	4			14/F-4B
VMFA-334		MAJ G. PSAROS		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		240		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMGJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		275	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
MAG-56		COL G. L. LILICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710930	
H&MS-56(-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		370		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710930	20/CH-53A, 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-56(-)		MAJ G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		MAJ B. G. WILKISON	SANTA ANA	437		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74(H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT G. N. BROWN		45		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	
MATCU-75(H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	25		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710930	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		225	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711030	8/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV/10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. L. LADD	SANTA ANA	192		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710930	20/CH-46A
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		209	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. W. RAWLINS		154		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710930	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		195		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710930	14/CH-53A
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREPT III	ENR SANTA ANA											
H&MS-16		MAJ C. D. SILARD JR.												
MABS-16		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK												
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		280	2	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 3/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		139		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		188		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710630	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		454	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		397	2	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710530	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		290		C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	710515	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ B. H. FREEMAN		225	2	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710610	17/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1150	42	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&S BN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL E. R. PUCKETT		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL E. E. CREWS		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATED OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT		LTGEN F. E. LEEK	NORFOLK	37849	971	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				805	4									
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		726	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAR DIV		BGEN R. D. BOHN	CAMLEJ	15015	561	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1837	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHWITZ		275	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN		LTCOL R. B. BRENNAN		892	16	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL D. V. HOLLES		751	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)(32D MAU)	*5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	MED	945	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU #1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	1STLT J. R. LOWEY	CAMLEJ	35	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN (-)	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		837	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 1ST BN		MAJ J. D. FOREMAN		252	6									
2D BN		MAJ J. F. DELANEY		709	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ S. B. WANNER		794	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO		1STLT H. L. SAWYER		261	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN (-)	15	LTCOL M. H. IVINS		1145	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL D. O. PAREDES	GTMO	761	26	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	203	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN		LTCOL W. H. RICE		993	22	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		270	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJ B. A. MUTCH		489	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJ J. W. ROSS		425	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		400	6	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710731	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		278	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	991	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		288	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		645	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJ C. J. GOODE, JR.		248	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			64	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5423	145	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		492	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		MSGT R. L. GONYO		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
5TH CIT														
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		160	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJ G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		171		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		128		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		147		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	MAJ F. M. SLORIK	CAMLEJ	681	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	17/M103 TK, 104/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	MAJ E. E. GERDING		770	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710701	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 142/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP	CAMLEJ	642	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		783	12	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		345	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		354	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710801	
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		320	12	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON BN		MAJ B. A. GREENE		144	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MC GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		129	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		23	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN(USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		5	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14470	234	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710610	
H&HS-2		MAJ W. S. FISHER		545	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJ J. T. SMITH		117		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	710715	
MWCS-2		MAJ L. J. MITCHELL		188		C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH		1	64	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	46		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C4	710731	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
H&MS-27 (-)		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		742	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27 (-)		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		59		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY, JR		201		C3	X	4	1	1	2	C3	711105	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)		LTCOL U. V. STATZER		350	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710801	10/KC-130F
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		265	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SABOER		160		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C3	710630	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJ R. W. MOLYNEUX	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	243		C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJ J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	222		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	567	9	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C3	710705	
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		618	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710707	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		382	3	C3	X	2	1	2	4	C3	710715	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT (AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		314	3	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	710601	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		188	3	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710701	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		163		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOMADNICK	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4	C2	710801	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		655		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	1/A-6A, 2/EA-6A, 6/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M DOYLE		306	9	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14(-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE,NC	213		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P HAYES		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710615	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	363	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	10/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	* 8	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			4/EA-6A
DET 60, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	*16		USS SARATOGA											
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	170	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY		234	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR		167	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		150		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710701	7/F-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

Unclassified

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST			C1		1	1	1	1			3/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		596		C2	X	2	1	1	1			31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		453	48	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710726	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		188		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	11/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		199		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	10/AH-1J, 6/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC	ENR NEW RIVER											
HMM-162 (32D MAU)	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	NEW RIVER	269		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	25/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO											
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	309		C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY		185		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	13/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		208		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. McCRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJ G. B. FERRINGTON		626		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		328	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJ J. M. MEAD		221	1	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	710615	13/F-4B
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	*3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	350	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	267	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	13/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		536		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		468	16	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710805	
MATCU-63		WO A. J. LABRIE		36		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710805	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		179	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710730	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		191	1	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		96	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	5/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ	2136	27	C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		604	19	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		740	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		792		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR&THPLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. CO A, 1ST MED BN ETD DANANG 25JUN71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MEDITERRANEAN AREA.
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE). CO A, 7TH ENGR BN ENROUTE CAMPEN.
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. UNASSIGNED.
14. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST BN (REIN), 3D MAR.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO A, 1/B).
16. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) ENROUTE MEDITERRANEAN AREA ETA 26JUN71.
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. INCLUDES MISCELLANEOUS PERSONNEL STRENGTH.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR&THPLT 1-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. UNASSIGNED.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, AND CO A, 1ST MT BN ENROUTE CAMPEN. ETA 13JUL71.
24. SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES W/3 OFF AND 150 ENL) AT SANGLEY PT., R.P.I.
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR&THPLT 1-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, DET, ENGR SPT CO, AND CO A, 1ST ENGR BN ENROUTE CAMPEN ETA 13JUL71.
27. PASSAGE OF COMMAND 10JUN71.
28. UNASSIGNED.
29. UNASSIGNED.
30. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
31. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
32. UNASSIGNED.
33. UNASSIGNED.
34. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CADRE STATUS. CO C (REIN), 1ST SP BN ENROUTE CAMPEN. ETA 13JUL71.

**SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 23JUN71.

TAB 21-9

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNC[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS *

PACIFIC

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	883	36	67		950	36
1ST MAR DIV	1,981	95	1,901	23	3,882	118
OTHER	786	15			786	15
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,650	146	1,968	23	5,618	169
WESTPAC						
3D MAB (RVN)						
HQ, 3D MAB	118	31			118	31
DET, VMGR-152			16		16	
FLC	732				732	
(3) **TOTAL 3D MAB**	834	31	16		850	31
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQ, III MAF	142				142	
3D MARDIV (-) (REIN)	14,622	674			14,622	674
1ST MAW			2,885	24	2,885	24
3D FSR	3,296	50			3,296	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	18,060	724	2,885	24	20,945	748
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			6,023	109	6,023	109
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			6,023	109	6,023	109
LANFOR 7TH FLT						
31ST MAU	1,475	68	290	3	1,765	71
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
(1) **TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT**	2,827	134	307	3	3,134	137
TOTAL III MAF	18,060	724	8,908	133	26,968	857
TOTAL WESTPAC	18,894	755	8,924	133	27,818	888
EASTPAC						
HQ, I MAF	22				22	
1ST MARDIV (-) (REIN)	11,381	567			11,381	567
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,416	69			1,416	69
3D MAW			9,899	196	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,969	678	9,899	196	23,868	874
TOTAL FMFPAC	36,513	1,579	20,791	352	57,304	1,931

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
FMFLANT						
HQ, FMFLANT	726	4	79		805	4
2D MARDIV	15,015	561			15,015	561
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,423	145			5,423	145
2D MAW			14,470	234	14,470	234
2D FSR	2,136	27			2,136	27
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO DET FORCE	1,024	26			1,024	26
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,240	52			1,240	52
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,264	78			2,264	78
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32 MAU)	1,512	58	264	3	1,776	61
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
DET 60, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,512	58	550	5	2,062	63
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971

TOTAL FMF	59,813	2,316	35,340	586	95,153	2,902

NOTES

(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA.
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.
(3) LESS SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO STRENGTH SHOWN IN "OTHER" MIDPAC (USMC 198 AND USN 10).
* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 23JUN71.

TAB 22

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

23 JUNE 1971

GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	4	236	18	8	25	8	16	81	64	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	4	218	2	8	25	8	16	79	64	8	8		
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		170	1		54	6	18	31	54		6		
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		7			3			4					
155MM HOW SP	M109		59			18			23	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		21			3			12	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		140			43	5		38	42	7	5		
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		33						15	13	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		25			8			7	8	2			
VTR	M-51		29			7			9	13				
LVTR	M-51		14			3		1	3	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			42			9	1	3	18	10		1		
LVTP-5			354			89	10	44	69	132		10		
LVTE-1			18			7			5	6				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	RVN	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		18		4			1	6	7				
KC-130F		25			5			10	10				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		64		12			2	21	29				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
T-28B		5					5						
AV-8A		5							5				
A-6A		75		11				13	51				
EA-6A	1	24		6				2	12				4
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B	3	126		15			8	68	32				3
F-4J	5	105		12			33		44				16
A-4E		105		42				24	39				
A-4F		26						26					
A-4M		6							6				
OV-10A		51			14		6	20		11			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		78		10	24	4	8	24		6	2		
UH-1N		7								7			
AH-1G		21		21									
AH-1J		14			4					10			
CH-46A		5					5						
CH-46D		101			30	14	30	27					
CH-46F		147						37		98	12		
CH-53A		77						55		22			
CH-53D		91			15	4	15	3		50	4		
VH-34D	2	3					3						

NOTES:
1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN "OTHER" (4/EA-6A ASSIGNED).
2. TWO UH-34D AND ONE VH-34D AT KANEOHE, HAWAII.
3. AT KEY WEST IN "OTHER".
4. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 3/9) (29MAY-6JUL71).
5. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333) (16/F-4J) IN "OTHER".

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 23

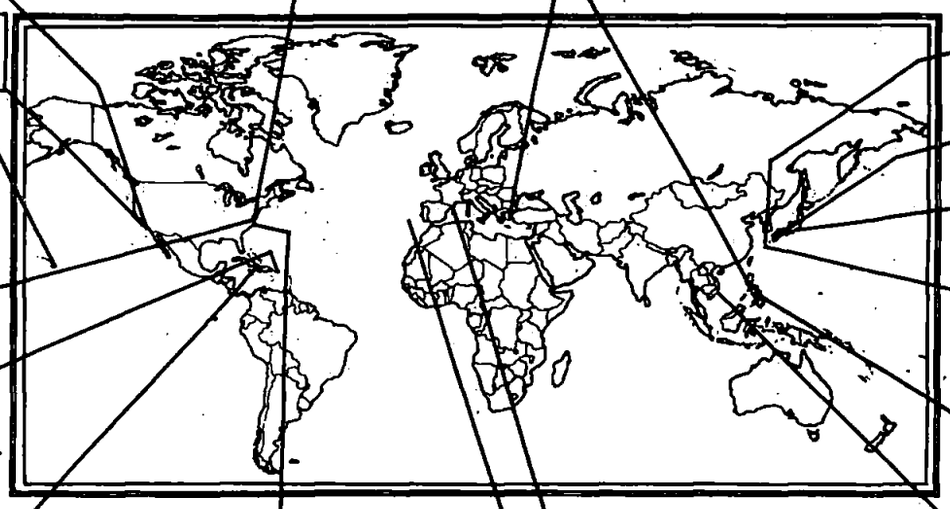
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

23 JUNE 1971



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)					
LANDING FORCE	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	2	3				1	1			
HAWAII	(2)	(3)				(1)	(1)			
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)			(1)
CAMPEN	(10)							(1)	(1)	
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	3	2	*2	1	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)									
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)					(1)
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)							
NEW RIVER						(2)	(2)	*(2)	(1)	
QUANTICO						(1)				
CARIB	(2)									
EUROPE	1					1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	9	6	4	3	3

*HMA-269, MAG-26 AT NEW RIVER, N. C.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 JUNE 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 17 - 23 JUNE 1971				
(1)	2D BN, 1ST MAR	1JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	26JUN71
(1)	MASS-3	1JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	26JUN71
(1)	H&MS-11	6-10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25-29JUN71
(1)	MABS-11	6-10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25-29JUN71
(1)	HMH-463	10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	24JUN71
(1)	HML-167	10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	29JUN71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	16JUN71	ATHENS, GREECE	ANTALYA/MERSIN, TURKEY	18JUN71
		22JUN71	ANTALYA/MERSIN, TURKEY	STRIMON RIVER, GREECE	24JUN71
(4)	DET 60, VMCJ-2	7JUN71	MAYPORT, FLORIDA	ROTA, SPAIN	26JUN71
(1)	HML-367(-)	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
	HQCO, 3D MAB	10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	24JUN71
(1)	MABS-16	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	11JUL71
(5)	CO A, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR	17JUN71	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	17JUN71
(5)	CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR	17JUN71	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO	17JUN71
(1)	CO A, 1ST ENGR BN	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
(1)	CO A, 1ST MT BN	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
(1)	CO C, 1ST SP BN	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
(1)	H&MS-16(-)	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
(1)	MABS-16(-)	22-23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	11-13JUL71
(3)	VMFA-333	20JUN71	ATLANTIC FLEET WEAPONS RANGE	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	21JUN71
(4)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	19JUN71	AFLOAT MEDITERRANEAN	BARCELONA, SPAIN	19JUN71
		24JUN71	BARCELONA, SPAIN	ROTA, SPAIN	26JUN71
(1)	MATCU-68	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
(1)	3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	24MAY71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	19JUN71
	HQ, 3D MAB	15JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	19JUN71
	MACS-8	15JUN71	1ST MAW	DEACTIVATED	
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 24 - 30 JUNE 1971				
(1)	CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	25-26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	19JUL71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	24JUN71	STRIMON RIVER, GREECE	VALLETTA, MALTA	1JUL71
(1)	DET, 11TH DENT CO	27JUN71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27JUN71
(4)	DET 60, VMCJ-2	26JUN71	ROTA, SPAIN	CANNES, FRANCE	1JUL71
	DET, VMGR-152	27JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	27JUN71
(7)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)				
	(BLT 1/9)	24JUN71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	OKINAWA	28JUN71
	(BLT 2/9)	29JUN71	OKINAWA	AFLOAT	1JUL71
	COMM SPT CO(-), 7TH COMM BN	25-26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	HAWAII	15-19JUL71
(1)	CO A, 1ST MED BN	25-26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15-19JUL71
(1)	DET, 5TH COMM BN	25-26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	15-19JUL71
(1)	5TH CIT	25-26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	15-19JUL71
(1)	1ST MP BN	28-29JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	23JUL-1AUG71
	FLC(-)	28-29JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	23JUL-1AUG71
	3D RECON BN(-)	30JUN71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
	3D TANK BN(-)	30JUN71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
	4TH BN, 12TH MAR(-)	30JUN71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
	HQCO, 3D MAB	27JUN71	3D MAB	DEACTIVATED	

NOTES

(1) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
2D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	19MAY71
MASS-3	3D MAB	3D MAW	2JUN71
H&MS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	1JUN71
MABS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	9JUN71
HMH-463	3D MAB	1ST MARBDE	27MAY71
HML-367(-)	3D MAB	III MAF	2JUN71
MABS-16(-)	3D MAB	3D MAW	3JUN71
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	3D MAB	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	10JUN71
HML-167	3D MAB	2D MAW	10JUN71
MATCU-68	3D MAB	1ST MAW	15JUN71
1ST MP BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	16JUN71
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP	3D MAB	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	24MAY71
	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	3D MAB	1ST MAW	7JUN71
H&MS-16(-)	3D MAB	3D MAW	20JUN71
5TH CIT	3D MAW	FMFLANT	22JUN71
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
CO A, 1ST MED BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
CO C, 1ST SP BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
CO A, 1ST MT BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
DET, 5TH COMM BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71

(2) PORT VISIT ANTALYA/MERSIN, TURKEY (18-21JUN71). ENROUTE (22-23JUN71) FOR EXERCISE TRAINING ANCHORAGE AT STRIMON RIVER, GREECE (24-28JUN71). ENROUTE VALLETTA, MALTA (29JUN-1JUL71).

(3) PORT VISIT NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (HOME PORT)(21JUN-6JUL71).

(4) DET 60, VMCJ-2 (USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)) TOVR WITH DET 59,VMCJ-2 w/4 EA-6A (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)) ON OR ABOUT 26JUN71 AT ROTA, SPAIN. CONCURRENTLY, DET 60 WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF THE 4/EA-6A PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO DET 59. USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IS SCHEDULED TO RETURN TO NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (HOME PORT) ON 2JUL71. USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) IS SCHEDULED FOR A PORT VISIT AT CANNES, FRANCE (1-5JUL71).

(5) CO A, 1ST BN, 2D MAR RELIEVED CO A, 1ST BN, 8TH MAR AT VIEQUES, PUERTO RICO FOR TRAINING AND LIVE FIRING EXERCISES ON 17JUN71.

(6) EFFECTIVE 091500ZJUN71, CG 1ST MARDIV ACTIVATED THE 5TH MAB FOR PURPOSES OF PLANNING MABFEX 1-71 (EXERCISE BELL THUMPER). EXERCISE BELL THUMPER IS SCHEDULED TO BE CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 21-25JUN71 IN THE CAMP PENDLETON AND CLEVELAND NATIONAL FOREST AREAS.

(7) TOVR OF THE 31ST MAU (BLT 2/9 VICE BLT 1/9) AND HELO QUALIFICATIONS (28JUN-1JUL71). HMM-164 WILL REMAIN WITH THE 31ST MAU.

Unclassified

TAB 31-2

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*
(MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

23 JUNE 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367(-) (ENROUTE KANEOHE)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	950	36
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	280	26
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,199	69
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	502	
MAG-24	1,901	23
OTHER	786	15
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,618	169

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA-214 (A-4E/F)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMMT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-56 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-16 (ENROUTE CONUS)

1ST FSR

EASTPAC	USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF	22	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,361	567
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,416	69
3D MAW	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	23,868	874

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 20JUN71.

Unclassified

TAB 32

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

23 JUNE 1971

RVN

3D MAB

*HQ, 3D MAB

*FLC

*STANDING DOWN

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 22JUN71.	2,422	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	3D MAB		
(3)	HQ, 3D MAB	813	31
	FLC	732	
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	182	10
	3D MAB TOTAL	1,727	41
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	181	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	30	
	OTHER TOTAL	211	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 17JUN71.	1,938	41

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)

(6) 4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4 (BLT)

9TH MARINES
- 1/9 (31ST MAU)
- 2/9
- 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A/UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53D)
- HMM-164 (CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E) (31ST MAU)
- HMM-165 (CH-46D)
- HML-367(-) (ENROUTE OKINAWA)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	142	1
(5)	3D MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	13,530	674
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,732	22
	3D FSR	3,296	50
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	19,730	723
	OTHERS		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,269	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	9	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	9	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,287	75
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 10JUN71.	21,017	772

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA (AW)-533 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (EA-6A/RF-4B)

MAG-15
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,178	58
	1ST MAW	4,637	51
(2)	NON-FMF	1,116	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 10JUN71.	6,931	109

NOTES

(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, MB ATSUGI AND CO "L", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES 5TH CIT, CO A, 1ST ENGR BN, CO A, 1ST MT BN, CO C, 1ST SP BN, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, DET, 5TH COMM BN, 1ST MP BN, CO A, 1ST MED BN, DET, VMGR-152 AND RESIDUAL PERSONNEL FROM MAG-16.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES) CONSISTING OF 3 OFF AND 150 ENL INCLUDED IN 3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) STRENGTH.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 190756ZJUN71.
CG 3D MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 171247ZJUN71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 150206ZJUN71.

TAB 33

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

23 JUNE 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.4	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
COL R. R. DICKEY				
BLT 1/9				
(LTCOL F. W. M. WOODROW, JR)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	44	1023	2	34
D/2/12 MARINES	9	122	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	25		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	30		1
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	31		1
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	53	237	1	2
(LTCOL A. J. KETTERING)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6	2			
TOTALS	125	1640	6	65

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS	(LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER	(LPD-2)
▶USS WEXFORD	(LST-1168)
USS THOMASTON	(LSD-28)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
34 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
7 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
15 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, TANK M-49
1 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
6 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
31 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
5 KW LIGHT UNIT
3 TRACTOR TD-15
1 CRANE M-60
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
1 GENERATOR PU-482
1 GENERATOR PU-667
52 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39 50 .CAL HELO MOUNTED
12 60MM MORTAR
28 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
2 107MM M30

▶LASTEST CHANGE

BLT 3/4*

2 JUNE 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 79.5	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA)				
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	46	935	2	36
BTRY "I", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	13		
TOTALS	66	1303	5	61

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU	(LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS	(LKA-116)
USS ALAMO	(LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY	(LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

23 JUNE 1971

EAST COAST

FMFLANT

HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)

2D MARDIV

HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)

2D MARINES
- 1/2
- 2/2
- 3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)

6TH MARINES
- 1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)
- 2/6
- 3/6

8TH MARINES
- 1/8
- 2/8 (GTMO DEF FORCE)
- 3/8

FORTRPS FMFLANT

HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)

2D MAW

HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)

MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)
- VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)
- VMFA-312 (F-4B)

MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMGR-252 (KC-130F)

MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)
- VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)
- VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)
- VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)
- VMFA-251 (F-4B)
- VMFA-333 (F-4J)
- VMFA-451 (F-4J)

MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)
- VMA-331 (A-4E)
- VMA-324 (A-4E/M)
- VMA-513 (AV-8A)(CADRE)

MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)
- VMO-1 (OV-10A)
- HML-167 (ENROUTE CONUS)
- HMM-162 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)
- HMM-261 (CH-46F)
- HMM-264 (CH-46F)
- HMM-263 (QUANTICO)
- HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)
- HMH-362 (CH-53D)
- HMA-269 (UH-1E/N/AH-1J)(CADRE)

MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)
- HMMT-401 (CH-53D)
- HMMT-402 (CH-46F)

2D FSR

FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFLANT	805	4
2D MARDIV	15,015	561
FORTRPS	5,423	145
2D MAW	14,470	234
2D FSR	2,136	27
GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,849	971

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

23 JUNE 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7APR71	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.	5TH MAB	REDESIGNATIONS FROM / TO HQCO (-), 3D MAR — HQCO, 7TH MAR 2D BN, 3D MAR — 2D BN, 7TH MAR 3D BN, 3D MAR — 3D BN, 7TH MAR HQCO, 7TH MAR — *HQCO (-), 3D MAR 2D BN, 7TH MAR — *2D BN, 3D MAR 3D BN, 7TH MAR — 3D BN, 3D MAR 1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR — 3D BN, 11TH MAR 3D BN, 11TH MAR — *1ST BN (-), 12TH MAR CO A (-) (REIN) 3D RECON BN — CO C, 1ST RECON BN CO C, 1ST RECON BN — *CO A (-) (REIN), 3D RECON BN REDESIGNATION OCCURRED AT CAMP PENDLETON WITH COMMAND OF THOSE UNITS IDENTIFIED BY AN ASTERISK (*) TO BE PASSED TO CG, 1ST MAR BDE AT A TIME TO BE DESIGNATED.
8APR71	DANANG, RVN	DET, VMO-2	DET, VMO-2 REDESIGNATED DET, VMO-6 EFFECTIVE 081630ZAPR71.
13APR71	SANTA ANA, CALIF	HMM-364	DEACTIVATED 13APR71.
14APR71	FMFPAC		THE FOLLOWING ACTIONS TOOK PLACE SIMULTANEOUSLY AT 140400ZAPR71: CG, III MAF: A. RELOCATED TO CAMP COURTNEY, OKINAWA. B. REPORTED TO COMSEVENTHFLT AS CTF 79. C. ASSUMED OPCON OF 3D MARDIV (-) (REIN), 1ST MAW AND 3D FSR. CG, I MAF: A. FLAG PASSED TO CG, 1ST MARDIV. CG ,1ST MAW: A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL III MAF UNITS REMAINING IN RVN. B. REPORTED TO CG XXIV CORPS FOR OPCON AS CG, 3D MAB. C. PASSED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW TO CG ,1ST MAW (REAR). CG, 1ST MAW (REAR) A. ASSUMED COMMAND OF 1ST MAW. B. DEACTIVATED 1ST MAW (REAR) C. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 1ST MAW (REAR). D. REPORTED TO CG, III MAF/CTF 79 FOR OPCON AS CG, 1ST MAW. CG, 1ST MARDIV: A. RELOCATED TO MCB, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA. B. ASSUMED COMMAND OF ALL FORCES PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO 5TH MAB. C. DEACTIVATED 5TH MAB. D. REPORTED TO CG, FMFPAC FOR OPCON. E. ASSUMED ADDITIONAL DUTIES AS CG, I MAF/CTF 19. CG, 5TH MAB: A. REASSIGNED AS ASSISTANT DIVISION COMMANDER, 1ST MARDIV.
23APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	5TH FSR	5TH FSR DEACTIVATED 230800ZAPR71.
23APR-1MAY71	QUANTICO, VA/ WASHINGTON, D.C.	MCDEC CD BN	MCDEC CD BN WITH THE FOLLOWING UNITS ALERTED FOR POSSIBLE MOVEMENT TO TF MDW. MCDEC CD BN CO A & B CO C (MB, B&I STs)
23APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	5TH FSR	5TH FSR DEACTIVATED 230800ZAPR71.
30APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	3D TANK BN	CO D, 3D TANK BN ACTIVATED 301500ZAPR71.
30APR71	CAMPEN, CALIF./ CAMLEJ, N.C.	9TH SEPARATE BULK FUEL CO	COMMAND PASSED 301500ZAPR71 TO CG, FORTRPS, FMFLANT.
1MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF.	PROV HQBN, 5TH MAB	PROV HQBN AND H&SCO, 5TH MAB, 1ST MARDIV DEACTIVATED 010700ZMAY71.
6MAY71	CAMPEN, CALIF. KANEOHE, HAWAII OKINAWA	1ST MARDIV 1ST MAR BDE III MAF	REDESIGNATIONS FROM / TO 1ST MARDIV CO B (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D SP BN CO C (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MED BN CO B (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN — CO B, 1ST ENGR BN CO B, 1ST ENGR BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D ENGR BN CO B (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN — CO B, 1ST MT BN CO B, 1ST MT BN — CO A (-)(REIN), 3D MT BN 1ST MAR BDE CO A, 1ST AMTRAC BN — CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN PLAT, CO B, 3D SP BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D SP BN PLAT, CO C, 3D MED BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D MED BN PLAT, CO B, 3D ENGR BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN PLAT, CO B, 3D MT BN — PLAT, CO A, 3D MT BN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

TAB 41-3

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

23 JUNE 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
15JUN71	FUTEMA, OKINAWA	MACS-8, MACG-18, 1STMAW	MACS-8 DEACTIVATED 150530ZJUN71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 41-5

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 JUNE 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,922	51,356	37,159	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22JUN71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 12, 1971

23 JUNE 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,004	1,050	11,464	451	37,969
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,463	140	1,449	42	5,094
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	95,367	4,078	51,356	761	151,562
Hospital care not required	103,298	5,818	37,159	2,286	148,561
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,617	182	5	391	2,195
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	273	113	81	557	1,024
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	62	144	23	236	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	88	155	139	690	1,072
Helicopter	2,169	62	429	59	2,719
b. From ground action	27,840	1,155	12,353	136	41,484
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,097	1,372	12,921	885	45,275
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	127	-	12	-	139
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	246	168	45	277	736
Helicopter	1,699	52	242	18	2,011
b. From other causes	4,599	602	1,391	257	6,849
TOTAL DEATHS	6,544	822	1,678	552	9,596

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 16, 1971

TAB 45-2

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

23 JUNE 1971

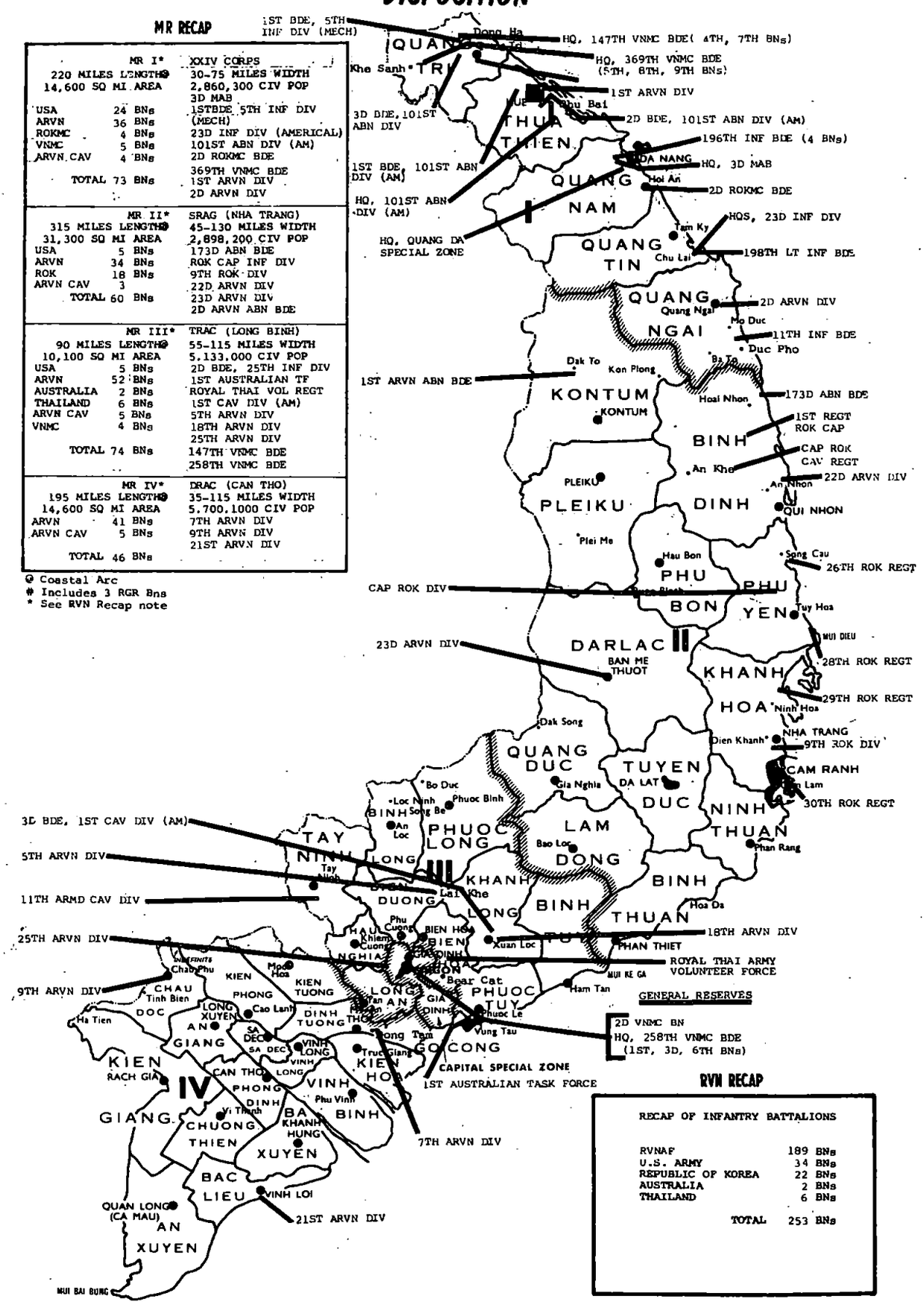
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

MR I*	**XXIV CORPS**
220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
	3D MAB
USA 24 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN 36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC 4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
VNMC 5 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
ARVN CAV 4 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE
TOTAL 73 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN DIV
MR II*	**SRAG (NHA TRANG)**
315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN 34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK 18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV 3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL 60 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
	2D ARVN ABN BDE
MR III*	**TRAC (LONG BINH)**
90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA 5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN 52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA 2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND 6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC 4 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
	25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL 74 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
	258TH VNMC BDE
MR IV*	**DRAC (CAN THO)**
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN 41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV 5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
	21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	34 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	253 BNs

TAB 46-1

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STRENGTHS*

23 JUNE 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	414,069
NAVY (VNN)	41,430
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	48,855
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,451
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	292,156
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,715
TOTAL RVNAF	1,057,676

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	194,531
NAVY	10,986
AIR FORCE	37,386
MARINE CORPS	1,938
COAST GUARD	103
TOTAL U.S.	244,944

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,226
AUSTRALIA	6,451
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,790
NEW ZEALAND	277
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	66,865

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,369,485

★ SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 17JUN71.

ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

23 JUNE 1971

APRIL 1971 (CONT'D)

EMBARK UNIT # 10	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1ST BN, 5TH MAR	1157	17APR71	CAMPEN	13MAY71
DET, COMM CO, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	400	17APR71	CAMPEN	13MAY71
TOTAL	1557			
EMBARK UNIT # 11				
DET, H&HS-18	197	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
DET, H&HS-1 (-)	142	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
MWCS-1	259	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
MWFS-1	141	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
11TH ITT	11	22APR71	OKINAWA	25APR71
11TH DENTAL CO	2	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
13TH ITT	11	22APR71	OKINAWA	25APR71
3D SSCT	8	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
HQ III MAF	45	22APR71	OKINAWA	25APR71
TOTAL	816			
EMBARK UNIT # 12				
HQBN (-), 1ST MARDIV	527	22/24APR71	CAMPEN	10/11MAY71
11TH MT BN	400	23/24APR71	CAMPEN	10/11MAY71
7TH IT	6	22APR71	CAMPEN	11MAY71
1ST MED BN (-)	90	24APR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71
DET, 1ST DENTAL CO	2	24APR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71
2D SSCT	10	22APR71	CAMPEN	11MAY71
DET, VMO-2		24APR71	CAMPEN	10MAY71
1ST RADIO BN (-)	238	22APR71	KANEOHE	5MAY71
TOTAL	1273			
MISCELLANEOUS				
DET, 5TH COMM	116	3APR71	CAMPEN	ADMIN PASSED
5TH IT	6	3APR71	CAMPEN	ADMIN PASSED
1ST MAW HQ	371	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
DET, H&MS-11	6	22APR71	CAMPEN	27APR71
DET, H&MS-13	92	10MAR71	EL TORO	16MAR71
DET, H&MS-17	293	22APR71	IWAKUNI	27APR71
TOTAL	884			
OOCNE	260			
TOTAL	260			
NON-FMF SPACES DELETED IN RVN				
NAVFORV	12	SEP70		
HQ STAFF MACV	30	30APR71		
AFRTS	24	30APR71		
FLD ADVELM	36	30APR71		
COMBAT PHOTO	5	15JAN71	(TRANSFERRED TO OKINAWA)	
DET, 1ST ANGLICO	17	30APR71		
TOTAL	124			
MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT	27			
TOTAL	27			
TOTAL USMC REDEPLOYED INCREMENT VI	11,358			

3D MAB	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 30APR71	
12,531	244	USMC	12,775
522		USN	522
		TOTAL	13,297

MAY 1971

SEVENTH REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT - 1ST MARINES (REIN)

EMBARK UNIT #1	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
1ST BN, 1ST MAR	1157	3MAY71	CAMPEN	19MAY71
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	130	2MAY71	CAMPEN	21MAY71
VMA(AW)-225	304	3MAY71	EL TORO	19MAY71
DET, FLC		2/3MAY71	CAMPEN	19/21MAY71
TOTAL	1591			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

TAB 410-10

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN

23 JUNE 1971

MAY 1971 (CONT'D)

EMBARK UNIT #2	SPACES	ATD	DESTINATION	ATA
3D BN, 1ST MAR	1157	13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
HQCO, 1ST MAR	220	13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	60	13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
1ST IT	6	13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR	57	13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
1ST BN(-), 11TH MAR	399	13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
DET, 1ST RADIO BN	85	13MAY71	HAWAII	24MAY71
HMM-262(-)	247	13MAY71	HAWAII	24MAY71
HMM-263(-)	248	13MAY71	QUANTICO	30MAY71
CO A, 1ST RECON BN	131	13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
DET, 7TH ENGR BN		13MAY71	CAMPEN	30MAY71
TOTAL	2610			
EMBARK UNIT #3				
DET, HMM-262		19MAY71	HAWAII	2JUN71
DET, HMH-463		19MAY71	HAWAII	2JUN71
DET, FLC		19MAY71	HAWAII	2JUN71
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		19MAY71	HAWAII	2JUN71
EMBARK UNIT #4				
VMA-311	216	22MAY71	IWAKUNI	26MAY71
3D ITT	11	22MAY71	OKINAWA	25MAY71
3D CIT	16	22MAY71	OKINAWA	25MAY71
TOTAL	243			
EMBARK UNIT #5				
DET, FLC		23MAY71	HAWAII/CAMPEN	10/18JUN71
EMBARK UNIT #6				
3D 8" HOW BTRY	222	24MAY71	29 PALMS	19JUN71
DET, FLC		24MAY71	CAMPEN	19JUN71
TOTAL	222			
EMBARK UNIT #7				
DET, HMH-463		26MAY71	HAWAII	10JUN71
DET, VMO-6	53	26MAY71	HAWAII	10JUN71
DET, HML-167		26MAY71	NEW RIVER	16JUN71
DET, FLC		26MAY71	CAMPEN	16JUN71
TOTAL	53			

3D MAB	OTHERS	TOTAL STRENGTH AS OF 27MAY71	
5,516	250	USMC	5,766
176		USN	176
		TOTAL	5,942

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 410-11

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN

23 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT X			35			OKI		USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
HML-367	12/15	228	29		1602442JUN71	OKINAWA	19JUN71	DUBUQUE
MATCU-68		68	6		1602442JUN71	OKINAWA	19JUN71	DUBUQUE
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369			1602442JUN71	OKINAWA	19JUN71	DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT XI			82			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
DET, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN	1				2011452JUN71	HAWAII	11JUL71	MANITOWOC
DET, H&MS-16	1		2		2011452JUN71	SANTA ANA	17JUL71	MANITOWOC
DET, MABS-16	1		80		2011452JUN71	SANTA ANA	17JUL71	MANITOWOC
EMBARK UNIT XII	4		121		22-23JUN71	CONUS	11/13JUL71	USS PEORIA (LST-1183) USS FT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO A, 1ST MT BN		82	12		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		27MAY/	CAMPEN		
H&MS-16 (-)	15	458	8		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
MABS-16 (-)		571	55		26MAY/	SANTA ANA		
EMBARK UNIT XIII	4		171		25-26JUN71	HAWAII/ CONUS	15JUL71/ 19JUL71	USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
CO A (REIN) 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		27MAY/	29 PALMS		
COMM SPT CO (-), 7TH COMM BN		201	20		7JUN/	HAWAII		
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
DET, FLC	1,6		100		10MAY/	CAMPEN/ HAWAII		
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
5TH CIT		16	2		22JUN/	CAMLEJ		
EMBARK UNIT XIV	4		200		28-29JUN71	CONUS	23JUL71/ 1AUG71	
1ST MP BN	2	585	100		7JUN/	CAMPEN		
FLC (-)	6	1217	100		10MAY/	CAMPEN		
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
TDY	5	1			8JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			8JUN			
MAW NAESU LN	5	2			8JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL	14	13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5
HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
I CORPS	3
NAV ADV GRU	80
SOG	17
AID DEPT STATE	3
DEF COM AGCY	11
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
NOG DET XOV 10	21
DCPG LNO	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	60
MEDTC	1
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL	637

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. DATES ON THIS LINE INDICATE ESTIMATED DATE OF DEPARTURE (EDD) AND ESTIMATED DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR THIS EMBARK UNIT.
5. THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED ON DATE SHOWN.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT WILL DEPLOY BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT WILL TRANSFER 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. 2D CAG DEACTIVATED IN RVN 171500ZMAY71.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
11. EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
12. FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMLA-167, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
13. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
14. OF THE TOTAL OF 13,593, THREE SPACES WERE CREDITED TO THE MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT, THEREFORE, MARINE CORPS AUTHORIZED STRENGTH IN RVN IS REDUCED BY A TOTAL OF 13,590 SPACES, LEAVING 637 SPACES ON 1 JULY 1971.
15. USS DUBUQUE WITH PERSONNEL FROM H&MS-16 (10 USMC), HML-367 (1 USMC), AND FLC (19 USMC) WITH 22/AH-1G HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM FLC, REDEPLOYED TO SUBIC, DEPARTED DANANG AT 311730ZMAY71. ARRIVED SUBIC 021234ZJUN71.

Unclassified

TAB 411-2

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN

(23 JUNE 1971)

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT I			229			CONUS		USS TULARE LKA-112) USS FREDERICK(LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1	130	25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	211800ZMAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71 211800ZMAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II			343			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	163		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	34		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	5		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST IT	2	6	1		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	83		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	12		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-262 (-)		247	5		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-263 (-)	11	248	5		130230ZMAY71	QUANTICO	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	24		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN			3		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT III			28			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1/13		22	37/CH-46D	191731ZMAY71	HAWAII	020650ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HMH-463	1/13		4	3/CH-53D 4/UH-1E	191731ZMAY71	QUANTICO	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, FLC	1		1	2/C-117D	191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR			1		191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
EMBARK UNIT IV			65			JAPAN/OKI		USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	61		220315ZMAY71	IWAKUNI	262130ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D ITT		11	2	2/CH-53D	220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D CIT		16	2		220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT V			50			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		231200ZMAY71	HAWAII/ CAMPEN	101800ZJUN71 181600ZJUN71	SUMTER
EMBARK UNIT VI			48			CONUS		USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		240900ZMAY71	29 PALMS	192000ZJUN71	SCHENECTADY
DET, FLC	1		15		240900ZMAY71	CAMPEN	192000ZJUN71	SCHENECTADY
EMBARK UNIT VII			47			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		38	13/CH-53D	261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	101800ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, VMO-6		53			261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	101800ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, HML-167	1		7	8/UH-1E	261330ZMAY71	NEW RIVER	161700ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, FLC	1,6		2		261330ZMAY71	CAMPEN	161700ZJUN71	OKINAWA
EMBARK UNIT VIII			217			CONUS		USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	26JUN71	DENVER
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1	130	20		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	26JUN71	DENVER
MASS-3	8	207	21		011400ZJUN71	EL TORO	26JUN71	DENVER
DET, FLC	1,6	1000	2		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	26JUN71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX			154			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		101100ZJUN71 060800ZJUN71	EL TORO	29JUN71 25JUN71	DURHAM TUSCALOOSA
MABS-11	1	390	58		101100ZJUN71 060800ZJUN71	EL TORO	29JUN71 25JUN71	DURHAM TUSCALOOSA
HMH-463 (-)		236	3		101100ZJUN71	HAWAII	24JUN71	DURHAM
HML-167 (-)		229	17		101100ZJUN71	NEW RIVER	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, H&MS-16					101100ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, MABS-16			15		101100ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, FLC					101100ZJUN71	CAMPEN	29JUN71	DURHAM
HQCO, 3D MAB			1		101100ZJUN71	HAWAII	24JUN71	DURHAM

Unclassified

TAB 411-1

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

TABLE OF CONTENTS

30 JUNE 1971

	LIST OF EFFECTIVE TABS	DATE OF LASTEST CHANGE
SECTION I - MARINE CORPS FORCES - WORLD WIDE		
ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL	11	23JUN71
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA	12	30JUN71
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE	13-1	30DEC70
	13-2	23DEC70
	13-3	3MAR71
	13-4	23DEC70
MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS	14-1	30JUN71
(MARINE BARRACKS)	14-2	30JUN71
(MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION)	14-3	14APR71
(MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT)	14-4	14APR71
	14-5	30JUN71
SECTION II - STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES		
STATUS OF FMF UNITS	21-1	30JUN71●
	21-2	30JUN71●
	21-3	30JUN71●
	21-4	30JUN71●
	21-5	30JUN71●
	21-6	30JUN71●
	21-7	30JUN71●
	21-8	30JUN71●
	21-9	30JUN71●
RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS	22	30JUN71
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT	23	30JUN71
SECTION III - DISPOSITION OF FLEET MARINE FORCE UNITS		
FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION, DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/ SQUADRON AND MOVEMENTS	31-1	30JUN71
	31-2	30JUN71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)	32	30JUN71
FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS, STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)	33	30JUN71●
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET	34	30JUN71
FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS	35	30JUN71
LANDING FORCES - MEDITERRANEAN AND CARIBBEAN	36-1	30JUN71
GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION	36-2	30JUN71
SECTION IV - GENERAL		
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS	41-1	17MAR71
	41-2	21MAR71
	41-3	23JUN71
	41-4	16JUN71
	41-5	30JUN71
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM	42-1	21APR71
	42-2	18NOV70
	42-3	18NOV70
	42-4	10MAR71
	42-5	12MAY71
	42-6	12MAY71
LANDING FORCES - 7TH FLEET; SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN RVN	43-1	18NOV70
	43-2	18NOV70
	43-3	18NOV70
U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA	44-1	18NOV70
	44-2	18NOV70
	44-3	18NOV70
	44-4	18NOV70
	44-5	18NOV70
	44-6	18NOV70
	44-7	18NOV70
	44-8	18NOV70
	44-9	25NOV70
	44-10	5MAY71
	44-11	5MAY71
USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN; CUMULATIVE DOD CASUALTY FIGURES ON U.S. MILITARY PERSONNEL AND COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN RVN	45-1	30JUN71●
	45-2	30JUN71●
	45-3	26MAY71
	45-4	30JUN71●
DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR U.S. AND FW FORCES IN RVN	46-1	30JUN71
	46-2	30JUN71
COMUSMACV STAFF, PRINCIPAL MARINE OFFICERS HQ MACV	47	3FEB71
REPUBLIC OF KOREA AND REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS	48-1	30JUN71
	48-2	30JUN71
VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC AND CLIMATE DATA	49-1	18NOV70
	49-2	18NOV70
CHRONOLOGY OF FMF DEPLOYMENT AND STRENGTH IN RVN	410-1	20JAN71
	410-2	25NOV70
	410-3	25NOV70
	410-4	25NOV70
	410-5	25NOV70
	410-6	25NOV70
	410-7	9DEC70
	410-8	10MAR71
	410-9	28APR71
	410-10	19MAY71
	410-11	23JUN71
REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN	411-1	30JUN71
	411-2	30JUN71

CONTENTS OF THIS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
JUL 1 1971
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER
U.S. MARINE CORPS RVN STRENGTHS AND RELATED DATA

301200ZJUN71

VIETNAM

3D MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE RESIDUAL ELEMENTS. . . . . QUANG NAM	707	*
TOTAL 3D MAB RESIDUAL ELEMENTS IN RVN. . .	707	
ALL OTHER USMC IN RVN. . .	214	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII. . .	921	#

OKINAWA

III MAF
3d MarDiv (-)(REIN)

9th Marines	4th Marines	Spt Units
1/9	1/4	MAG-36
2/9	2/4	3d FSR
3/9	3/4	

USMC ON OKINAWA CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM XII 20,784

* STRENGTHS REPRESENT ADMIN CONTROL.
\# COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 24JUN71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

30 JUNE 1971

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	213,980 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	94,319 #	44.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,849 #	13.01	40.13	
FMF PACIFIC	56,470 #	31.07	59.87	
VIETNAM	921 ¢	00.43	00.98	01.63

SOURCE: * HQMC 1080-20 (ESTIMATED PERSONNEL DATA) AS OF 19JUN71.
MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 30JUN71.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 24JUN71.

AIRCRAFT

		FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	**	975	616	1,591	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	@	678	544	1,222	76.81	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	@	287	213	500	31.43	40.91	
FMF PACIFIC	@	391	331	722	45.38	59.09	

SOURCE: ** DC/S AIR STATUS BOARD PHOTO AS OF 26MAR71.
@ MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII OF 30JUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 12

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE BARRACKS

30 JUNE 1971

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE BARRACKS	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O	O/H
EAST COAST				
B-1	MB, NS, ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. C. WATSON	68	75
B-2	MB, NB, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	COL E. H. MACKEL	80	91
B-3	MB, NB, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	LTCOL G. C. COOK	123	131
B-4	MB, NAS, BRUNSWICK, MAINE	MAJOR C. H. CIUBA	84	85
B-5	MB, NB, CHARLESTON, S. C.	LTCOL A. J. SPENCE	138	146
B-6	MB, NWS, CHARLESTON, S. C.	MAJOR A. E. LEE	200	192
B-7	MB, FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	COL R. J. SCHENING	365	357
B-8	MB, NAD, EARLE, NEW JERSEY (COLTS NECK)	MAJOR C. R. SMITH	165	173
B-9	MB, NTC, GREAT LAKES, ILLINOIS	COL J. R. WAYERSKI	173	189
B-10	MB, NAS, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	MAJOR J. E. LAVIN	141	159
B-11	MB, NB, KEY WEST, FLORIDA	MAJOR G. W. BROOKS	136	138
B-12	MB, NAS, LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY	MAJOR C. A. AUSTIN	71	74
B-13	MB, NSB, GROTON, NEW LONDON, CONN.	CAPT J. R. KOPKA	62	61
B-14	MB, NB, NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR J. L. WILLIAMS	121	126
B-15	MB, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	COL B. W. ALFORD	365	376
B-16	MB, NAS, PATUXENT RIVER, MARYLAND	MAJOR R. B. MC CRINDLE	84	86
B-17	MB, NB, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	COL R. A. HEYWOOD	192	217
B-18	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. VANCANTFORT	68	80
B-19	MB, NSY, PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. M. ISBELL	115	133
B-20	MB, NAS, QUONSET POINT, RHODE ISLAND	MAJOR P. F. LESSARD	88	92
B-21	MB, 8TH & I STs S. E., WASHINGTON, D. C.	COL D. M. TWOMEY	604	707
B-22	MB, NWS, YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA	LTCOL C. R. VORGANG	232	230
B-23	CINCLANTFLT, NB, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MAJOR C. R. ARIOLA	108	105
B-24	MB, NDC, PORTSMOUTH, NEW HAMPSHIRE	LTCOL R. F. CLANCY	231	251
B-25	MB, NAS, CECIL FIELD, FLORIDA	MAJOR D. A. POWELL	96	95
WEST COAST				
B-26	MB, NAS, ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. SWENSON	97	110
B-27	MB, BREMERTON, WASHINGTON	LTCOL C. M. DANIELS	103	105
B-28	MB, NWS, CONCORD, CALIFORNIA	COL W. R. GRUBAUGH	202	234
B-29	MB, NWS, FALLBROOK, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR B. T. CHRISTLIEH	86	91
B-30	MB, NAD, HAWTHORNE, NEVADA	MAJOR J. L. BARKER	114	122
B-31	MB, NB, LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. R. DUDMAN	136	155
B-32	MB, NAD, MC ALESTER, OKLAHOMA	MAJOR W. H. BARNARD	92	109
B-33	MB, NAS, MOFFET FIELD, CALIFORNIA	CAPT H. W. COURTER	97	108
B-34	MB, NAS, NORIS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR W. J. DONOVAN, JR.	78	84
B-35	MB, NAS, WHIDBEY ISLAND, OAK HARBOR, WASH.	CAPT G. J. MISKE	79	73
B-36	MB, NS, SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA	COL R. W. TELLER	246	250
B-37	MB, NSY, HUNTER POINT, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.	MAJOR J. A. HARING	61	63
B-38	MB, NS, TI, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	COL J. P. OCONNELL	291	304
B-39	MB, NWS, SEAL BEACH, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. L. PARKER	101	117
B-40	MB, NTS, VALLEJO, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR G. L. PETERSON	107	109
B-41	MB, NTS, KEYPORT, WASHINGTON	MAJOR B. G. HUNTER	120	123
B-42	MB, NAS, LEMOORE, CALIFORNIA	MAJOR D. F. CLOUD	57	70
OVERSEAS				
B-43	MB, KENITRA, MOROCCO	COL T. E. GLEASON	157	168
B-44	MB, NB, GUANTANAMO, CUBA	COL V. D. BELL, JR.	228	243
B-45	MB, NAVACT, ROTA, SPAIN	MAJOR P. L. LEFEVRE	113	123
B-46	MB, FIFTEENTH NAVDIST, RODMAN, CANAL ZONE	COL G. H. BENSKIN	111	124
B-47	MB, NS, BERMUDA	MAJOR W. R. HUF	118	107
B-48	MD, NAVACT, LONDON, ENGLAND	MAJOR A. D. NASTRI	47	60
B-49	MB, NAVSPTACT, NAPLES, ITALY	MAJOR D. G. HENDERSON	91	92
B-50	MB, SAN JUAN, PUERTO, RICO	LTCOL D. C. BINNEY	110	113
B-51	MB, NS, ROOSEVELT ROADS, PUERTO RICO	MAJOR A. J. FRAIOLI	89	87
B-52	MB, NF, ICELAND	MAJOR R. J. WEIDNER	121	129
B-53	MB, NS, ADAK, ALASKA	MAJOR J. E. PAGE	81	102
B-54	MB, NS, KODIAK, ALASKA	MAJOR R. B. MASON	56	77
B-55	MB, NB, GUAM	COL W. G. TIMME	272	285
B-56	MB, NAD, OAHU, HAWAII	LTCOL F. X. FREY	251	275
B-57	MB, NB, SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	COL J. H. KEITH	466	543
B-58	MB, NAS, BARBERS POINT, OAHU, HAWAII	MAJOR A. J. MCCARTHY	86	89
B-59	MB, PEARL HARBOR, OAHU, HAWAII	COL W. F. FRY	389	412
B-60	MB, NAF, NAHA, OKINAWA	MAJOR V. D. SUTTON	48	51
B-61	UNASSIGNED			
B-62	UNASSIGNED			
B-63	MB, FLTACT, SASEBO, JAPAN	MAJOR F. E. COIT	81	103
B-64	MB, FLTACT, YOKOSUKA, JAPAN	COL T. J. STEVENS	157	154
B-65	WHITE HOUSE WEST, CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA		67	80
B-66	WHITE HOUSE WEST, EL TORO, CALIFORNIA		163	174
B-67	HMX-1 PRESIDENTS SECURITY		148	207

[redacted]

TAB 14-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS
MARINE SECURITY GUARD BATTALION

30 JUNE 1971

MAP SYMBOL	DETACHMENT	COMMANDING OFFICER	T/O*
S-1	BATTALION HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON, D.C.	LTCOL N. L. ADAMS II	2/1
S-2	HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, WASHINGTON, D. C.	1STLT R. E. CAHILL	4/39
S-3	OTTAWA, CANADA DET.		7
S-4	SPECIAL SECURITY DETAIL, WASHINGTON, D. C.		6
S-5	COMPANY A, FRANKFURT, GERMANY	MAJOR J. L. COOPER	3/3
S-6	BELGRADE, YUGOSLAVIA		9
S-7	BERN, SWITZERLAND		7
S-8	BONN, GERMANY		5
S-9	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM		11
S-10	BUCHAREST, ROMANIA		18
S-11	BUDAPEST, HUNGARY		5
S-12	COPENHAGEN, DENMARK		5
S-13	DUBLIN, IRELAND		6
S-14	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND		5
S-15	HAMBURG, GERMANY		8
S-16	HELSINKI, FINLAND		5
S-17	LISBON, PORTUGAL		6
S-18	LONDON, ENGLAND		5
S-19	LUXEMBOURG, LUXEMBOURG		11
S-20	MADRID, SPAIN		5
S-21	MOSCOW, USSR		8
S-22	MUNICH, GERMANY		11
S-23	OLSO, NORWAY		5
S-24	PARIS, FRANCE		5
S-25	PRAGUE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA		25
S-26	REYKJAVIK, ICELAND		5
S-27	ROME, ITALY		5
S-28	SOFIA, BULGARIA		16
S-29	STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN		5
S-30	THE HAGUE, NETHERLANDS		5
S-31	VIENNA, AUSTRIA		5
S-32	WARSAW, POLAND		19
S-33	COMPANY B, BEIRUT, LEBANON	MAJOR C. L. MEADOWS	3/4
S-34	ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST		7
S-35	ADDIS ABBABA, ETHIOPIA		5
S-36	ATHENS, GREECE		6
S-37	AMMAN, JORDAN		10
S-38	ANKARA, TURKEY		6
S-39	BAMAKO, MALI		13
S-40	COLOMBO, CEYLON		5
S-41	CALCUTTA, INDIA		6
S-42	DAKAR, SENEGAL		6
S-43	DHAHRAN, SAUDI ARABIA		5
S-44	INSTANBUL, TURKEY		5
S-45	JERUSALEM, JERUSALEM		5
S-46	JIDDA, SAUDI ARABIA		6
S-47	KABUL, AFGHANISTAN		5
S-48	KATMANDU, NEPAL		7
S-49	ACCRA, GHANA		5
S-50	KHARTOUM, SUDAN		5
S-51	KINSHASHA, REP OF CONGO		5
S-52	KUWAIT CITY, KUWAIT		8
S-53	LAGOS, NIGERIA		5
S-54	MOGADISCIO, SOMALI REPUBLIC		7
S-55	MONROVIA, LIBERIA		8
S-56	NAIROBI, KENYA		5
S-57	NEW DELHI, INDIA		5
S-58	NICOSIA, CYPRUS		13
S-59	PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA		15
S-60	RABAT, MOROCCO		5
S-61	RAWALPINDI, PAKISTAN		8
S-62	TEHRAN, IRAN		9
S-63	TEL AVIV, ISRAEL		12
S-64	TRIPOLI, LIBYA		8
S-65	TUNIS, TUNISIA		6
S-66	COMPANY C, HONG KONG	MAJOR F. C. PLOWMAN	5
S-67	BANGKOK, THAILAND		2/2
S-68	CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA		9
S-69	DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		13
S-70	KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA		5
S-71	MANILA, R. P. I.		9
S-72	RANGOON, BURMA		6
S-73	SEOUL, KOREA		17
S-74	SINGAPORE, MALAYSIA		6
S-75	TAIPEI, TAIWAN		11
S-76	TOKYO, JAPAN		5
S-77	VIENTIANE, LAOS		7
S-78	WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND		10
S-79	PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA		15
S-80	COMPANY D, PANAMA CITY, PANAMA	MAJOR C. G. HOILMAN	5
S-81	ASUNCTION, PARAGUAY		2/3
S-82	BOGOTA, COLOMBIA		6
S-83	BRASILIA, BRAZIL		8
S-84	BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA		13
S-85	CARACAS, VENEZUELA		5
S-86	GUATEMALA, GUATEMALA		9
S-87	KINGSTON, JAMAICA		11
S-88	LA PAZ, BOLIVIA		13
S-89	LIMA, PERU		6
S-90	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA		10
S-91	MEXICO CITY, MEXICO		10
S-92	MONTEVIDEO, URAGUAY		5
S-93	PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITA		11
S-94	QUITO, ECUADOR		10
S-95	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL		7
S-96	SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA		10
S-97	SAN SALVADOR, EL SALVADOR		14
S-98	SANTIAGO, CHILE		6
S-99	SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC		7
S-100	TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS		8
(1)S-101	COMPANY E, SAIGON, RVN	CAPT W. E. KELLER	15
S-102	INTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		5
S-103	EXTERIOR GUARD FORCE, SAIGON, RVN		2/10
S-104	DANANG, RVN		2/90
			1/46
			10

* THE O/H FIGURE CLOSELY APPROXIMATES THE T/O AT ALL TIMES.

(1) COMPANY E HAS A TOTAL OF 4 OFF AND 110 ENL ASSIGNED AS MEMBERS OF THE MARINE SECURITY GUARD, 10 MEMBERS OF WHICH ARE LOCATED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE IN DANANG. COMPANY E IS FURTHER AUGMENTED BY ONE OFF AND 46 ENL PERSONNEL FOR EXTERIOR GUARD PURPOSES.

MARINE DETACHMENTS AFLOAT

MAP SYMBOL	MARINE DETACHMENT		COMMANDING OFFICER	O/H	HOME PORT
A-1	USS ALBANY	(CG-10)	CAPTAIN L. C. REIFSNIDER	39	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-2	USS AMERICA	(CVA-66)	CAPTAIN E. H. LAWRENCE	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-3	USS CANOPUS	(AS-34)	CAPTAIN E. L. PLUNKETT	24	HOLY LOCK, SCOTLAND
A-4	USS CHICAGO	(CG-11)	CAPTAIN J. L. MIKKELSON	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-5	USS COLUMBUS	(CG-12)	CAPTAIN M. J. MOSS	39	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-6	USS CONSTELLATION	(CVA-64)	MAJOR P. J. SEEP	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-7	USS CORAL SEA	(CVA-43)	CAPTAIN J. P. GLASGOW	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-8	USS ENTERPRISE	(CVA-(N)-(65))	CAPTAIN B. L. WILLIAMS	67	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-9	USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT	(CVA-42)	CAPTAIN G. H. WALLS	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-10	USS FORRESTAL	(CVA-59)	CAPTAIN J. H. VANDYNE	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-11	USS HANCOCK	(CVA-19)	CAPTAIN L. R. FRESQUEZ	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-12	USS HOLLAND	(AS-32)	CAPTAIN W. S. ALEXANDER	30	ROTA, SPAIN
A-13	USS HUNLEY	(AS-31)	CAPTAIN J. B. MATTHEWS	30	CHARLESTON, S. C.
A-14	USS INDEPENDENCE	(CVA-62)	CAPTAIN K. J. HEBERT	55	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-15	USS INTREPID	(CVS-11)	CAPTAIN L. D. ALEXANDER	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.
A-16	USS JOHN F. KENNEDY	(CVA-67)	CAPTAIN M. N. SHAHAN	67	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-17	USS KITTY HAWK	(CVA-63)	CAPTAIN N. F. CARLUCCI	67	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-18	USS LITTLE ROCK	(CLG-4)	CAPTAIN E. D. WHITEHEAD	39	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA
A-19	USS LONG BEACH	(CG-(N)-(9))	CAPTAIN A. D. LEHR	39	MARE ISLAND, CALIFORNIA
A-20	USS MIDWAY	(CVA-41)	CAPTAIN S. H. BOEDDINGHAUS	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-21	USS NEWPORT NEWS	(CA-148)	CAPTAIN F. D. THOMAS	35	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
A-22	USS OKLAHOMA CITY	(CLG-5)	CAPTAIN J. D. CHASE	39	YOKOSUKA, JAPAN
A-23	USS ORISKANY	(CVA-34)	CAPTAIN C. J. SCHLACK	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-24	USS PROTEUS	(AS-19)	CAPTAIN R. T. KOHL	23	GUAM
A-25	USS PROVIDENCE	(CLG-6)	CAPTAIN D. F. WYRAUCH	39	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-26	USS RANGER	(CVA-61)	CAPTAIN W. J. DIBELLO	55	ALAMEDA, CALIFORNIA
A-27	USS SARATOGA	(CVA-60)	CAPTAIN D. W. CLEELAND	55	MAYPORT, FLORIDA
A-28	USS SIMON LAKE	(AS-33)	CAPTAIN B. J. FRIEBOLIN	24	BREMERTON, WASHINGTON
A-29	USS SPRINGFIELD	(CLG-7)	CAPTAIN G. E. BROWN	39	GAETA, ITALY
A-30	USS TICONDEROGA	(CVA-14)	CAPTAIN P. J. CORBETT	55	SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
A-31	USS WASP	(CVS-18)	CAPTAIN E. R. KENNEY	55	QUONSET POINT, R. I.

Unclassified

TAB 14-2

[redacted]

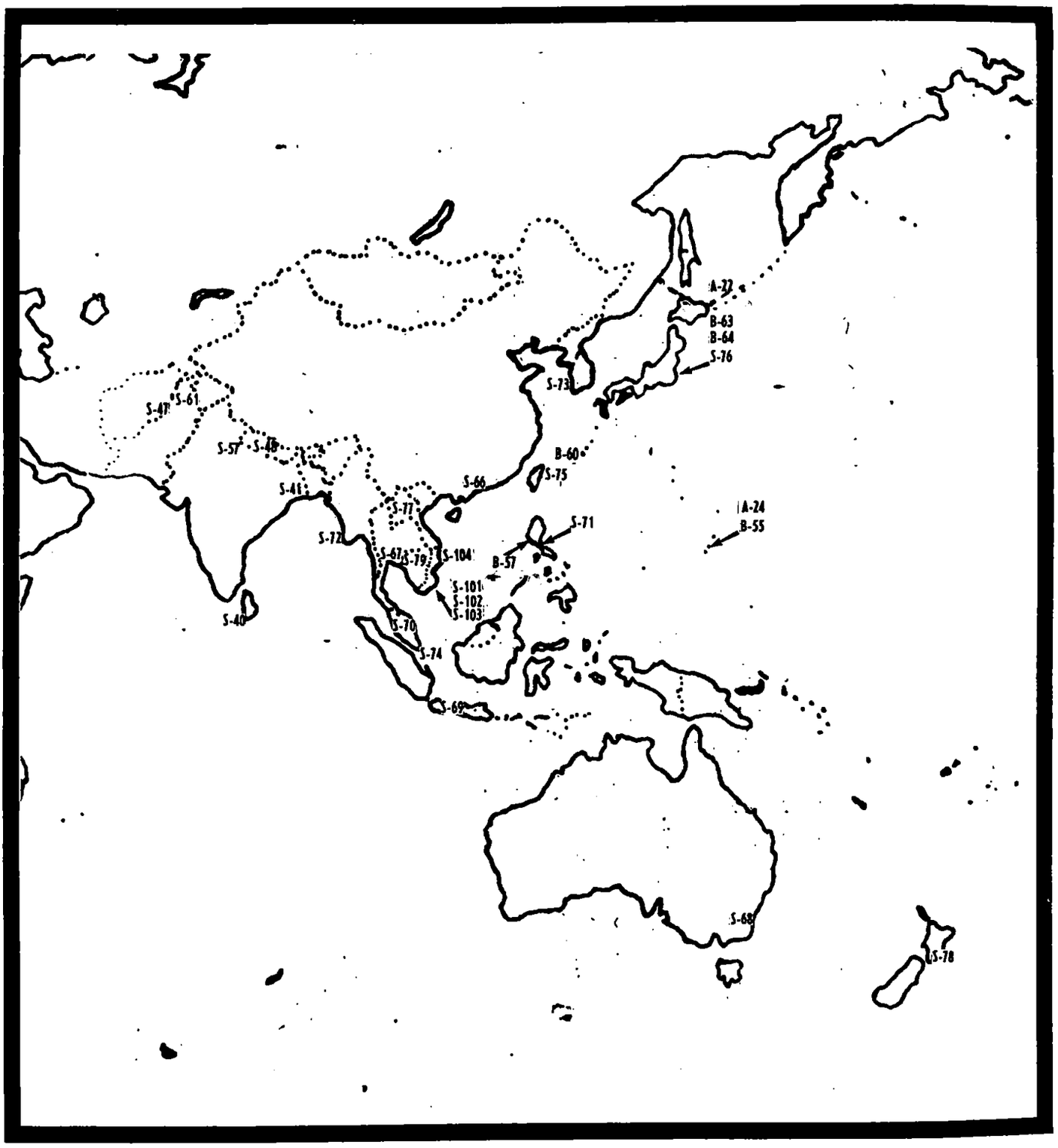
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MISCELLANEOUS NON-FMF UNITS ASIA AND AUSTRALIA

30 JUNE 1971



TAB 14-5

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
FMF				94319	2871									
MIDPAC				5618	169									
FMFPAC		LTGEN W. K. JONES	HAWAII	56470	1900	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFPAC				950	36									
H&S BN		COL R. G. LAUFFER	CP SMITH	883	27	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 2, 21ST DENTAL CO		CAPT M. R. HAMILTON (USN)			9	C1		1	1	1	1			
11TH CIT (CADRE)		CAPT K. W. CLEM				C4	N	5	5	5	5			
HQ SQDN		LTCOL C. E. DORFFELD	KANEOHE	67		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C4	710731	5/T-28B, 2/UH-34D, 2/US-2B, 1/VH-34D
1ST ANGLICO		MAJ J. B. LEONARD		155	5	C4	S	2	4	2	1	C3	710601	
SU 1, 1ST ANGLICO (MACV)	*	LTCOL E. E. SHOULTS	SAIGON	182	10	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST RADIO BN (-)		LTCOL E. D. RESNIK	KANEOHE	449		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST MARINE BRIGADE		BGEN V. A. ARMSTRONG	KANEOHE	3882	118	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	710930	
H&S CO		CAPT H.J. TRAUTWEIN, JR.		265	13	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST ITT		CAPT T. E. NADOLSKI		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 1, 21ST DENTAL CO		CDR J. D. CRAWFORD (USN)			13	C1		1	1	1	1			
COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN		MAJ R. T. HIMMERICH	ENROUTE KANEOHE											
3D MARINES (-) (REIN)		LTCOL K. L. CHRISTENSEN	KANEOHE			C4	N	5	4	4	5			
HQCO (-)		CAPT C. S. CERTAIN		182	19	C4	N	5	4	4	5			
1STBN		MAJ P. J. KIESELBACH		899	50	C4		4	1	1	4	C4	710801	6/105 HOW TD, 8/106MM RR, 6/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ F. W. BEEKMAN		118		C4		5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 3D ENGR BN		CAPT R. I. EDWARDS	KANEOHE	109		C3	X	3	3	3	2			
CO D, 3D AMTRAC BN		CAPT K. R. BURNS		167		C3	X	3	1	1	3	C1	710901	3/LVTP-5 CMD, 44/LVTP-5, 1/LVTR
PROV SERV BN		MAJ R. E. LANGTON		226		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710930	
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MT BN (CADRE)		CAPT R. E. MANUEL												
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D SP BN (CADRE)														
1STBN(-), 12TH MAR		MAJ L. E. KOLEBER												12/105 HOW TD
CO A(-), 3D RECON BN (-) (CADRE)														
CO A(-)(REIN), 3D MED BN (CADRE)														
MAG-24		COL R. E. CAREY	KANEOHE	1901	23	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C3	710415	
H&MS-24		LTCOL C. L. PHILLIPS		314		C3	S	2	3	3	2	C2	710601	1/C-117D, 5/CH-46A, 2/TA-4F
MABS-24		LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER		358	23	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C4	710715	
MATCU-70		WO O. F. GOUR JR.		40		C4	P	4	2	1	4	C3	710801	
VMFA-122		LTCOL L. FURSTENBERG		198		C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710601	8/F-4B
VMFA-212		LTCOL J. W. MOORE		218		C3	X	4	1	3	3			17/F-4J
VMFA-235		LTCOL F. L. FARRELL JR.		226		C3	X	4	1	1	4	C2	710630	16/F-4J
MACS-2		LTCOL P. L. ELLIOTT		188		C4	R	4	3	4	3	C1	710801	
HMM-262		LTCOL F. K. WEST JR.		213		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	710825	30/CH-46D
HMH-463		MAJ M. E. EDWARDS		146		C4	P	4	4	4	4			15/CH-53D
DET, VMO-6														6/OV-10A
DET, HML-367(-)														8/UH-1E
WESTPAC				26984	857									
FMFPAC														
III MAF		LTGEN D. J. ROBERTSON	CP COURTNEY	26984	857									
H&S CO				142		C1		1	1	1	1			
3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN L. METZGER	CP COURTNEY	14622	674	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	
HQBN		COL W. D. POMEROY		1605	38	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710705	
3D ITT	31	CAPT M. R. LAMB												
11TH ITT	31	CAPT C. K. ABLES												
15TH ITT	31	CAPT E. R. KRAMER	CP HANSEN											
17TH ITT	31	CAPT G. H. JOHNSON JR.												
3D CIT		CAPT R. E. SHROYER		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST SSCT		CAPT T. L. STROHECKER		8		C3	S	1	3	1	1	C1	710805	
3D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. J. KENNY (USN)		4	70	C1		1	1	1	1			

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-1

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
4TH MARINES	24	COL R. T. HANIFAN JR.	CP HANSEN			C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710501	
HQCO		MAJ R. F. LUSK		219	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1STBN		LTCOL D. G. ROBISON		1026	40	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		LTCOL W. H. NULTY		984	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710505	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN	1	LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA		1026	36	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
9TH MARINES		COL J. V. MCLERNAN	CP SCHWAB			C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
HQCO		CAPT M. H. CRAFTON JR.		213	4	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C2	710605	
1STBN		LTCOL F.W.M.WOODROW JR.		992	36	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN (31ST MAU)	2*	LTCOL F. J. JOHNSON JR.	31ST MAU	1059	37	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710705	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL B. S. SNELL	FUJI	1041	37	C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710605	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
12TH MARINES (-)		COL J. J. SNYDER	CP HANSEN			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	
HQ BTRY(-)		CAPT D. J. LABOISSIERE		261	6	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710605	
2DBN		MAJ R. S. VARNEY		534	14	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	710605	24/105 HOW TD
3DBN		LTCOL W. J. HALLISEY		561	11	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710705	24/105 HOW TD
4THBN(-)(REIN)		LTCOL K. G. PATTERSON		468	11	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710605	17/155 HOW SP
3D PLAT, 1ST 8" HOW BTRY	4													2/8" HOW SP
3D SERV BN(-)		COL D. J. HUNTER	CP HANSEN	746	19	C2	T	1	2	1	2	C1	710605	
3D TANK BN(-)		LTCOL C. R. STIFFLER		643	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710605	48/M48 TANK, 5/M51 VTR, 8/M67 TANK
9TH MT BN(-)		MAJ J. R. TRAYLOR		318	7	C2	X	1	1	1	1	C1	710605	
3D MED BN(-)		LTCOL F. E. CLARK JR.		149	160	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	710605	
1ST HOSPITAL CO(CADRE)		LTJG H. D. CASH(USN)	CP SCHWAB	32	11	C4	N	5	2	2	5			
3D MT BN(-)		MAJ B. L. PARKS		212	6	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	710605	
3D RECON BN(-)		LTCOL T. R. STUART		337	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
3D ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	17	LTCOL C. R. GIBSON		719	8	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
CO D(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		MAJ D. R. COMER	CP HAGUE					5	5	5	5			
BRIDGE PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO								5	5	5	5			
7TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL M. W. MCCOURY	CP SCHWAB	486	7	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710605	
3D SP BN(-)		LTCOL R. L. ANDERTON	CP HAGUE	341	26	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710530	
1ST AMTRAC BN(-)		LTCOL J. G. BUCKMAN	CP SCHWAB	621	10	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	710615	5/LVTE-1, 10/LVTP-5 CMD, 99/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST MAW (III MAF)	*	MAJGEN R. G. OWENS JR.	IWAKUNI	8908	133	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C2	710801	
JAPAN (1ST MAW ELEMENTS)				6023	109									
MWHG-1		LTCOL P. S. FRAPPOLLO	IWAKUNI			C2	S	2	2	2	1	C2	710601	
H&HS-1		MAJ T. P. KIRLAND		806	34	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	710601	
7TH CIT (1ST MAW)	*	WO J. A. CANONICO		13		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710531	
MWFS-1		MAJ J. R. GRIFFIN		141		C2	X	4	1	1	1	C2	710525	
MWCS-1		MAJ R. S. KAYE		204		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710620	
11TH FORCE DENTAL CO(-)		CDR J. J. LYONS(USN)		1	24	C1		1	1	1	1			
3D SSCT		CAPT G. G. MEYERS		13		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
MACG-18(-)		COL C. T. WESTCOTT	IWAKUNI			C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	710524	
H&HS-18(-)		MAJ L. E. OBENHAUS		251		C3	P	3	2	2	3	C3	710821	
MASS-2(-)		LTCOL T. G. DAVIS		193		C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710615	
MAG-12		COL E. J. RUTTY	IWAKUNI			C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	710701	
H&MS-12		LTCOL K. L. BATT		562		C3	R	1	3	3	2	C2	710601	6/TA-4F
MABS-12		LTCOL J. L. DRIEFER		343	20	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710831	
MATCU-62 (MAG-12)	*	CAPT A. E. PETERS		46		C4	P	4	1	3	3	C3	710701	
VMA-211		LTCOL D. G. GASCOIGNE		191	1	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	19/A-4E
VMA-311		LTCOL J. T. HAGEN		215		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C2	710715	23/A-4E
VMA(AW)-533		LTCOL R. P. SPRIER		256	1	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	710701	11/A-6A
VMCJ-1 (1ST MAW)	*	LTCOL C. A. HOUSEMAN		391	1	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710720	6/EA-6A, 8/RF-4B
OTHER														
SU 2, H&MS-36			FUJI											

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EASTPAC				23868	874									
FMFPAC														
I MAF		MAJGEN C. F. WIDDECKE	CAMPEN			C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710515	
H&S CO				22										
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)		BGEN R. T. DWYER JR.	CAMPEN	11381	567	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	
HQBN		COL R. N. BURHANS		1459	47	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C2	710601	1/81 MORT
1ST CIT		CAPT B. B. VORONIN		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
5TH ITT		CAPT R. A. KAROLY		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH ITT		CAPT L. J. JANSEN		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
19TH ITT		CAPT A. D. BREWIN		11		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710910	
21ST ITT		CAPT R. R. WELPOTT		11		C1		1	1	1	1			
23D ITT		CAPT R. D. TOMLIN		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
25TH ITT		CAPT H. K. LEE		16		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D SSCT		1STLT J. E. MANCUSO		9										
SCAMP		CAPT A. L. SELLECK JR.		24										
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN (CADRE)		CAPT D. B. DONNING	CAMPEN	342		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GRP		CAPT C. F. DIVELBISS		35		C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	
DET, 5TH COMM BN														
1ST MARINES		LTCOL M. A. MOORE												
HQCO		CAPT H. W. GARDNER		227										3/106MM RR
1STBN		MAJ T. E. HEMINGWAY		801	3	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	710801	9/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL R. E. MOSS		174	3									8/106MM RR, 10/81 MORT
3DBN		MAJ N. H. SMITH		1037	6									8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN, 3D MARINES(CADRE)		MAJ D. J. O'CONNOR	CAMPEN	122		C4	N	5	4	4	5			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
5TH MARINES		LTCOL R. R. BURRITT	CAMPEN			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	
HQCO		CAPT J. R. WILLIAMS		72	7	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	710901	
1STBN		MAJ W. T. MACY		142	2	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710901	9/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		MAJ J. A. LINNEMANN		156	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710901	2/106MM RR
3DBN		CAPT M. B. DARLING		148	2	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C4	710901	5/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
7TH MARINES		COL A. A. MONTI	CAMPEN			C2	X	2	2	2	2	C1	710701	
HQCO		CAPT W. O. MOORE JR.		207	7	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710701	
1STBN		MAJ R. C. HALL		448	15	C4	N	5	4	4	5			3/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2DBN		LTCOL T. L. SULLIVAN		1113	41	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3DBN		LTCOL R. J. MILLE		1135	36	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
11TH MARINES(-)(REIN)		LTCOL B. F. STEWART	CAMPEN			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710629	
HQ BTRY		1STLT W. T. WILLIAMS		86		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710629	
1STBN		LTCOL B. F. OGDEN		58										6/M-30 MORT, 12/105 HOW TD, 4/155 HOW TD, 1/81 MORT
2DBN (CADRE)		MAJ C. K. MCAFEE		111		C4	N	4	4	3	4	C4	710621	8/106MM RR
3DBN		LTCOL B. F. STEWART		579	20	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710701	18/105 HOW TD
1ST MP BN		LTCOL J. COLIA	ENR CAMPEN	1										3/81 MORT
1ST MT BN (REIN)	23	LTCOL J. J. DOND JR.	CAMPEN	276	6	C3	R	1	2	3	2	C2	710801	
CO B, 9TH MT BN		CAPT R. F. WILLIAMS		93	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710601	
1ST RECON BN		MAJ H. C. COOPER JR.		100	3	C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	710624	
1ST FORCE RECON CO		CAPT D. L. COOK	CAMPEN	65	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-4

Unclassified [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

~~MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER~~

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
1ST TANK BN (REIN)	18	MAJ G. E. BERBAUM	CAMPEN	442	12	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710701	5/M-51 VTR, 7/M-67 TANK, 15/M103 TANK, 38/M-48 TANK,
CO D, 3D TANK BN (CADRE)														
1ST SP BN	34	LTCOL T. F. GRAY		230	17	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710930	
1ST ENGR BN	26	MAJ H. L. SOLTER, JR.	CAMPEN	129		C4	N	4	2	2	4	C4	710630	
7TH ENGR BN(-)(REIN)	11	MAJ C. N. WALL		361	14	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710701	
1ST BRIDGE CO(-)(CADRE)		1STLT D. N. TAYLOR JR.		51		C4	X	4	1	3	4	C4	710801	
3D AMTRAC BN(-)	19	MAJ D. W. MAILLER	CAMPEN	381	15	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710531	5/LVTE-1, 8/LVTP-5 COMD, 69/LVTP-5, 3/LVTR
1ST SERV BN (REIN)	10	COL G. K. REID		705	25	C4	P	4	3	2	4	C3	711001	
(CADRE) 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY								5	5	5	5			
1ST MED BN(-)	7	LCDR D.K. LIVINGSTON(USN)		134	244	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	710630	
3D 8" HOW BTRY SP		MAJ W. J. MCCALLUM												1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST DENTAL CO		CAPT J. F. KING (USN)	CAMPEN	5	39	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	
7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO(CADRE)								5	5	5	5			
FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC		BGEN F. G. GRAHAM	29 PALMS	1416	69	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	710601	
HQCO		MAJ E. L. ROTTSOLK		182	23	C1		1	1	1	1			
NOP, 1ST FSR		1STLT W. W. STEELE		23		C1		1	1	1	1			
9TH COMM BN(-)		LTCOL D. J. GARRET		391	12	C4	P	4	2	3	3	C3	711001	
13TH CIT (FORTRPS PAC)	*	CAPT A. G. WILSON				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710615	
21ST DENTAL CO (-)		CAPT G. W. WALTER (USN)		2	19	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST FAG		LTCOL R. O. GILLICK		19		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710801	
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		1STLT G. R. MABRY		177	13	C2	T	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
1ST 8" HOW BTRY SP (-)		MAJ L. J. SZAFRANSKI		126		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	1/M-51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT M. T. OWENS		48		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
3D 175MM GUN BTRY SP		CAPT D. L. ROSENBERG		98		C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	710701	1/M-51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
4TH BN, 11TH MAR (1ST FAG)	*	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON		248	2	C4	R	4	4	4	4	C3	711001	23/155 HOW SP
CO A(REIN), 11TH ENGR BN		CAPT P. A. PANKEY		102		C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710802	
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN(-)		MAJ R. G. MEIBAUM	ENR 29 PALMS											
3D HOSPITAL CO (CADRE)		LT W. L. NICHOLS (USN)	29 PALMS			C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	710901	
3D MAW		BGEN L. E. BROWN	EL TORO	9899	196	C3	T	3	2	3	3	C2	710601	
MWHG-3		LTCOL H. E. SEXTON				C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710930	
H&HS-3(-)		MAJ P. J. VOGEL		541	122	C1		1	1	1	1			
SU 1, H&HS-3(CADRE)		COL L. J. STIEN		13				5	5	5	5			
6TH CIT		CAPT W. C. HOWEY		15		C1		1	1	1	1			
4TH SSCT		CAPT H. G. WHITE		9		C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-3		MAJ F. OWLETT		122		C2	X	3	2	2	2	C2	710915	
MWCS-3		MAJ G. P. HOWLE		181		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710930	
13TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. R. EUBANK(USN)			36	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710915	
MWSG-37		COL R. A. SAVAGE				C3	X	4	3	3	3	C2	711001	
H&MS-37		MAJ L. K. WARN		503	1	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C1	711001	6/C-117D, 2/C-54P/Q
SU 1, H&MS-37		MAJ H. C. IVY		54		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
WERS-37		LTCOL M. PALLAI		225		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	710601	
VMGR-352(3D MAW)	*	LTCOL G. L. CARLSON		278	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C2	711001	10/KC-130F
MACG-38		COL J. W. DRURY	EL TORO			C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	710601	
H&HS-38		MAJ D. T. WILSON		302		C2	R	1	2	2	2	C1	710601	
SU 1, H&HS-38		MAJ E. D. CHANEY JR.		62		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710630	
1ST REDEYE PLAT		1STLT K. E. ROWE		32		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
3D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT J. B. DOWLING		34		C2	R	2	1	2	1	C1	710801	
2D LAAM BN		MAJ L. A. SOLLBERGER	YUMA	578	7	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
MACS-7		LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON	CAMPEN	200	2	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	710901	
MACS-1(-)		MAJ W. H. ALLEN	YUMA	212	3	C3	P	3	2	1	3	C2	710701	
NWS, SU 1, MACS-1(-)		CAPT H. POSTHUMA		65		C1		1	1	1	1			
MAG-11		COL A. C. POMMERENK	EL TORO											
H&MS-11		LTCOL A. R. ANDERSON JR.												
MABS-11		LTCOL C. L. COMFORT												

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-5

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
MAG-13		COL D. R. DAVIS	EL TORO			C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	710601	
H&MS-13		LTCOL C. C. NEWMARK		643	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	9/A-6A, 9/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-13		MAJ J. DERMODY		562	2	C2	P	2	2	1	1	C2	710601	
MASS-3		LTCOL W. C. SIMANKAS												
MATCU-65 (MAG-13)	*	CAPT D. M. TARBET	YUMA	42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-67 (MAG-13)	*	1STLT J. HANCOCK	EL TORO	15		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	710601	
MATCU-77 (CADRE) (MAG-13)	*							5	5	5	5			
VMA-214		LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY		169		C2	X	3	1	2	3			13/A-4F
VMA-223		MAJ A. OSEGUERA		127	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	710930	13/A-4F
VMA(AW)-225		LTCOL J. A. MANZIONE JR		197	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMA(AW)-242		LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL				C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	710601	4/A-6A
VMFA-314		MAJ A. J. BARTEL		20		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-323		LTCOL D. L. WALDVOGEL		200		C4	P	4	1	3	4			14/F-4B
VMFA-334		MAJ G. PSAROS		1		C4	N	4	4	4	4			
VMFA-531		LTCOL R. HUTCHINSON		240		C2	X	3	2	1	3	C2	710930	14/F-4B
VMCJ-3		LTCOL M. W. DINNAGE		275	1	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	710620	10/RF-4B, 2/EA-6A
MAG-56		COL G. L. LILICH	SANTA ANA			C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	710930	
H&MS-56(-)		LTCOL G. H. DUNN		370		C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710930	20/CH-53A, 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D, 4/UH-1E
SU 1, H&MS-56(-)		MAJ G. W. LEE	CAMPEN	110		C1		1	1	1	1			
MABS-56		MAJ C. W. DEPIETRO	SANTA ANA	437		C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710601	
MATCU-74 (H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT G. N. BROWN		45		C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710930	
MATCU-75 (H&MS-56(-))	*	CAPT P. D. HAYNES	CAMPEN	25		C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	710930	
HML-267		LTCOL J. M. MORIARTY		225	4	C2	R	2	2	2	2	C1	711030	8/OV-10A, 20/UH-1E
VMO-2		MAJ D. A. CAYLOR		46	1	C4	N	4	4	4	4			12/OV/10A
HMM-161		LTCOL B. L. LADD	SANTA ANA	192		C3	P	3	2	2	1	C3	710930	20/CH-46A
HMM-163		LTCOL F. A. MATHEWS		209	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710930	18/CH-46F
HMH-361		LTCOL E. H. RAWLINS		154		C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	710930	10/CH-53A
HMH-363		LTCOL A. F. RIBBECK		195		C2	X	3	3	2	2	C2	710930	14/CH-53A
MAG-16		COL L. C. STREET III	ENR SANTA ANA											
H&MS-16		MAJ C. D. SILARD JR.												
MABS-16		LTCOL D. A. SPURLOCK												
MHTG-30		COL A. F. GARROTTO	SANTA ANA			C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710901	
H&MS-30		MAJ D. G. DUNLAP		280	2	C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-46F, 3/CH-53A
HMHT-301		MAJ D. A. DALRYMPLE		139		C2	P	2	2	1	1	C1	710901	8/CH-53A
HMMT-302		LTCOL R. G. RITCHIE		188		C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	710801	14/CH-46F
MCCRTG-10		COL R. B. SINCLAIR	YUMA			C3	S	1	3	2	1	C2	710630	
H&MS-10		MAJ G. R. CALLISON		454	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
VMFAT-101		LTCOL T. R. MOORE		397	2	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C2	710530	17/F-4B
VMAT-102		LTCOL R. D. REID		290		C3	S	2	3	2	1	C2	710515	24/A-4E
VMT-103		MAJ B. H. FREEMAN		225	2	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	710610	17/TA-4F, 2/TA-4J
1ST FSR		COL H. C. REED	CAMPEN	1150	42	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
H&S BN		MAJ R. E. JOHNSON		346	24	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710401	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL E. R. PUCKETT		385	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710101	
MAINT BN		LTCOL E. E. CREWS		419		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710701	

*PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATED OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-6

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS**

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
EAST COAST														
FMFLANT:		LTGEN E. E. ANDERSON	NORFOLK	37849	971	C1		1	1	1	1			
HQ FMFLANT				805	4									
H&SBN		COL L. H. DEVINE		726	4	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710601	
HQ SQDN		LTCOL D. PRUDHOMME		79		C4	N	5	5	5	5			
2D MAR DIV		BGEN R. D. BOHN	CAMLEJ	15015	561	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710731	
HQBN		COL G. R. HERSHEY		1837	36	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710630	
SCAMP														
2D MARINES		COL C. B. REDMAN	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT G. W. SCHLITZ		275	12	C1		1	1	1	1			
1ST BN	15	LTCOL A. M. GRAY		892	16	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN		LTCOL M. ROJO JR.		751	17	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN (-)(32D MAU)	*5	LTCOL T. J. WILLIS	MED	945	33	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
SU #1, H&SCO, 3D BN (2D MAR)	*	1STLT J. R. LOWEY	CAMLEJ	35	1	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
6TH MARINES		COL F. R. KRAINCE	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQCO		CAPT R. J. SNOWDEN		272	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN (-)	6	LTCOL T. F. QUALLS		837	33	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO A, 1ST BN		MAJ J. D. FOREMAN		252	6									
2D BN		MAJ J. F. DELANEY		709	12	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	710531	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
3D BN		MAJ S. B. WANNER		794	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710514	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
8TH MARINES		COL E. M. YOUNG	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	710630	
HQCO		1STLT H. L. SAWYER		261	5	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710731	
1ST BN (-)		LTCOL M. H. IVINS		1145	18	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	710630	8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
2D BN (-)	9	LTCOL D. O. PAREDES	GTMO	761	26	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
CO E, 2D BN		CAPT C. O. KELLER	CAMLEJ	203	3	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
3D BN	13	LTCOL W. H. RICE		993	22	C1		1	1	1	1			8/106MM RR, 8/81 MORT
10TH MARINES		COL C. A. WEBSTER	CAMLEJ			C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710531	
HQ BTRY		1STLT R. R. HARRIS		270	3	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
1ST BN		MAJ B. A. MUTCH		489	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	18/105 HOW TD
2D BN		MAJ J. W. ROSS		425	9	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	710630	18/105 HOW TD
3D BN		LTCOL D. E. COOMBE		400	6	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710731	24/105 HOW TD
4TH BN		LTCOL R. W. HEESCH		278	7	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	710531	1/M51 VTR, 18/155 HOW SP
2D SERV BN		COL S. DAVIS	CAMLEJ	991	20	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D MT BN		LTCOL W. S. GERICHTEN		288	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ENGR BN		MAJ W. W. WIDENER		645	8	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D RECON BN		MAJ C. J. GOODE, JR.		248	10	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710630	
2D SP BN		LTCOL S. S. HASKINS		480	13	C2	R	1	1	2	1			
2D MED BN		LCDR S. STEVENSON (USN)		153	160	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	710713	
2D DENTAL CO		CAPT A. P. GIAMMISSO (USN)			64	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710531	
FORTPS, FMFLANT		BGEN J. C. FEGAN	CAMLEJ	5423	145	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C2	710630	
HQCO		CAPT T. D. HOFFNER		492	2	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ITT		MSGT R. L. GONYO		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	
4TH ITT		CAPT J. L. McINTIRE		12		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH ITT		CAPT P. R. YOUNG		9		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710518	
5TH CIT														
2D FAG		COL W. W. HIXSON	CAMLEJ			C2	P	2	1	1	2			
HQ BTRY, 2D FAG		CAPT D. A. ARTHUR		160	5	C1		1	1	1	1			
2D 8" HOW BTRY		MAJ G. E. GAUMONT, JR.		171		C2	X	3	1	1	2	C2	710601	1/M51 VTR, 6/8" HOW SP
2D 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ L. D. VOGLER		128		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C1	710531	1/M51 VTR, 6/155 GUN SP
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		MAJ R. R. WRIGHT		147		C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710609	1/M51 VTR, 6/175 GUN SP
2D TANK BN (-)	25	MAJ F. M. SLORIK	CAMLEJ	681	11	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710630	17/M103 TK, 104/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 9/M67 TK
2D AMTRAC BN (-)	21	MAJ E. E. GERDING		770	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C1	710701	5/LVTE-1, 11/LVTP-5 COMD, 142/LVTP-5, 4/LVTR

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-7

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
8TH COMM BN		LTCOL R. E. HAISLIP	CAMLEJ	642	10	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710701	
8TH ENGR BN		LTCOL B. A. KAASMANN		783	12	C4	P	4	2	1	3	C2	710628	
8TH MT BN		LTCOL C. W. TONNACLIFF		345	4	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	710604	
2D RADIO BN		LTCOL J. T. BRASSFIELD		354	4	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	710801	
2D CIT		1STLT R. H. OSBON, JR		19		C1		1	1	1	1			
2D ANGLICO		LTCOL D. E. SCHNEIDER		320	12	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D FORCE RECON BN		MAJ B. A. GREENE		144	3	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	710630	
2D TOPO CO		WO J. F. MC GRORY		76	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D BRIDGE CO		1STLT D. C. BELL		129	1	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710601	
2D HOSPITAL CO		CAPT C. LIGON (USN)		23	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	710601	
22D DENTAL CO		CAPT W. H. HAGERMAN(USN)		4	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C2	710601	
2D SEP SURG CO (CADRE)		LCDR G. H. ASHTON (USN)		5	10	C4	N	5	5	5	5			
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO (CADRE)														
2D MAW		MAJGEN G. C. AXTELL	CHERPT	14470	234	C3	T	2	2	3	3	C2	710630	
MWHG-2		COL D. G. SWINFORD				C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710610	
H&HS-2		MAJ W. S. FISHER		545	22	C1		1	1	1	1			
MWFS-2		MAJ J. T. SMITH		117		C2	P	2	1	2	2	C3	710715	
MWCS-2		MAJ L. J. MITCHELL		188		C3	R	2	1	1	2	C2	710601	
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		CAPT J. H. SMITH		1	64	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710630	
8TH CIT		WO E. J. JOHNSTON		17		C1		1	1	1	1			
6TH SSCT		1STLT V. E. STROTE		7		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	711001	
MATCU-78 (FMFLANT)	*	CAPT E. P. BASHER	QUANTICO	46		C3	P	3	2	3	3	C4	710731	
MWSG-27		COL R. M. WILLIAMS	CHERPT			C3	P	3	1	2	2	C1	710801	
H&MS-27		LTCOL E. J. HEISE		742	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	710615	5/C-117D, 2/C-54S
SU 1, H&MS-27		CAPT K. D. MC CURRY		59		C1		1	1	1	1			
WERS-27		MAJ R. C. BAGLEY, JR		201		C3	X	4	1	1	2	C3	711105	
VMGR-252 (2D MAW)		LTCOL U. V. STATZER		350	1	C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710801	10/KC-130F
MACG-28		COL J. W. LASETER	CHERPT			C2	P	2	2	2	2	C2	710709	
H&HS-28		MAJ E. S. OLIN		265	2	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C2	710521	
MASS-1		MAJ H. F. SAEGER		160		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C3	710630	
2D REDEYE PLAT		1STLT A. W. HEATH		35		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	710630	
MACS-5		MAJ R. W. MOLYNEUX	NEW RIVER	188		C3	T	3	1	2	3	C3	710530	
MACS-6		MAJ A. M. YOUNGER	CHERPT	243		C4	T	2	2	2	4	C3	710601	
MACS-9		MAJ J.R. THROGMORTON	BEAUFORT	222		C2	P	2	2	2	2			
3D LAAM BN		LTCOL J. C. DIXON	CHERPT	567	9	C3	P	3	2	1	2	C3	710705	
MCCRTG-20		COL T. G. ELDER	CHERPT			C2	X	1	2	3	2	C3	710615	
H&MS-20		LTCOL R. C. BARRETT		618	2	C2	X	2	1	1	3	C1	710707	
VMFAT-201		LTCOL R. H. SCHULTZ		382	3	C3	X	2	1	2	4	C3	710715	4/F-4B, 27/F-4J
VMAT (AW)-202		LTCOL C. G. LAWSON		314	3	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	710601	12/A-6A, 2/TC-4C
VMT-203		LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS		188	3	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	710701	17/TA-4F, 5/TA-4J
MHTG-40		COL R. B. ENGESSER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-40		MAJ J. P. KIZER		248	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
HMHT-401		LTCOL H. D. GRESS, JR		120		C1		1	1	1	1			10/CH-53D
HMMT-402		LTCOL J. L. FELTER		163		C1		1	1	1	1			18/CH-46F
MAG-14		COL W. R. NOWADNICK	CHERPT			C3	X	3	2	2	4	C2	710801	
H&MS-14		LTCOL J. D. DUNN		655		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C2	711001	1/A-6A, 2/EA-6A, 6/F-4B, 4/TA-4F
MABS-14 (-)		MAJ C. M DOYLE		306	9	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C3	711001	
SU 1, MABS-14(-)		MAJ B. L. MEEK	BOGUE, NC	213		C1		1	1	1	1			
MATCU-61		CAPT G. P HAYES		60		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	710615	
VMCJ-2 (-)		LTCOL J. L. GREEN	CHERPT	363	3	C3	R	1	1	3	2	C2	710630	10/EA-6A, 9/RF-4B
DET 59, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	* 8	MAJ R. C. CONWAY	USS FORRESTAL	143	1	C1		1	1	1	1			
DET 60, VMCJ-2 (6THFLT)	*16		USS SARATOGA											4/EA-6A
VMA(AW)-121		MAJ E. A. BIRZER	CHERPT	170	1	C3	P	3	1	2	3			12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-224		LTCOL B. R. STANDLEY		234	2	C3	T	1	1	2	3	C2	710530	12/A-6A
VMA(AW)-332		LTCOL P. R. JONES, JR		167	2	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	710531	14/A-6A
VMFA-312		MAJ R. G. KROPP		150		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	710701	7/F-4B

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

TAB 21-8

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATUS OF FMF UNITS **

30 JUNE 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT *	NOTE	UNIT COMMANDER	LOCATION	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	UNIT READINESS ☆ CURRENT RATE	RSN	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATE	EXPECTED BY	MAJOR EQUIPMENT
DET 14, 2D MAW (NAS KEY WEST)	*		KEY WEST			C1		1	1	1	1			3/F-4B
MAG-26		COL G. R. HUNTER	NEW RIVER			C1		1	1	1	1			
H&MS-26		MAJ C. E. CANNON		596		C2	X	2	1	1	1			31/CH-46F, 17/CH-53A, 11/CH-53D
MABS-26		MAJ Z. V. LAMASCUS		453	48	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C3	710701	
MATCU-64 (MAG-26)	*	CAPT D. V. ESMOND		42		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710726	
VMO-1		LTCOL R. D. MYERS		188		C4	P	4	2	2	1	C3	710616	11/OV-10A
HMA-269 (CADRE)		LTCOL L. W. SMITH		199		C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	10/AH-1J, 6/UH-1E, 7/UH-1N
HML-167		LTCOL R. J. BLANC	ENR NEW RIVER											
HMM-162 (32D MAU)	5	LTCOL J. W. ALBER	32D MAU	234	3	C1		1	1	1	1			12/CH-46F, 4/CH-53D, 2/UH-1E
HMM-261		MAJ D. R. ALLEN JR.	NEW RIVER	269		C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	710601	25/CH-46F
HMM-263		LTCOL V. W. HAZELBAKER	QUANTICO											
HMM-264		MAJ R. K. GOFORTH	NEW RIVER	309		C1		1	1	1	1			24/CH-46F
HMH-362		MAJ R. F. WILEY		185		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	710607	13/CH-53D
HMH-461		LTCOL D. E. WEBB		208		C1		1	1	1	1			5/CH-53A, 16/CH-53D
MAG-31		COL N. B. McCRARY	BEAUFORT			C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	710701	
H&MS-31		MAJ G. B. FERRINGTON		626		C3	P	3	1	3	3	C3	710630	1/C-117D, 2/F-4B, 4/F-4J, 3/TA-4F
MABS-31		MAJ J. L. CUNNINGHAM		328	18	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C3	710705	
MATCU-69		CAPT W. T. FARROW		42		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C4	710523	
VMFA-251		MAJ J. M. MEAD		221	1	C2	X	2	2	2	3	C3	710615	13/F-4B
VMFA-333 (CVA-66)	*3	LTCOL R. PLANT	USS AMERICA	350	3	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	710601	16/F-4J
VMFA-451		LTCOL R. J. WEISS	BEAUFORT	267	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	710831	13/F-4J
MAG-32		COL H. HUNTER, JR.	BEAUFORT			C3	X	3	2	4	3	C3	710608	
H&MS-32		MAJ R. L. UPCHURCH		536		C3	X	4	2	2	4	C3	710601	1/C-117D, 5/TA-4F
MABS-32		MAJ H. R. PALMATEER		468	16	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C2	710805	
MATCU-63		WO A. J. LABRIE		36		C3	X	4	1	2	2	C3	710805	
VMA-324		LTCOL G. J. ERTLMEIER		179	1	C2	X	3	1	2	2	C2	710730	20/A-4E, 6/A-4M
VMA-331		LTCOL P. E. BROOKSHIRE		191	1	C2	X	2	2	3	2	C2	710601	19/A-4E
VMA-513		LTCOL C. M. BAKER		96	2	C4	N	5	5	5	5	C3	710701	5/AV-8A
2D FSR		COL E. C. DRESBACH, JR.	CAMLEJ	2136	27	C3	X	4	1	2	3	C4	710601	
H&SBN		LTCOL J. B. CANTIENY		604	19	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	710801	
SUPPLY BN		LTCOL D. J. BEARD		740	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C4	710601	
MAINT BN		LTCOL C. L. BOOTH		792		C3	X	4	1	1	3	C4	710701	1/LVTP-5, 3/1VTR, 1/M103 TK, 1/M48 TK, 4/M51 VTR, 1/M67 TK

* PARENTHETIC UNIT INDICATES OPCON WHEN DIFFERENT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

UNIT READINESS RATING CATEGORY

C-1 FULLY COMBAT READY
C-2 SUBSTANTIALLY COMBAT READY
C-3 MARGINALLY COMBAT READY
C-4 NOT COMBAT READY

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P PERSONNEL READINESS
S SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT ON HAND
R EQUIPMENT READINESS
T TRAINING READINESS
X COMMANDERS SUBJECTIVE JUDGEMENT
N RESOURCE ALLOCATION BY COGNIZANT SERVICE DOES NOT PERMIT A HIGHER C-RATING

NOTES

1. BLT 3/4 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
2. 31ST MAU BREAKDOWN ON TAB 34.
3. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) FOR CARRIER QUALIFICATION.
4. ASSIGNED III MAF.
5. LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
6. LANFORCARIB 1-71 BREAKDOWN ON TAB 36.
7. CO A, 1ST MED BN ETA CAMPEN 18JUL71.
8. ABOARD USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) IN MEDITERRANEAN AREA.
9. GTMO BN (REIN) BREAKDOWN ON TAB 31.
10. TRUCK CO, 1ST SERV BN (CADRE).
11. CO C, 7TH ENGR BN (CADRE). CO A, 7TH ENGR BN ENROUTE CAMPEN.
12. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO WERS-17 (-).
13. AIR ALERT BATTALION.
14. UNASSIGNED.
15. VIEQUES TRNG (DET, H&SCO, CO A, 1/2).
16. ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60).
17. INCLUDES STRENGTH CO D, 7TH ENGR BN AND 1ST PLAT, 1ST BRIDGE CO.
18. H&SCO, CO B, CO C, AND CO D, 1ST TANK BN (CADRE).
19. H&SCO, CO B AND CO C, 3D AMTRAC BN (CADRE).
20. UNASSIGNED.
21. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 AND ALSO ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71.
22. UNASSIGNED.
23. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, AND CO A, 1ST MT BN ENROUTE CAMPEN. ETA 13JUL71.
24. SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES W/3 OFF AND 150 ENL) AT SANGLEY PT., R.P.I.
25. ONE PLATOON IS DEPLOYED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 1-71, ONE PLATOON WITH LANFORCARIB 1-71 AND ONE PLATOON WITH THE GTMO BN.
26. STRENGTH INCLUDES DET, H&SCO, DET, ENGR SPT CO, AND CO A, 1ST ENGR BN ENROUTE CAMPEN ETA 13JUL71.
27. UNASSIGNED.
28. UNASSIGNED.
29. UNASSIGNED.
30. THIS UNIT IS BOTH ADCON/OPCON TO MAG-12, HOWEVER, IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED ON OKINAWA WITH THEIR STRENGTH CARRIED UNDER OKINAWA.
31. PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT CARRIED IN HQBN, 3D MARDIV.
32. UNASSIGNED.
33. UNASSIGNED.
34. H&SCO, CO B, 1ST SP BN IN CADRE STATUS. CO C (REIN), 1ST SP BN ENROUTE CAMPEN. ETA 13JUL71.

** SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17 MAY 1971. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 30JUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB 21-9

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RECAPITULATION OF FMF ACTUAL STRENGTHS*

PACIFIC

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT	GROUND		AIR		GRAND TOTAL	
	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
FMFPAC						
MIDPAC						
HQ, FMFPAC	883	36	67		950	36
1ST MAR BDE	1,981	95	1,901	23	3,882	118
OTHER	786	15			786	15
TOTAL MIDPAC	3,650	146	1,968	23	5,618	169
WESTPAC						
III MAF (OKINAWA)						
HQ, III MAF	142				142	
3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	14,622	674			14,622	674
1ST MAW			2,901	24	2,901	24
3D FSR	3,296	50			3,296	50
TOTAL III MAF (OKINAWA)	18,060	724	2,901	24	20,961	748
III MAF (JAPAN)						
1ST MAW			6,023	109	6,023	109
TOTAL III MAF (JAPAN)			6,023	109	6,023	109
LANFOR 7TH FLT						
31ST MAU	1,468	67	292	3	1,760	70
BLT 3/4	1,352	66	17		1,369	66
(1) **TOTAL LANFOR 7TH FLT**	2,820	133	309	3	3,129	136
TOTAL III MAF	18,060	724	8,924	133	26,984	857
TOTAL WESTPAC	18,060	724	8,924	133	26,984	857
EASTPAC						
HQ, I MAF	22				22	
1ST MARDIV (-)(REIN)	11,381	567			11,381	567
FORTRPS, FMFPAC	1,416	69			1,416	69
3D MAW			9,899	196	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42			1,150	42
TOTAL EASTPAC	13,969	678	9,899	196	23,868	874
TOTAL FMFPAC	35,679	1,548	20,791	352	56,470	1,900

ATLANTIC

EAST COAST						
FMFLANT						
HQ, FMFLANT	726	4	79		805	4
2D MARDIV	15,015	561			15,015	561
FORTRPS, FMFLANT	5,423	145			5,423	145
2D MAW			14,470	234	14,470	234
2D FSR	2,136	27			2,136	27
TOTAL EAST COAST	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
CARIBBEAN						
GTMO BN (REIN)	1,001	26			1,001	26
LANFORCARIB 1-71	1,237	48			1,237	48
(2) **TOTAL CARIBBEAN**	2,238	74			2,238	74
MEDITERRANEAN						
LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32 MAU)	1,512	58	264	3	1,776	61
DET 59, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
DET 60, VMCJ-2			143	1	143	1
(2) **TOTAL MEDITERRANEAN**	1,512	58	550	5	2,062	63
TOTAL FMFLANT	23,300	737	14,549	234	37,849	971
TOTAL FMF	58,979	2,285	35,340	586	94,319	2,871

NOTES
(1) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN III MAF OKINAWA.
(2) STRENGTH INCLUDED IN EAST COAST.

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VII AS OF 30JUN71.

TAB 22

[redacted] Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT AND AIRCRAFT

GROUND EQUIPMENT

30 JUNE 1971

EQUIPMENT		NOTE	TOTAL EQUIP	[redacted]	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MIDPAC	EAST PAC	CAM LEJ	GTMO	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
81MM MORTAR	M29	4	236	[redacted]	8	25	8	16	99	64	8	8		
106MM RR	M40A1C	4	218	[redacted]	8	25	8	16	81	64	8	8		
107MM	M30		6						6					
105MM HOW TD	M101A		170	[redacted]		54	6	18	32	54		6		
155MM HOW TD	M114A1		7			3			4					
155MM HOW SP	M109		59			18			23	18				
155MM GUN SP	M53		6							6				
175MM GUN SP			18						12	6				
8" HOW SP	M110		21			3			12	6				
90MM GUN TANK	M48		140			43	5		38	42	7	5		
120MM GUN TANK	M-103		33						15	13	5			
FLAME TANK	M-67		25			8			7	8	2			
VTR	M-51		29			7			9	13				
LVTR	M-51		14			3		1	3	7				
LVTP-5 COMD			42			9	1	3	18	10		1		
LVTP-5			354			89	10	44	69	132		10		
LVTE-1			18			7			5	6				

AIRCRAFT

AIRCRAFT	NOTE	TOTAL A/C	[redacted]	JAPAN	OKI	7TH FLT MAU's	MID PAC	EAST PAC	CH PT BEAU	NEW RIVER	6TH FLT MAU's	CARIB	OTHER
FIXED WING													
C-117D		18		4			1	6	7				
KC-130F		25			5			10	10				
C-54P/Q/R/S		7		3				2	2				
TA-4F		64		12			2	21	29				
TA-4J		7						2	5				
TC-4C		2							2				
T-28B		5					5						
AV-8A		5							5				
A-6A		75		11				13	51				
EA-6A	1	24		6				2	12				4
RF-4B		27		8				10	9				
F-4B	3	126		15			8	68	32				3
F-4J	5	105		12			33		44				16
A-4E		105		42				24	39				
A-4F		26						26					
A-4M		6							6				
OV-10A		51			14		6	20		11			
US-2B		2					2						
HELICOPTERS													
UH-1E		78		10	24	4	8	24		6	2		
UH-1N		7								7			
AH-1G		21		21									
AH-1J		14			4					10			
CH-46A		5					5						
CH-46D		101			30	14	30	27					
CH-46F		147						37		98	12		
CH-53A		77						55		22			
CH-53D		91			15	4	15	3		50	4		
VH-34D	2	3					3						

NOTES:
1. DET, VMCJ-2 ABOARD USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) IN "OTHER" (4/EA-6A ASSIGNED).
2. TWO UH-34D AND ONE VH-34D AT KANEOHE, HAWAII.
3. AT KEY WEST IN "OTHER".
4. AT FUJI TRNG AREA (BLT 3/9) (29MAY-6JUL71).
5. ABOARD USS AMERICA (CVA-66) (VMFA-333) (16/F-4J) IN "OTHER".

TAB 23

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

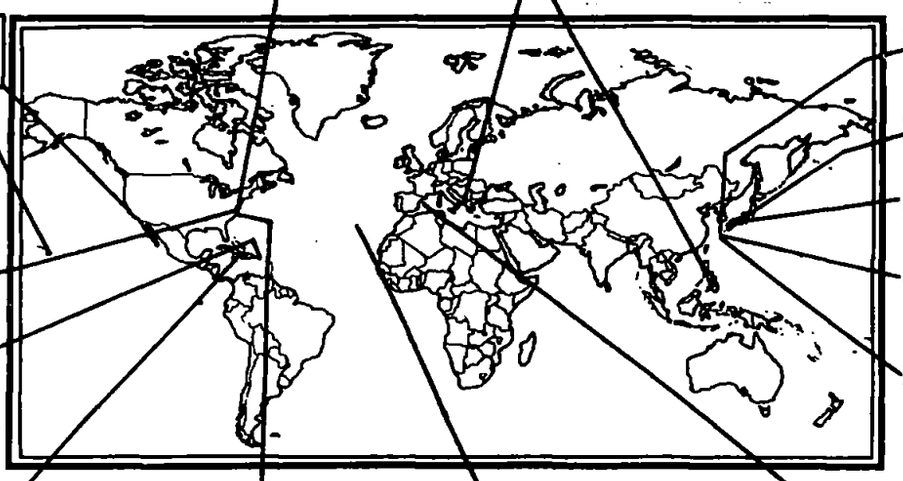
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DISPOSITION

30 JUNE 1971



DISTRIBUTION BY BATTALION/SQUADRON

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	6	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
OKINAWA	(3)					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
JAPAN	(1)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)					
LANDING FORCE	(2)					(1)				
MIDPAC	2	3				1	1			
HAWAII	(2)	(3)				(1)	(1)			
EASTPAC	10	4	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
EL TORO/SANTA ANA		(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(2)	(2)			(1)
CAMPEN	(10)							(1)	(1)	
ATLANTIC	8	4	3	3	1	3	2	*2	1	1
CAMP LEJEUNE	(6)									
CHERRY POINT		(1)		(3)	(1)					(1)
BEAUFORT		(3)	(3)							
NEW RIVER						(2)	(2)	*(2)	(1)	
QUANTICO						(1)				
CARIB	(2)									
EUROPE	1					1				
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)					(1)				
GRAND TOTAL	27	13	7	6	3	9	6	4	3	3

*HMA-269, MAG-26 AT NEW RIVER, N. C.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

TAB 31-1

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 JUNE 1971

FLEET MARINE FORCE MOVEMENTS

	UNIT	ETD/ATD	FROM	DESTINATION	ETA/ATA
	MOVEMENTS 24 - 30 JUNE 1971				
(1)	2D BN, 1ST MAR	1JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	26JUN71
(1)	MASS-3	1JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	26JUN71
(1)	H&MS-11	6-10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	25JUN-
(1)	MABS-11	6-10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	EL TORO, CALIFORNIA	1JUL71
(1)	HMH-463	10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	KANEOHE, HAWAII	24JUN71
(1)	HML-167	10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	NEW RIVER, NORTH CAROLINA	29JUN71
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	25JUN71	STRIMON RIVER, GREECE	BARI, ITALY	1JUL71
(4)	DET 60, VMCJ-2	7JUN71	MAYPORT, FLORIDA	ROTA, SPAIN	26JUN71
		27JUN71	ROTA, SPAIN	CANNES, FRANCE	1JUL71
	FLC (-)	26JUN71	FMFPAC (DANANG)	DEACTIVATED	
	HQCO, 3D MAB	10JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	24JUN71
	HQ, 3D MAB	27JUN71	FMFPAC (DANANG)	DEACTIVATED	
(1)	MABS-16	20JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	7JUL71
(1)	CO A, 1ST ENGR BN	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	10JUL71
(1)	CO A, 1ST MT BN	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	10JUL71
(1)	CO C, 1ST SP BN	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	10JUL71
(1)	H&MS-16 (-)	20JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	17JUL71
(1)	MABS-16 (-)	20JUN71	DANANG, RVN	SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA	17JUL71
(1)	CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	29 PALMS, CALIFORNIA	18JUL71
(1)	DET, 11TH DENT CO	27JUN71	DANANG, RVN	IWAKUNI, JAPAN	27JUN71
(1)	DET, VMGR-152	27JUN71	DANANG, RVN	OKINAWA	27JUN71
	COMM SPT CO (-), 7TH COMM BN	24JUN71	DANANG, RVN	HAWAII	12JUL71
(1)	CO A, 1ST MED BN	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	18JUL71
(1)	DET, 5TH COMM BN	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	18JUL71
(1)	5TH CIT	22JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP LEJEUNE, NORTH CAROLINA	18JUL71
(1)	1ST MP BN	23JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	10JUL71
	FLC (-)	24JUN71	DANANG, RVN	CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA	19JUL71
	3D RECON BN (-)	30JUN71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
	3D TANK BN (-)	30JUN71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
	4TH BN, 12TH MAR (-)	30JUN71	OKINAWA	FUJI, JAPAN	UNKNOWN
(4)	DET 59, VMCJ-2	26JUN71	ROTA, SPAIN	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	2JUL71
(6)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)				
	(BLT 1/9)	24JUN71	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	OKINAWA	28JUN71
	(BLT 2/9)	24JUN71	OKINAWA	AFLOAT OKINAWA AREA	1JUL71
	PROJECTED MOVEMENTS 1 - 7 JULY 1971				
(2)	LANFOR6THFLT 1-71 (32D MAU)	6JUL71	BARI, ITALY	NAVPLION, GREECE	8JUL71
(3)	VMFA-333	6JUL71	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	MEDITERRANEAN	15JUL71
(6)	LANFOR7THFLT (31ST MAU)	2JUL71	AFLOAT OKINAWA AREA	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	6JUL71
		7JUL71	ARGOPS SOUTH CHINA SEA	SUBIC BAY, R.P.I.	7JUL71
	SCAMP, 2D MARDIV	1JUL71	2D MARDIV	ACTIVATE	
	SU 2, H&MS-36	1JUL71	1ST MAW	ACTIVATE	
	3D BN, 9TH MAR	6JUL71	FUJI, JAPAN	OKINAWA	UNKNOWN
(7)	7TH MAB	1JUL71	I MAF	ACTIVATE	
(5)	5TH MAB	1JUL71	1ST MARDIV	DEACTIVATE	

NOTE

(1) PASSAGE OF COMMAND:

UNIT	FROM	TO	DATE
2D BN, 1ST MAR	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	19MAY71
MASS-3	3D MAB	3D MAW	2JUN71
H&MS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	1JUN71
MABS-11	3D MAB	3D MAW	9JUN71
HMH-463	3D MAW	1ST MAR BDE	27MAY71
MABS-16(-)	3D MAB	3D MAW	3JUN71
CO A (REIN), 7TH ENGR BN	3D MAB	FORTRPS, FMFPAC	10JUN71
HML-167	3D MAB	2D MAW	10JUN71
1ST MP BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	16JUN71
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	3D MAB	1ST MAW	7JUN71
H&MS-16	3D MAB	3D MAW	20JUN71
5TH CIT	3D MAB	FMFLANT	22JUN71
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
CO A, 1ST MED BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
CO C, 1ST SP BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
CO A, 1ST MT BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
DET, 5TH COMM BN	3D MAB	1ST MARDIV	22JUN71
DET, VMGR-152	3D MAB	1ST MAW	25JUN71
	1ST MAW	MAG-36	25JUN71
COMM SPT CO(-) 7TH COMM BN	3D MAB	1ST MAR BDE	26JUN71

(2) PARTICIPATED IN EXERCISE TRAINING ANCHORAGE AT STRIMON RIVER, GREECE (24-28JUN71). ENROUTE BARI, ITALY (29JUN-1JUL71) FOR PORT VISIT (1-6JUL71). ENROUTE (7-8JUL71) NAVPLION, GREECE TO PARTICIPATE IN PHIBLEX 1-72 (9-21JUL71).

(3) ENROUTE MEDITERRANEAN (6-15JUL71).

(4) ON 26JUN71 DET 60, VMCJ-2 (USS SARATOGA (CVA-60)) COMPLETED TOVR WITH DET 59, VMCJ-2 (USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59)) AT ROTA, SPAIN. CONCURRENTLY, DET 60 ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY OF THE 4 EA-6A AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED TO DET 59. THE USS FORRESTAL (CVA-59) DEPARTED ROTA, SPAIN ON 26JUN71 ENROUTE NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (HOME PORT). THE USS SARATOGA (CVA-60) IS SCHEDULED FOR A PORT VISIT AT CANNES, FRANCE (1-5JUL71).

(5) EFFECTIVE 091500ZJUN71, CG 1ST MARDIV ACTIVATED THE 5TH MAB FOR THE PURPOSE OF PLANNING MABFEX 1-71 (EXERCISE BELL THUMPER). EXERCISE BELL THUMPER WAS CONDUCTED DURING THE PERIOD 21-25JUN71 IN THE CAMP PENDLETON AND CLEVELAND NATIONAL FOREST AREAS. THE 5TH MAB IS SCHEDULED TO DEACTIVATE ON 1JUL71.

(6) TOVR OF THE 31ST MAU (BLT 1/9 VICE BLT 2/9) AND HELO QUALIFICATIONS (28JUN-1JUL71). HMM-164 WILL REMAIN WITH THE 31ST MAU. ARGOPS ARE SCHEDULED IN THE SOUTH CHINA SEA DURING THE PERIOD 2-6JUL71 WITH UPKEEP SCHEDULED AT SUBIC BAY, R.P.I. FROM 7-15JUL71.

(7) THE 7TH MAB (HQ, 7TH MAB, 7TH MARINES AND PROV MAG-50) IS SCHEDULED TO BE ACTIVATED AT CAMP PENDLETON BY CG, I MAF ON 1JUL71. THE 7TH MAB WILL PARTICIPATE IN ROPEVAL 3-71, A MAB SIZE AMPHIBIOUS EXERCISE TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE CAMP PENDLETON/CLEVELAND NATIONAL FOREST AREAS DURING THE PERIOD 8-17SEP71. LANDING FORCE OPERATIONS WILL BE DESIGNED TO TRAIN FORCES IN THE PLANNING AND EXECUTION OF AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS INVOLVING THE TECHNIQUE OF STAND-OFF AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT AND ASPECTS OF THE SEA-BASING CONCEPT.

TAB 31-2

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS* (MIDPAC/EASTPAC)

30 JUNE 1971

MIDPAC

FMFPAC

HQ, FMFPAC

1st MAR BDE

HQ, 1ST MAR BDE (KANEOHE)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

MAG-24
- VMFA-212 (F-4J)
- VMFA-235 (F-4J)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMH-463 (CH-53D)
- DET, VMO-6 (-) (OV-10A)
- DET, HML-367(-)

MIDPAC STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
HQ, FMFPAC	950	36
HQ, 1ST MAR BDE	280	26
3D MAR(-)(REIN)	1,199	69
SERVICE/SUPPORT UNITS	502	
MAG-24	1,901	23
OTHER	786	15
GRAND TOTAL MIDPAC	5,618	169

EASTPAC

I MAF

HQ, I MAF (CAMP PENDLETON)

1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES 3/3 (CADRE)
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

FORTRPS FMFPAC

HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC (29 PALMS)

3D MAW

HQ, 3D MAW (EL TORO)

MAG-13 (EL TORO)
- VMA-223 (A-4F)
- VMA-214 (A-4E/F)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-3 (RF-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4B)
- VMFA-531 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)

MWSG-37 (EL TORO)
- VMGR-352 (KC-130F)

MHTG-30 (SANTA ANA)
- HMHT-301 (CH-53A)
- HMMT-302 (CH-46F)

MAG-56 (SANTA ANA)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)
- HMM-163 (CH-46F)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HMH-363 (CH-53A)

MAG-56 ELEMENTS (CAMPEN)
- VMO-2 (OV-10A)
- HML-267 (OV-10A/UH-1E)

MCCRTG-10 (YUMA)
- VMFAT-101 (F-4B)
- VMAT-102 (A-4E)
- VMT-103 (TA-4F/J)

MAG-16 (ENROUTE CONUS)

1ST FSR

	USMC	USN
HQ, I MAF	22	
1ST MAR DIV (-) (REIN)	11,361	567
HQ, FORTRPS FMFPAC	1,416	69
3D MAW	9,899	196
1ST FSR	1,150	42
GRAND TOTAL EASTPAC	23,868	874

SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71. ADJUSTED BY REDEPLOYMENT INCREMENT VI AS OF 23JUN71.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

TAB 32

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF PACIFIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS AND OSD CEILING CONSIDERATIONS (WESTPAC)

30 JUNE 1971

RVN

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	14,227	618
(4)	USMC CEILING AS OF 27JUN71.	637	
	RVN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
(3)	3D MAB RESIDUAL ELEMENTS	525	19
	SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	182	10
	TOTAL 3D MAB RESIDUAL ELEMENTS	707	29
	OTHERS		
	MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD	186	
	NAVADVGRU/MACV UNITS	28	
	OTHER TOTAL	214	
	GRAND TOTAL RVN STRENGTH AS OF 24JUN71.	921	29

OKINAWA

III MAF (TF-79)

HQ, III MAF

3D MARDIV (-) (REIN) (TF-79.2)

HQ, 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4
  - 3/4 (BLT)
- 9TH MARINES
  - 1/9
  - 2/9 (31ST MAU)
  - 3/9

1ST MAW

MAG-36

VMGR-152	(KC-130F)
VMO-6 (-)	(OV-10A/UH-1E)
HMH-462	(CH-53D)
HMM-164	(CH-46D/CH-53D/UH-1E)(31ST MAU)
HMM-165	(CH-46D)
HML-367	(UH-1E)

3D FSR

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	19,249	934
	OKINAWA STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	III MAF		
	HQ, III MAF	142	1
(5)	3D MARDIV (-)(REIN)	13,391	674
	1ST MAW ELEMENTS	2,632	22
	3D FSR	3,296	50
(1)	III MAF TOTAL	19,461	747
	OTHERS		
	MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	1,309	25
	NON-DEPLOYABLE CASUALS	5	
	SVN ORIGINATED PATIENTS	9	
	OTHER TOTAL	1,323	25
	GRAND TOTAL OKINAWA STRENGTH AS OF 17JUN71.	20,784	772

JAPAN

1ST MAW (TF-79.3)

HQ, 1ST MAW

MAG-12

VMA-211	(A-4E)
VMA-311	(A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)
VMCJ-1	(EA-6A/RF-4B)

MAG-15

VMFA-115	(F-4B)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)

		USMC	USN
	OSD PROGRAM XII CEILING	7,000	
	JAPAN STRENGTH RECAPITULATION		
	HQ, 1ST MAW	1,178	58
	1ST MAW	4,746	51
(2)	NON-FMF	1,062	
	GRAND TOTAL JAPAN STRENGTH AS OF 17JUN71.	6,986	109

NOTES
(1) LESS ONE MAU.
(2) INCLUDES MCAS, IWAKUNI, MB YOKOSUKA, MB SASEBO, AND CO "E", MAR SPT BN.
(3) STRENGTH INCLUDES RESIDUAL PERSONNEL FROM FLC, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN, 1ST MP BN, AND DET, VMGR-152.
(4) THIS FIGURE REFLECTS A DECLINE IN THE USMC OSD PROGRAM XII, ACCOUNTING FOR ALL KNOWN SPACE REDUCTIONS AS OF THE NOTED DATE.
(5) SANGLEY AUGMENTATION FORCE (DET, 4TH MARINES) CONSISTING OF 1 OFF AND 151 ENL INCLUDED IN 3D MARDIV (-)(REIN) STRENGTH.

SOURCES: RVN STRENGTH: COMUSMACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT MSG 260823ZJUN71.
CG 3D MAB ADMIN SITREP MSG 240620ZJUN71.

OKI/JAPAN STRENGTH: FMFPAC WESTPAC STRENGTH VERIFICATION MSG 222012ZJUN71.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 33

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCES-7th FLEET

31st MAU*

30 JUNE 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.4	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
31ST MAU HQ DET	9	13		
(COL E. F. ROTH, JR.)				
BLT 2/9				
(LTCOL P. J. JOHNSON, JR.)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES	49	1010	2	33
E/2/12TH MARINES	9	125	1	2
PLT, CO B, 3D RECON BN	1	25		2
PLT, CO B, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	30		1
PLT, CO B, 3D TANK BN	1	23		1
PLT, CO A, 3D ENGR BN	1	36		1
PLT, CO B, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	7		
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT				
DET, 3D SERV BN	1	31		1
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-164	53	237	1	2
(LTCOL A. J. KETTERING)				
DET, HMH-462				
DET, VMO-6	2			
TOTALS	130	1630	6	64

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
USS WEXFORD COUNTY (LST-1168)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)

AIRCRAFT

14/CH-46D
4/CH-53D
4/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
34 TRUCK, UTILITY, M-151
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-83
3 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-123
7 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-109
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-124
1 TRUCK, UTILITY MRC-135
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
15 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, TANK M-49
1 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
5 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
6 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
31 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
16 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
5 KW LIGHT UNIT
3 TRACTOR TD-15
1 CRANE M-60
1 HYPOCHLORINATION UNIT
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (3000 LBS)
1 ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT (6000 LBS)
1 STEAM CLEANER
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
1 BATH UNIT
1 GENERATOR PU-482
1 GENERATOR PU-667
52 M60 MG
18 M60 MG HELO MOUNTED
39 50 .CAL HELO MOUNTED
12 60MM MORTAR
28 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER
8 FLAME THROWERS
2 107MM M30

BLT 3/4*

2 JUNE 1971

UNITS EMBARKED TASK GROUP 79.5	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/4				
(LTCOL A. J. CASTELLANA)				
3D BN, 4TH MARINES	46	935	2	36
BTRY "I", (REIN), 3D BN, 12TH MAR	8	119	1	2
PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN	1	20		
PLT, CO C, 1ST AMTRAC BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D TANK BN	1	27		1
PLT, CO A, 9TH MT BN	1	22		
PLT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	39		1
PLT, CO C, 3D SP BN	1	45		2
PLT, CO D, 3D MED BN		5	1	17
DET, 3D DENT CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	1	4		
DET "F" BMU, NBG				
LOGISTIC SUPPORT UNIT	1	38		
DET, 3D SERV BN				
DET, 3D FSR				
DET, VMO-6	4	13		
TOTALS	66	1303	5	61

SHIPPING

USS JUNEAU (LPD-10)
USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
USS ALAMO (LSD-33)
USS WHITFIELD CTY (LST-1169)

AIRCRAFT

2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1 LVTP-5 CMD
10 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANKS
6 105 HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR
33 TRUCK, UTILITY PLATFORM W/O 106 RR, M-274
30 TRUCK, UTILITY , M-151
4 TRUCK, VAN MRC-109
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-123
2 TRUCK, UTILITY M-124
1 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-718
2 TRUCK, AMBULANCE M-43
16 TRUCK, CARGO 2½T M-35
4 TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T M-37
2 TRUCK, TANK M-49
2 TRUCK, DUMP 5T M-51
14 TRUCK, CARGO 5T M-54
1 TRUCK, WRECKER 5T M-543
4 TRAILER, CARGO M-101
6 TRAILER, CARGO 3/4T M-101A1
15 TRAILER, CARGO M-105
4 TRAILER, TANK WATER M-149
27 TRAILER, CARGO M-416
1 30 KW GENERATOR
1 GENERATOR SET PU-720G
1 GENERATOR SET TRAILER MOUNTED PU-692G
1 BATH UNIT
1 WATER PURIFICATION UNIT
2 CONEX BOX
1 STEAM CLEANER

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION

TAB 34

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FMF ATLANTIC UNIT LOCATIONS AND STRENGTHS*

30 JUNE 1971

EAST COAST

	FMFLANT STRENGTH RECAPITULATION	USMC	USN
FMFLANT			
HQ, FMFLANT (NORFOLK)	HQ, FMFLANT	805	4
2D MARDIV			
HQ, 2D MARDIV (CAMLEJ)	2D MARDIV	15,015	561
2D MARINES			
1/2			
2/2			
3/2 (LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)			
6TH MARINES			
1/6 (LANFORCARIB 1-71)			
2/6			
3/6			
8TH MARINES			
1/8			
2/8 (GTMO BN (REIN))			
3/8			
FORTRPS FMFLANT			
HQ, FORTRPS (CAMLEJ)	FORTRPS	5,423	145
2D MAW			
HQ, 2D MAW (CHERRY POINT)	2D MAW	14,470	234
MAG-14 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMCJ-2 (RF-4F/EA-6A)			
VMA(AW)-224 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-121 (A-6A)			
VMA(AW)-332 (A-6A)			
VMFA-312 (F-4B)			
MWSG-27 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMGR-252 (KC-130F)			
MCCRTG-20 (CHERRY POINT)			
VMFAT-201 (F-4B/J)			
VMAT(AW)-202 (A-6A/TC-4C)			
VMT-203 (TA-4F/J)			
MAG-31 (BEAUFORT)			
VMFA-251 (F-4B)			
VMFA-333 (F-4J)			
VMFA-451 (F-4J)			
MAG-32 (BEAUFORT)			
VMA-331 (A-4E)			
VMA-324 (A-4E/M)			
VMA-513 (AV-8A)(CADRE)			
MAG-26 (NEW RIVER)			
VMO-1 (OV-10A)			
HML-167 (CH-46F/CH-53D/UH-1E)(LANFOR6THFLT 1-71)(32D MAU)			
HMM-162 (CH-46F)			
HMM-261 (CH-46F)			
HMM-264 (CH-46F)			
HMM-263 (QUANTICO)			
HMH-461 (CH-53A/D)			
HMH-362 (CH-53D)			
HMA-269 (UH-1E/N/AH-1J)(CADRE)			
MHTG-40 (NEW RIVER)			
HMHT-401 (CH-53D)			
HMMT-402 (CH-46F)			
2D FSR	2D FSR	2,136	27
	GRAND TOTAL FMFLANT	37,849	971

* SOURCE: MARES FORSTAT REPORT DATED 17MAY71.

TAB 35

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 1-71 *

32D MAU

30 JUNE 1971

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 61/62	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
32D MAU HQ	12	38		
(COL J. R. WEAVER)				
DET, PAO SECT				
DET, PHOTO SECT				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL T. J. WILLIS)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	913	2	34
DET, HQCO, 2DMAR DIV		4		
BTRY I, 3DBN, 10THMAR	8	144		2
DET, HQBTRY, 3DBN, 10THMAR		7	1	
3D PLAT, CO A, 2D ENGR BN	1	42		
1ST PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
2D PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	34		
3D PLAT, CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	44		1
DET, RADAR BEACON TEAM		2		
LOGISTICAL SUPPORT UNIT 32	7	212	4	13
(MAJOR W. P. FINNEGAN)				
DET, 2D SERVICE BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
1ST PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN				
DET, 2D MED BN				12
1ST PLAT, CO C, 8TH MT BN				
PROV MAG-60 (LTCOL J. W. ALBER)	2	1		
HMM-162 (-) (REIN)	44	185	1	2
DET, MASS-1	2	4		
TOTALS	123	1653	8	53

SHIPPING

USS GUAM	(LPH-9)
USS NASHVILLE	(LPD-13)
USS SPIEGEL GROVE	(LSD-32)
USS NEWPORT	(LST-1179)

AIRCRAFT

12/CH-46F
4/CH-53D
2/UH-1E

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

1	LVTP-5 CMD
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOWITZER
5	M48 TANKS
8	106MM RR
8	TRUCKS W/106MM RR
8	81 MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
40	TRAILER CARGO
22	TRAILER, CARGO M-105
3	TRAILER, CARGO 3/4 TON
6	TRAILER, TANK
9	TRAILER, TANK WATER ½ TON
3	SEMI-TRAILER, 12 TON
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER
4	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
7	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TURCK UTILITY MRC-124
41	TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON
1	TRUCK M-715 W/ VAN ELECTRIC
1	TRUCK, TRACTOR 5 TON
4	TRUCK, CARGO 5 TON
30	TRUCK PLATFORM UTILITY ½ TON
5	TRUCK, DUMP 5 TON
3	TRUCK, AMBULANCE 1¼ TON
2	TRUCK, AMBULANCE ¼ TON
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4 TON
1	TRUCK, 2½ TON
39	TRUCK, CARGO 2½ TON
2	TRUCK, WRECKER 5 TON
1	TRUCK, LIFT FORK, ROUGH TERRAIN
3	TRUCK, TANK GASOLINE, 1200 GAL
2	CRAWLER CRANE
4	BULLDOZER
1	CRANE M60
4	EIMCO TRACTOR
6	TRACTOR MED
1	AMBULANCE 3/4 TON
1	JEEP AMBULANCE ¼ TON
1	FORK LIFT
1	STEAM TRAILER
2	FLOOD LIGHT TRAILER
1	ERDLATOR WATER DIST EQUIP SET 600 GP
1	FLR 5 KW GENERATOR
2	BLADDERS, 10,000 GALS
2	BATH UNITS
2	GENERATOR SET
2	COMPRESSOR
1	TRUCK, M35 W/ WELDER
1	MINE DETECTOR

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATIONS.
(1) PROV MAG-60 ALSO INCLUDES VMFA-251 AND VMA (AW)-121 (OPCON TO MAG-32 AND MAG-14 RESPECTIVELY) WHICH ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-71 *

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
TASK GROUP 45.9	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL T. F. QUALLS)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	36	801	2	31
DET, HQCO, 6TH MARINES				
DET, HQ BTRY, 2D BN, 10TH MAR				
BTRY D, 2D BN, 10TH MAR	6	108	1	2
PLAT, CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	30		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	22		
PLAT, CO A, 2D SP BN	1	39		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	14		
DET, 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET, 2D FSR	1	35		
DET, 2D MED BN		8		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	51	1186	4	44

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION	(LPA-249)
USS CHARLESTON	(LKA-113)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS YORK COUNTY	(LST-1175)

AIRCRAFT

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW
11	LVTP
8	106MM RR
8	81MM MORTAR
5	M-48 TANKS
30	TRAILER ¼T
16	TRAILER 1¼T
1	TRAILER 3/4T
4	TRAILER, WATER
3	TRAILER (M-101) 3/4T
3	SEMI-TRAILER 12T
3	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-83
6	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-109
2	TRUCK UTILITY MRC-124
3	TRUCK, DUMP 5T
3	TRUCK, CARGO 3/4T
35	TRUCK, CARGO 2½T
3	SEMI TRUCK 12T
1	TRUCK, SHOP SET
1	TRUCK 5T
1	AMBULANCE ¼T
1	AMBULANCE 3/4T
30	JEEP ¼T
32	MULES
2	FUEL TANKER
2	TRACTOR 5T
2	WRECKER
1	CRANE M-60
2	CRAWLER CRANE
1	TRUCK CRANE
5	CRAWLER TRACTOR
2	ROUGH TERRAIN FORK LIFT
1	STEAM CLEANING UNIT
1	TRAILER, BATH UNIT
1	FLOODLIGHT SET
1	GENERATOR
2	DOLLY TRAILER CONVERTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* SEE TAB 31 FOR PRESENT LOCATION.
(1) 38TH MAU HQ (COL F. R. KRAINCE), PROV MAG-80 INCLUDING AN HMM, VMA, VMFA, AND DET, MASS ARE ADMINISTRATIVELY ASSIGNED AND ARE ON CONUS STANDBY FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 JUNE 1971

GUANTANAMO BAY BATTALION (REIN)*

UNITS	STRENGTH**				ARMS & EQUIPMENT
	USMC		USN		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	
2D BN (REIN), 8TH MARINES					5 M-103 TANKS 7 M48 TANKS 2 M67 TANKS (FLAME) 8 106MM RR 8 81 MORTAR 6 155 HOW TD# 4 105 HOW TD# 6 106MM RR# 8 81 MORTAR#
LTCOL O. O. PAREDES					
2D BN, 8TH MARINES	29	732	3	23	
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 10TH MAR	6	132		3	
2D TANK BN (2 PLATS)	1	34			
DET, 2D FSR (LSU)		18			
PLAT, 2D ANGLICO	4	45	2		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1	
TOTALS	40	961	6	27	

*SEE TAB 31 FOR LOCATION.
**MARES FORSTAT OF 21JUN71.
#USN OWNED AND USMC OPERATED.

TAB 36-2

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 JUNE 1971

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
15JUN71	FUTEMA, OKINAWA	MACS-8, MACG-18, 1ST MAW	MACS-8 DEACTIVATED 150530ZJUN71.
26JUN71	DANANG, RVN	FLC	FLC DEACTIVATED 260900ZJUN71.
27JUN71	DANANG, RVN	3D MAB	AT 270400ZJUN71 HQ 3D MAB WAS DEACTIVATED AND MAJGEN A. J. ARMSTRONG, CG 3D MAB, DEPARTED DANANG ENROUTE TO HQ FMFPAC, HAWAII. WITH THE DEACTIVATION OF HQ 3D MAB, ALL 13593 OSD SPACES SCHEDULED FOR REDEPLOYMENT/DEACTIVATION DURING INCREMENT VII (KEYSTONE ORIOLE (ALPHA)) HAVE EITHER REDEPLOYED FROM RVN OR HAVE BEEN DEACTIVATED, LEAVING A TRANSITIONAL SUPPORT FORCE OF 637 PROGRAM XIII OSD SPACES.
30JUN71	ATSUGI, JAPAN SANGLEY PT., R.P.I.	MB, ATSUGI MB, SANGLEY PT.	MB, ATSUGI, JAPAN, DEACTIVATED 30 JUNE 1971. MB, SANGLEY PT., R.P.I. DEACTIVATED 30 JUNE 1971

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

TAB 41-5

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 JUNE 1971

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA (EVAC)	WIA (RTD)	MIA/PW
12,922	51,356	37,160	81/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29JUN71.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,678	1,935	12

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
86,535	4,098	22,879

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA

100

- 42 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 58 — Admitted to hospital

→ 58

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 49 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 49

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 21 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 21

- 6 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 2 — Dies of wounds
- 6 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

TAB 45-1

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through June 19, 1971

30 JUNE 1971

	Army	Navy *	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	25,018	1,050	11,465	452	37,985
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	3,472	140	1,449	42	5,103
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	95,478	4,079	51,356	762	151,675
Hospital care not required	103,400	5,818	37,159	2,286	148,663
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,617	182	5	391	2,195
b. Returned to control	62	7	6	26	101
c. Current missing	276	113	81	557	1,027
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	13	-	3	1	17
b. Returned to control	37	3	5	6	51
c. Current captured or interned	62	144	23	236	465
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	88	155	139	691	1,073
Helicopter	2,172	62	429	59	2,722
b. From ground action	27,860	1,155	12,354	136	41,505
TOTAL DEATHS a/	30,120	1,372	12,922	886	45,300
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	128	-	12	-	140
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	246	171	45	277	739
Helicopter	1,699	52	242	18	2,011
b. From other causes	4,609	603	1,391	257	6,860
TOTAL DEATHS	6,554	826	1,678	552	9,610

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Department of Defense
OASD (Comptroller)
Directorate for Information Operations
June 23, 1971

TAB 45-2

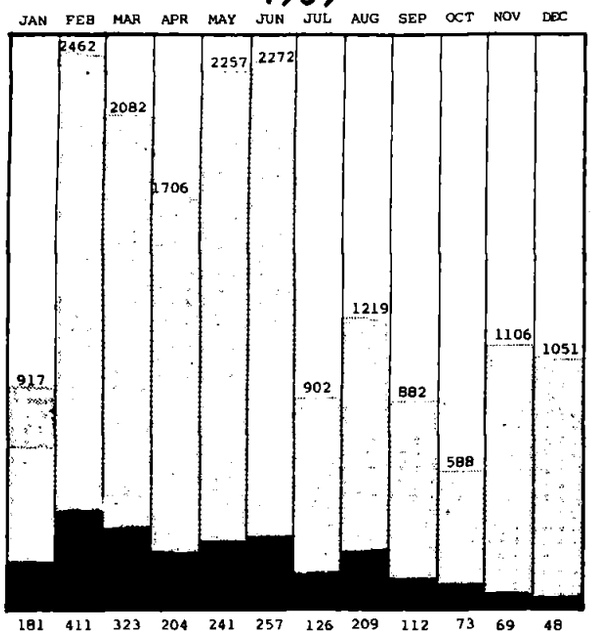
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

30 JUNE 1971

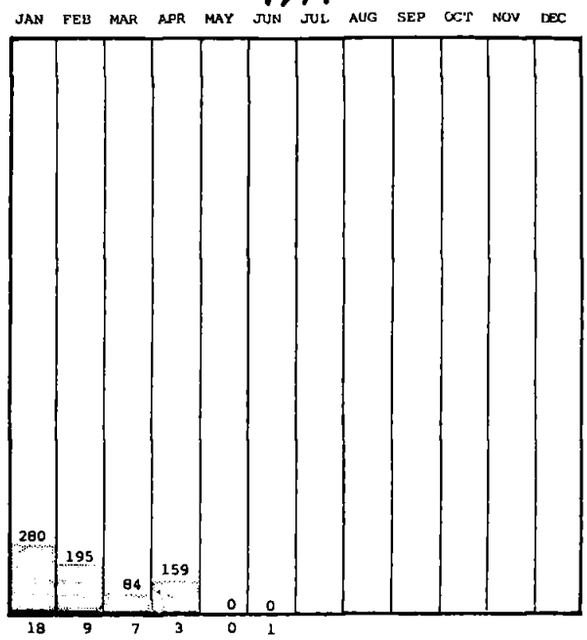
1969



181 411 323 204 241 257 126 209 112 73 69 48

1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY	
181	917	JAN
411	2462	FEB
323	2082	MAR
204	1706	APR
241	2257	MAY
257	2272	JUN
126	902	JUL
209	1219	AUG
112	882	SEP
73	588	OCT
69	1106	NOV
48	1051	DEC
2,254	17,444	

1971

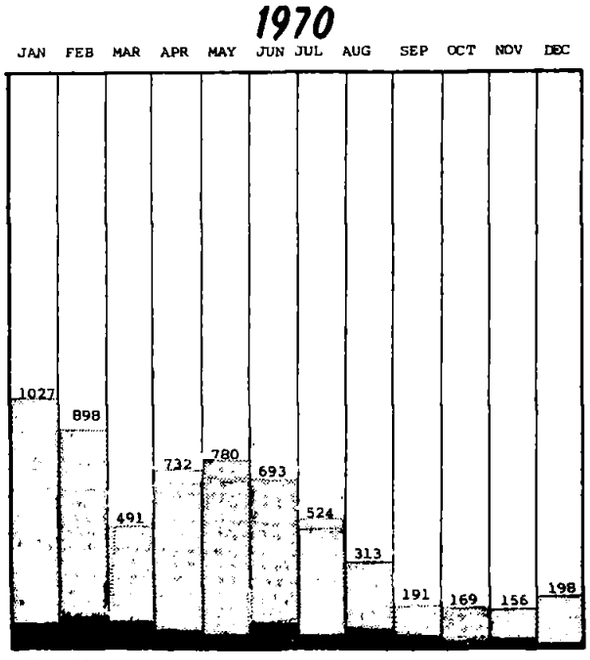


18 9 7 3 0 1

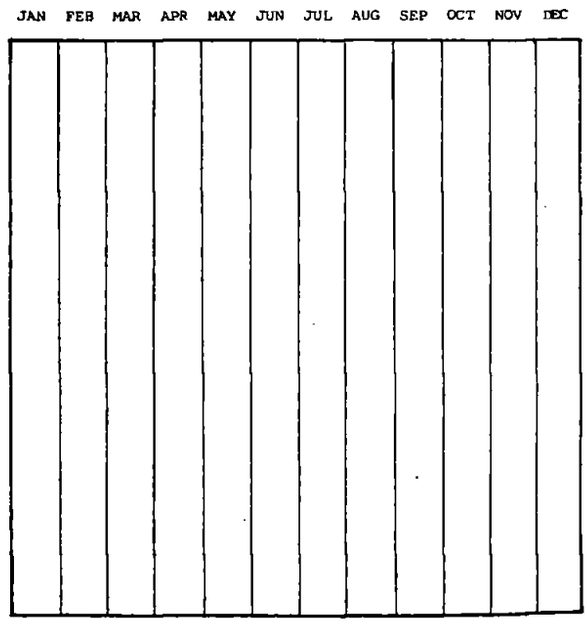
1971 USMC	1971 ENEMY	
18	280	JAN
9	195	FEB
7	84	MAR
3	159	APR
0	0	MAY
1	0	JUN
		JUL
		AUG
		SEP
		OCT
		NOV
		DEC

1970 USMC	1970 ENEMY	
59	1027	JAN
91	898	FEB
62	491	MAR
53	732	APR
42	780	MAY
61	693	JUN
32	524	JUL
41	313	AUG
31	191	SEP
20	169	OCT
30	156	NOV
11	198	DEC
533	6,172	

1970



59 91 62 53 42 61 32 41 31 20 30 11



Unclassified

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 JUNE 1971

DISPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MAJOR US AND FW FORCES IN RVN

DISPOSITION

MR RECAP

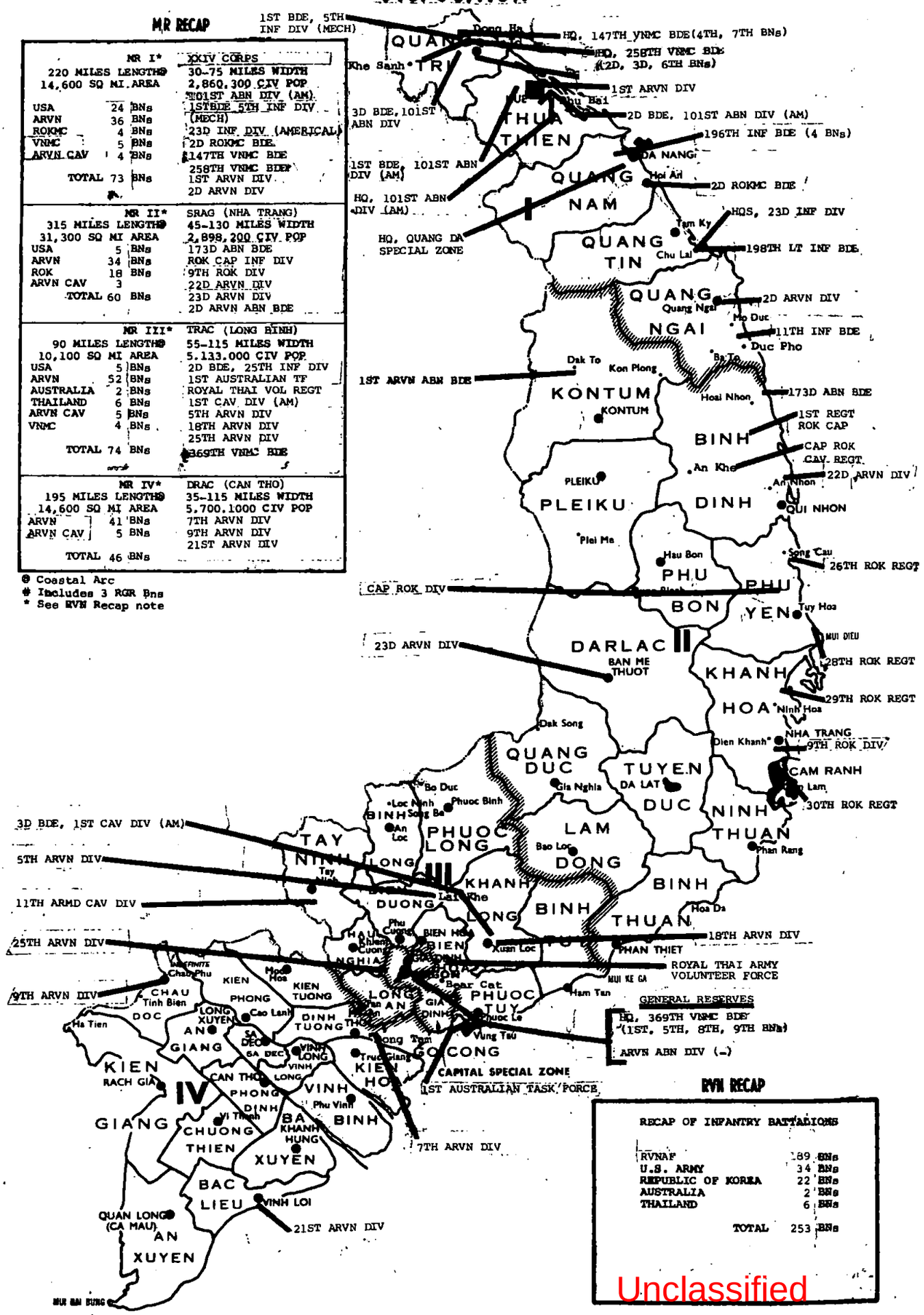
MR I*		XXIV CORPS
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
USA	24 BNs	1STBDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	2D ROKMC BDE
VNMC	5 BNs	147TH VNMC BDE
ARVN CAV	4 BNs	258TH VNMC BDE#
TOTAL	73 BNs	1ST ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN DIV

MR II*		SRAG (NHA TRANG)
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ARVN	34 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
ROK	18 BNs	9TH ROK DIV
ARVN CAV	3	22D ARVN DIV
TOTAL	60 BNs	23D ARVN DIV
		2D ARVN ABN BDE

MR III*		TRAC (LONG BINH)
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
ARVN	52 BNs	1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
THAILAND	6 BNs	1ST CAV DIV (AM)
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	5TH ARVN DIV
VNMC	4 BNs	18TH ARVN DIV
		25TH ARVN DIV
TOTAL	74 BNs	369TH VNMC BDE

MR IV*		DRAC (CAN THO)
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
ARVN	41 BNs	7TH ARVN DIV
ARVN CAV	5 BNs	9TH ARVN DIV
		21ST ARVN DIV
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	189 BNs
U.S. ARMY	34 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	2 BNs
THAILAND	6 BNs
TOTAL	253 BNs

Unclassified

TAB 46-1

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

STRENGTHS★

30 JUNE 1971

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	412,035
NAVY (VNN)	41,392
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	48,989
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	13,651
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	294,173
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	247,997
TOTAL RVNAF	1,058,237

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	192,604
NAVY	10,881
AIR FORCE	37,175
MARINE CORPS	921
COAST GUARD	102
TOTAL U.S.	241,683

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	41,225
AUSTRALIA	5,908
PHILIPPINES	83
THAILAND	11,498
NEW ZEALAND	276
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	25
SPAIN	7
TOTAL FWMAF	59,022

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,358,942

★SOURCE: RVNAF - MACV MONTHLY RPT OF GVN STRENGTH AS OF 30APR71.
ALL OTHERS - MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 24JUN71.

TAB 46-2

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

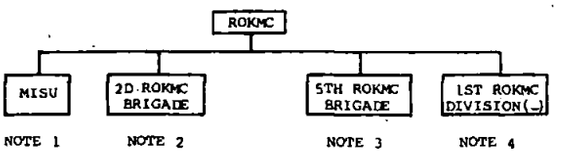
10 JUNE 1971

Commandant: General CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Senior Marine Advisor: Colonel Howard T. PITTMAN, USMC

Strength: 31,300 (NOV70)

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in Seoul. Marine Barracks are located in Seoul and the major Naval Bases at Inchon, Mokpo, Chejudo, Chinhae, Pusan, and Mukho. The ROKMC Supply and Maintenance Depot as well as the ROK Marine Schools Base are located at Chinhae. The Schools Base offers Recruit Training, NCO School, Supply School, LVT School, Officer Candidate Course, Drill Instructor School, Senior Amphibious Warfare School, English Language Training, and the ROKMC Command and Staff College. The ROK Marine Corps Amphibious Base at Pohang houses the 1st ROKMC Division (-), Special Training Unit to support ROK Marine personnel assigned to the 2d ROKMC Brigade (Blue Dragons) in Vietnam, and an Amphibious Training School. The ROKMC is operationally organized as indicated below:



NOTE 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating a reinforced Infantry Battalion in size and weaponry. It is located on the offshore islands of the Westerly extension of the DMZ mandated to the United Nations. Although it is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC, it is under the operational control of Commander, ROK Fleet. The organization of the MISU is indicated on Chart 1.

NOTE 2: The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the Republic of Vietnam and organization is indicated on Chart 2.

NOTE 3: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade is currently deployed in a defensive role along the DMZ on the Kimpo Peninsula. It is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC but is under the operational control of I Corps (Group), Eighth U. S. Army. It is considered the Brigade would be fixed in position in the event of open hostilities in Korea and could not be readily redeployed without major adjustment in combat unit locations within the the United Nation Command during peacetime. The Brigade was initially formed from the assets of the list ROKMC Division and represents those units which the division is minus at this time. The current organization of the 5th Brigade is indicated on Chart 3.

NOTE 4: The 1st ROKMC Division (-) located at Pohang is administratively controlled by HQ, ROKMC and under the operational control of Commander, Naval Forces Korea. It is designated as the strategic Reserve for the Defense of the ROK. The organization for the Division (-) is indicated on Chart 4. It should be noted that the Amphibian Tractor Battalion is presently equipped with the LVT-3C.

MARINE ISLAND SECURITY UNIT (MISU)

COMMANDING OFFICER:
COL KIM, Young Ho

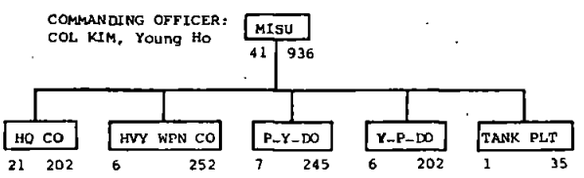


CHART #1

5TH ROK MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL:
BGEN KIM, Suk Ku

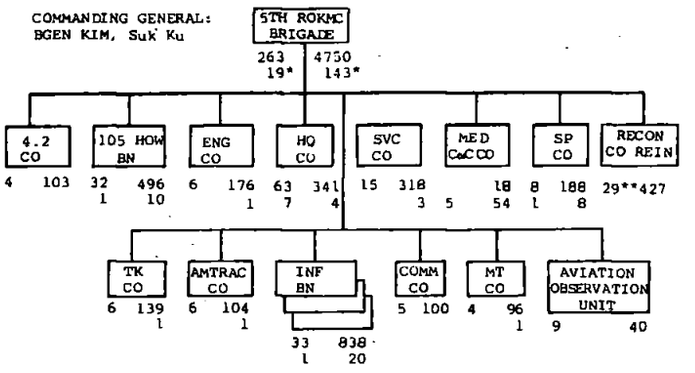


CHART #3

2D ROK MARINE BRIGADE

Strength: 6,109 (JUN71)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Dong Yong

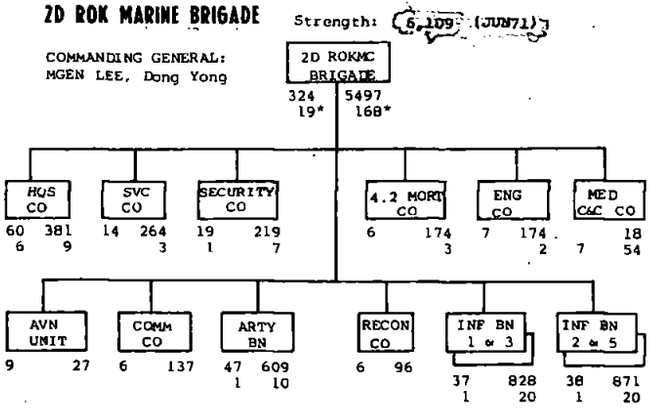


CHART #2

* Second line of figures under each block indicates ROK Navy personnel.
** Includes 23 officers and 310 enlisted from 1st MarDiv (-) Recon Bn.
*** Minus includes 1 Co Tanks assigned 5th Brigade and 1 Platoon Tanks attached MISU.

FIRST ROK MARINE DIVISION (-)

COMMANDING GENERAL:
MGEN LEE, Bong Chool

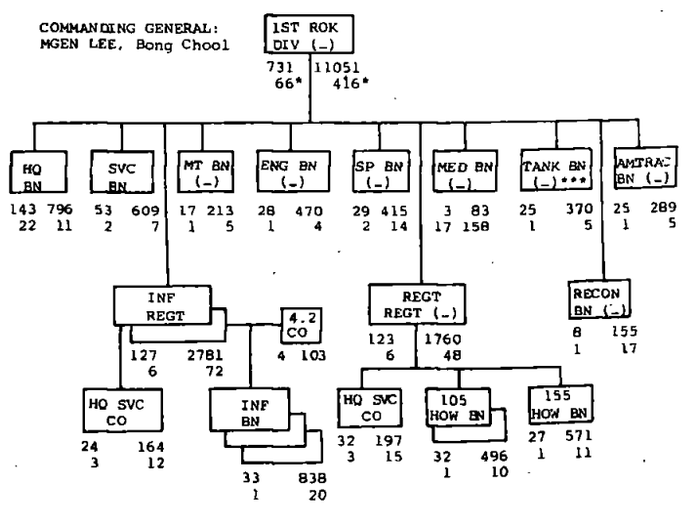


CHART #4

TAB 48-1

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

30 JUNE 1971

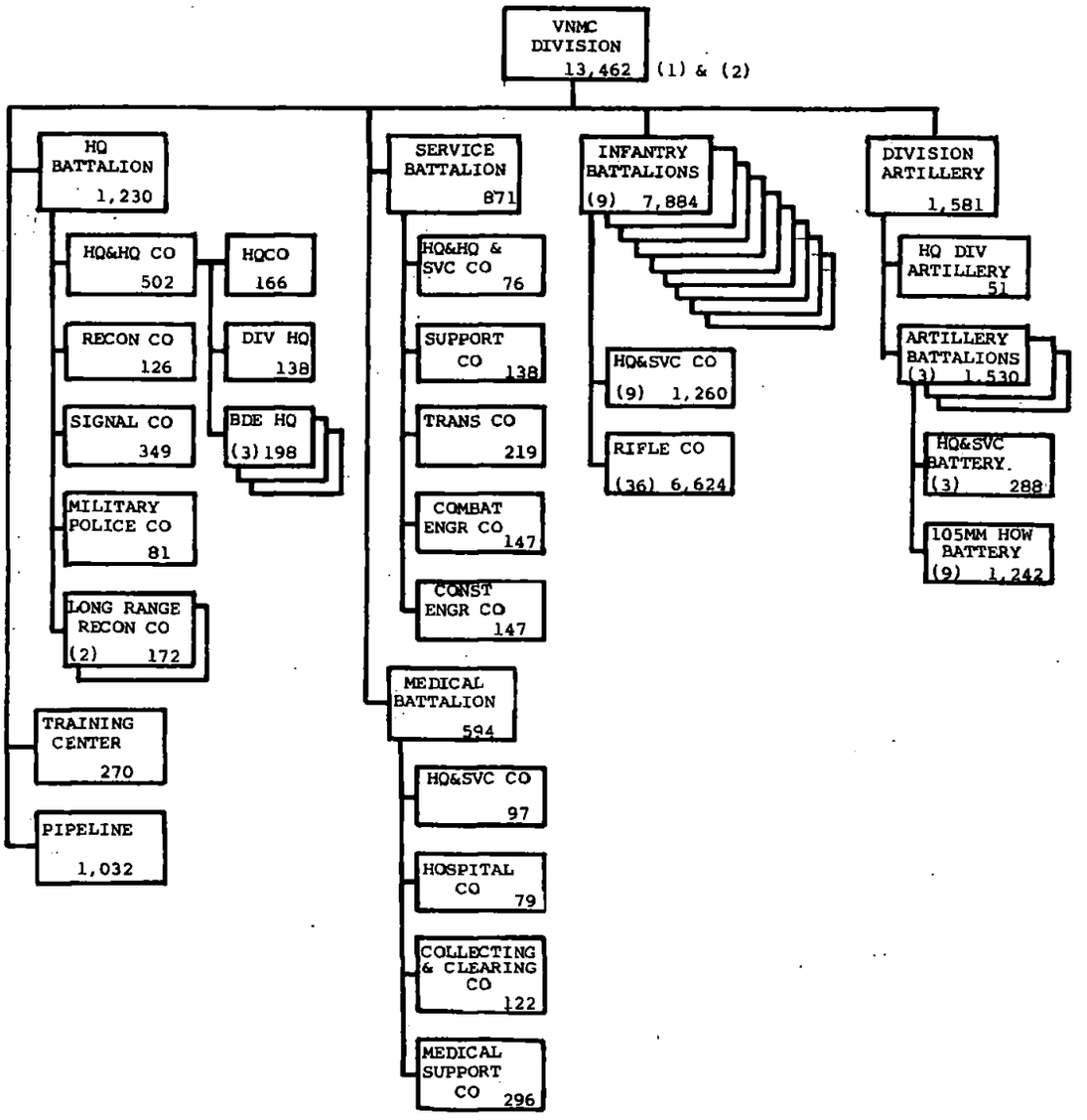
COMMANDANT VIETNAM MARINE CORPS: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang

ASST COMDT VNMC/DIV COMDR VNMC DIV: Col Bui The Lan

SENIOR MARINE ADVISOR: Col F. W. TIEF, USMC

(3) Actual strength as of 30 April 1971 is: 13,651

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalions, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalions maintain a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Military Regions. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below:



NOTES
(1) Reflects combined T/O officer and enlisted strengths.
(2) Source for organizational chart is the Consolidated RVNAF Improvement and Modernization Program of 2Aug70.
(3) Source for the actual strength figure is the monthly COMUSMACV report entitled RVNAF Strength by Military Region.

TAB 48-2

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH PROGRAM XII	STRENGTH SEA LIFT	EQUIPMENT	STANDOWN/EDD OR ATD (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT X			37			OKI/ HAWAII		USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS DUBUQUE (LPH-8)
HML-367	12/15	228	29	7/UH-1E	160244ZJUN71	OKINAWA	190408ZJUN71	DUBUQUE
MATCU-68		68	6		160244ZJUN71	OKINAWA	190408ZJUN71	DUBUQUE
HQ, 3D MAB	6	369	2		241900ZJUN71	HAWAII	12JUL71	ST. LOUIS
EMBARK UNIT XI			82			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180)
DET, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM BN	1				201145ZJUN71	HAWAII	11JUL71	MANITOWOC
DET, H&MS-16	1		2		201145ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	17JUL71	MANITOWOC
DET, MABS-16	1		80		201145ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	17JUL71	MANITOWOC
EMBARK UNIT XII			58			CONUS		USS MANITOWOC (LST-1180) USS PEORIA (LST-1183)
CO A, 1ST ENGR BN		234	35		220700ZJUN71	CAMPEN	10JUL71	PEORIA
CO A, 1ST MT BN		82	12		220700ZJUN71	CAMPEN	10JUL71	PEORIA
CO C, 1ST SP BN		76	11		220700ZJUN71	CAMPEN	10JUL71	PEORIA
H&MS-16 (-)	15	458			201145ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	17JUL71	MANITOWOC
MABS-16 (-)		571			201145ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	17JUL71	MANITOWOC
EMBARK UNIT XIII			87			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS DEFIANCE (LSD-31) USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116) USS FREDERICK (LST-1184)
CO A(REIN), 7TH ENGR BN		284	40		221040ZJUN71	29 PALMS	18JUL71	PT. DEFIANCE
COMM SPT CO (-), 7TH COMM BN		201	36		241900ZJUN71	HAWAII	12JUL71	ST. LOUIS
CO A, 1ST MED BN		30	4		221040ZJUN71	CAMPEN	18JUL71	PT. DEFIANCE
DET, FLC	1,6				221040ZJUN71 231130ZJUN71	HAWAII/ CAMPEN	11JUL71 10JUL71	PT. DEFIANCE FREDERICK
DET, 5TH COMM BN	2	34	5		221040ZJUN71	CAMPEN	18JUL71	PT. DEFIANCE
5TH CIT		16	2		221040ZJUN71	CAMLEJ	18JUL71	PT. DEFIANCE
EMBARK UNIT XIV			131			CONUS		USS FREDERICK (LST-1184) USS ST. LOUIS (LKA-116)
1ST SP BN	2	585	100		231130ZJUN71	CAMPEN	10JUL71	FREDERICK
FLC (-)	6	1217	31		241900ZJUN71	CAMPEN	19JUL71	ST. LOUIS
MISC								
CAPS	9	476			1MAY/			
CACO HQ	9	48			1MAY/			
CAG HQ	9	76			1MAY/			
DET, 11TH DENTAL CO	7	2			7JUN/	IWAKUNI		
DET, VMGR-152	7	64			17JUN/	OKINAWA		
NON-FMF SPACES TO BE DELETED IN RVN								
TDY	5	1			8JUN			
STRAAD FLD TEAM	5	1			8JUN			
MAW NAESU LN	5	2			8JUN			
NAVY/MC JUD ACT	5	1			15JUN			
TOTAL	14	13,593						

USMC ELEMENTS IN RVN AFTER 1 JUL 71

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF USMC OSD PROGRAM XII SPACES REMAINING IN RVN AFTER 1 JULY 1971.

NAVFORV	5
HQ STAFF MACV	49
JUSPAO	4
SAE	2
I CORPS	3
NAV AIR GRU	80
SOG	17
AID DEPT STATE	3
DEF COM AGCY	11
SUB UNIT 1, 1ST ANGLICO	180
EMBASSY SECURITY	156
CORDS	5
NOG DET YOV-10	21
DCPG LNO	3
DET, H&HS-18	20
DOD SPEC REP	3
ROK LOG TEAM	13
CREDIT ACCOUNT	60
MEDTC	1
WESTPAC TRANS OFF	1
TOTAL	637

NOTES:

1. PROGRAM XII SPACE REDUCTIONS FOR THIS DETACHMENT REFLECTED WITH PARENT UNIT DEPLOYING IN ANOTHER EMBARKATION UNIT.
2. UNIT TO BE DEACTIVATED AT DESTINATION.
3. THE DTGs IN THIS COLUMN INDICATE ACTUAL TIME OF DEPARTURE/ARRIVAL AND ARE IN ZULU TIME.
4. UNASSIGNED
5. THIS UNIT HAS NO EMBARKATION REQUIREMENT. SPACES WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED ON DATE SHOWN.
6. SPACES TO BE DEACTIVATED IN RVN.
7. UNIT DEPLOYED BY ORGANIC AIR 27 JUNE 1971.
8. UNIT TRANSFERRED 68 PROGRAM XII SPACES TO DET, MASS-2 AT IWAKUNI, JAPAN UPON EMBARKATION.
9. 2D CAG DEACTIVATED IN RVN 171500ZMAY71.
10. UNDER THE CODE NAME TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE, VMA(AW)-225 FERRIED 12/A-6A TO EL TORO AND 2 F-4B TO MIRAMAR. TRANSPAC KEY UNCLE COMPLETED 11MAY71.
11. EIGHT PERSONNEL AND 10/CH-46D HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HMM-263, REDEPLOYED TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
12. FOUR PERSONNEL AND ONE AH-1J AIRCRAFT, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM HML-367, REDEPLOYED TO TO OKINAWA ABOARD THE USS DUBUQUE, DEPARTED DANANG AT 050730ZMAY71. ARR OKINAWA 080600ZMAY71.
13. IWO JIMA OFF LOAD AT HAWAII 30/CH-46D, AND AT SAN DIEGO 7/CH-46D, 3/CH-53D AND 4/UH-1E.
14. OF THE TOTAL OF 13,593, THREE SPACES WERE CREDITED TO THE MARINE CORPS DEBIT/CREDIT ACCOUNT. THEREFORE, MARINE CORPS AUTHORIZED STRENGTH IN RVN IS REDUCED BY A TOTAL OF 13,590 SPACES, LEAVING 637 SPACES ON 1 JUL 1971.
15. USS DUBUQUE WITH PERSONNEL FROM H&MS-16 (10 USMC), HML-367 (1 USMC), AND FLC (19 USMC) WITH 22/AH-1G HELICOPTERS, ALONG WITH OTHER MISCELLANEOUS HEAVY EQUIPMENT FROM FLC, REDEPLOYED TO SUBIC, DEPARTED DANANG AT 311730ZMAY71. ARRIVED SUBIC 021234ZJUN71.

Unclassified

[redacted]

TAB 411-2

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

INCREMENT VII

REDEPLOYMENT OF USMC UNITS FROM RVN

30 JUNE 1971

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH		EQUIPMENT	STANDDOWN/EDD OR ATD, (AS DTG) 3	DESTINATION	ETA OR ATA (AS DTG) 3	SHIPPING
		PROGRAM XII	SEA LIFT					
EMBARK UNIT I			229			CONUS		USS TULARE LKA-112) USS FREDERICK(LST 1184)
1ST BN, 1ST MAR		1157	155		031530ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
HQ BTRY & BTRY A, 1STBN, 11THMAR	1	130	25		021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	211800ZMAY71	FREDERICK
VMA(AW)-225	10	304	48		031530ZMAY71	EL TORO	191600ZMAY71	TULARE
DET, FLC	1		1		031530ZMAY71 021000ZMAY71	CAMPEN	191600ZMAY71 211800ZMAY71	TULARE FREDERICK
EMBARK UNIT II			343			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
3D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	163		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
HQCO, 1ST MAR		220	34		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV		60	5		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST IT	2	6	1		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR		57	8		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
1ST BN (-), 11TH MAR		399	83		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 1ST RADIO BN		85	12		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-262 (-)		247	5		130230ZMAY71	HAWAII	241900ZMAY71	OGDEN
HMM-263 (-)	11	248	5		130230ZMAY71	QUANTICO	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
CO A, 1ST RECON BN		131	24		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
DET, 7TH ENGR BN			3		130230ZMAY71	CAMPEN	301500ZMAY71	OGDEN
EMBARK UNIT III			28			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
DET, HMM-262	1/13		22	37/CH-46D	191731ZMAY71	HAWAII	020650ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HMH-463	1/13		4	3/CH-53D 4/UH-1E	191731ZMAY71	QUANTICO	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, FLC	1		1	2/C-117D	191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN/ HAWAII	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
DET, HQ BTRY, 11TH MAR			1		191731ZMAY71	CAMPEN	071745ZJUN71	IWO JIMA
EMBARK UNIT IV			65			JAPAN/OKI		USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
VMA-311		216	61		220315ZMAY71	IWAKUNI	262130ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D ITT		11	2	2/CH-53D	220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
3D CIT		16	2		220315ZMAY71	OKINAWA	250600ZMAY71	DUBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT V			50			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS SUMTER (LST-1181)
DET, FLC	1		50		231200ZMAY71	HAWAII/ CAMPEN	101800ZJUN71 181600ZJUN71	SUMTER
EMBARK UNIT VI			48			CONUS		USS SCHENECTADY (LST-1185)
3D 8" HOW BTRY	2	222	33		240900ZMAY71	29 PALMS	192100ZJUN71	SCHENECTADY
DET, FLC	1		15		240900ZMAY71	CAMPEN	192100ZJUN71	SCHENECTADY
EMBARK UNIT VII			47			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
DET, HMH-463	1		38	13/CH-53D	261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	101800ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, VMO-6		53		1/OV-10A	261330ZMAY71	HAWAII	101800ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, HML-167	1		7	8/UH-1E	261330ZMAY71	NEW RIVER	161700ZJUN71	OKINAWA
DET, FLC	1,6		2	1/A-4	261330ZMAY71	CAMPEN	161700ZJUN71	OKINAWA
EMBARK UNIT VIII			217			CONUS		USS DENVER (LPD-9)
2D BN, 1ST MAR		1157	174		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	260001ZJUN71	DENVER
BTRY B, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR	1	130	20		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	260001ZJUN71	DENVER
MASS-3	8	207	21		011400ZJUN71	EL TORO	260001ZJUN71	DENVER
DET, FLC	1,6	1000	2		011400ZJUN71	CAMPEN	260001ZJUN71	DENVER
EMBARK UNIT IX			154			HAWAII/ CONUS		USS TUSCALOOSA (LST-1187) USS DURHAM (LKA-114)
H&MS-11	1	401	60		101100ZJUN71 060800ZJUN71	EL TORO	29JUN71 2JUL71	DURHAM TUSCALOOSA
MABS-11	1	390	58		101100ZJUN71 060800ZJUN71	EL TORO	29JUN71 2JUL71	DURHAM TUSCALOOSA
HMH-463 (-)		236	3		101100ZJUN71	HAWAII	241700ZJUN71	DURHAM
HML-167 (-)		229	17		101100ZJUN71	NEW RIVER	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, H&MS-16					101100ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, MABS-16			15		101100ZJUN71	SANTA ANA	29JUN71	DURHAM
DET, FLC					101100ZJUN71	CAMPEN	29JUN71	DURHAM
HQCO, 3D MAB			1		101100ZJUN71	HAWAII	241700ZJUN71	DURHAM

Unclassified

TAB 411-1